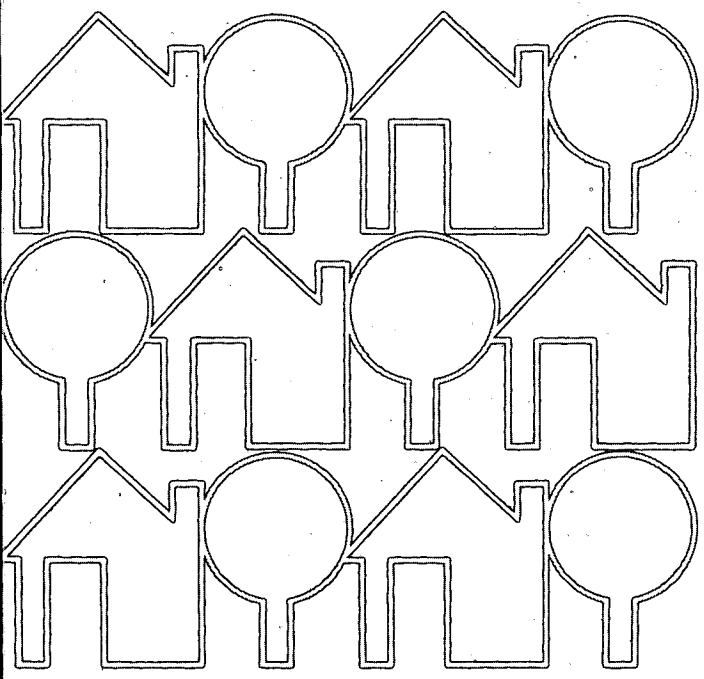


CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS
SERIES H-150-74E

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Elliot L. Richardson,
Secretary

Bureau of the Census

Robert L. Hagan,
Acting Director

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

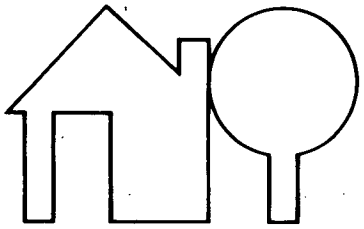
Carla A. Hills,
Secretary

Charles J. Orlebeke,
Assistant Secretary
for Policy Development
and Research

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1974
United States and Regions

PART E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics

Issued October 1976



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for Demographic Fields
Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Charles J. Orlebeke, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research
John C. Weicher, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneda E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Patricia A. Holloway, Richard G. Knapp, Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, Marjorie Shelton, Janet A. Tippett, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Aaron Josowitz, Nathan Krevor, and Herbert Shapiro in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt Woodard, Margaret Goldsworth, Robert St. Laurent, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman, Dennis Schwanz, and Mason Malmuth. The implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Indiana). The standard errors were computed under the supervision of David Diskin, by Robert Aquilino and Robert Jewett. Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief; by Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief; Dean C. Schroeder, and Kenneth A. Frail as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of O. Bryant Benton, Chief, by Don L. Adams and Harry Myers.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

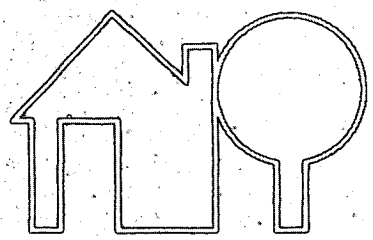
Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-74E
Annual Housing Survey: 1974, Part E
Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1976

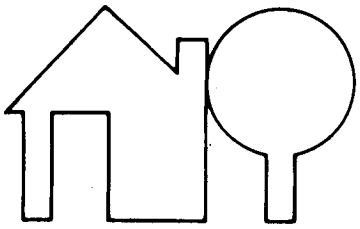
For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Price $3.30



LIST OF SERIES H-150-74 REPORTS

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1974
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1974
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1974
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1974
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974



CONTENTS

PART

E Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics

		page
MAPS	Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	IX
	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	X
INTRODUCTION		XII

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE

UNITED STATES

All Races

A-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	1
A-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	7
A-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	10
A-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	12
A-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	13

LIST OF TABLES—Continued

TABLE		page
	UNITED STATES—Continued	
	All Races—Continued	
A-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics : 1974	15
	Negro—Housing Units With Negro Head of Household	
A-7	General Characteristics : 1974 and 1970	18
A-8	Financial Characteristics: 1974 and 1970	23
A-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	26
A-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies : 1974	28
A-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment : 1974	29
A-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	31
	Spanish Origin—Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
A-13	General Characteristics : 1974 and 1970	34
A-14	Financial Characteristics : 1974 and 1970	39
A-15	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	42
A-16	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies : 1974	44
A-17	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment : 1974	45
A-18	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	47

LIST OF TABLES—Continued

TABLE		page
	UNITED STATES—Continued	
	All Races	
A-19	Selected Housing Characteristics of Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1974	50
A-20	Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1974	52
A-21	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed from the Inventory: 1974	57
A-22	Selected Characteristics of all Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	60
	Vacant Housing Units	
A-23	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1974	63
	NORTHEASTERN REGION	
	All Races	
B-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	65
B-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	71
B-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	74
B-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	76
B-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	77
B-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	79
	NORTH CENTRAL REGION	
	All Races	
C-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	82
C-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	88

LIST OF TABLES—Continued

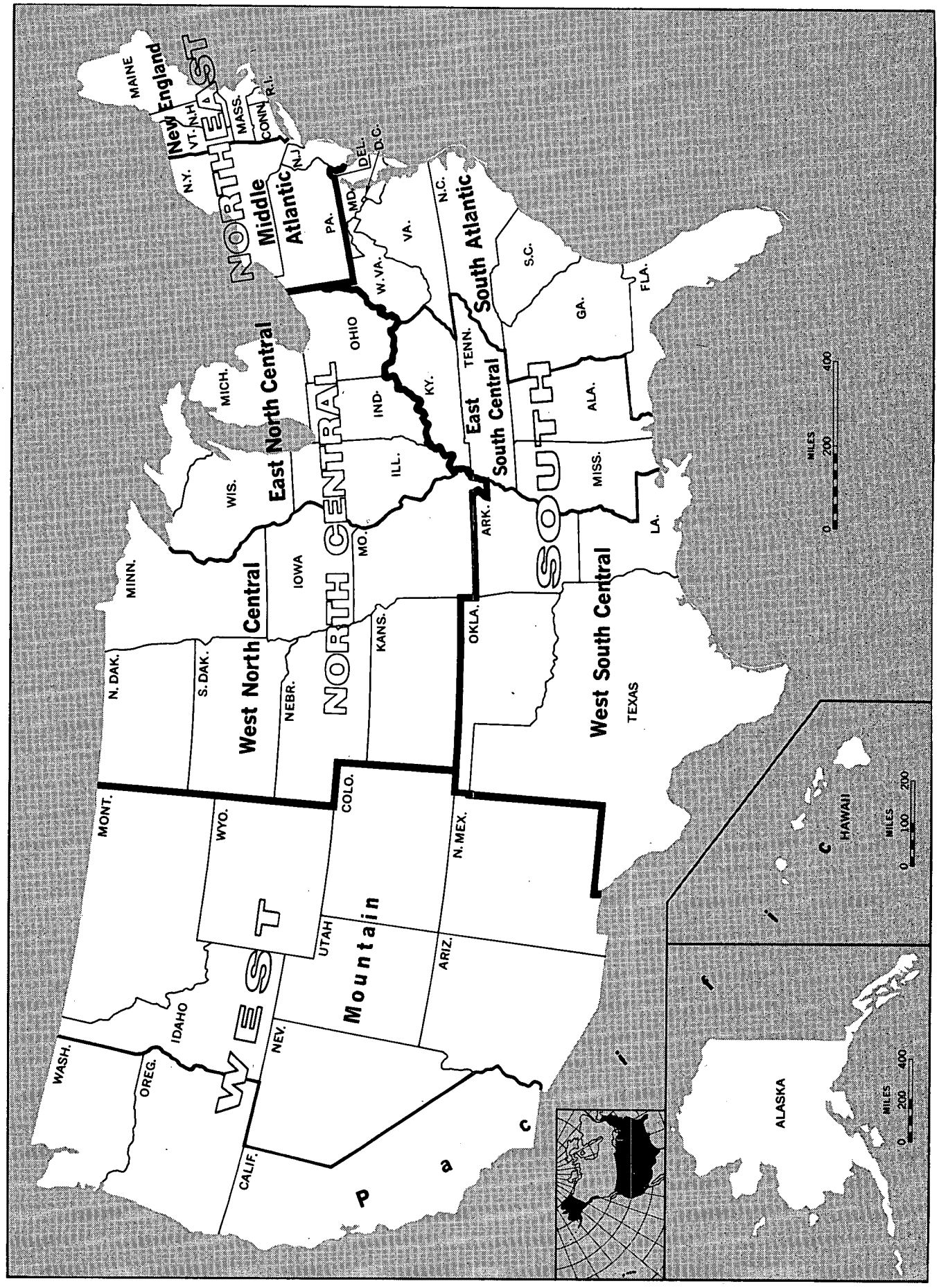
TABLE		page
	NORTH CENTRAL REGION—Continued	
	All Races—Continued	
C-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	91
C-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	93
C-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	94
C-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	96
	SOUTH REGION	
	All Races	
D-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	99
D-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	105
D-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	108
D-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	110
D-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	111
D-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	113
	Negro—Housing Units With Negro Head of Household	
D-7	General Characteristics: 1974 and 1970	116
D-8	Financial Characteristics: 1974 and 1970	121
D-9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	124

TABLE		page
	SOUTH REGION—Continued	
	Negro—Housing Units With Negro Head of Household —Continued	
D-10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	126
D-11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	127
D-12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	129
	WEST REGION	
	All Races	
E-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	132
E-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	138
E-3	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	141
E-4	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	143
E-5	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	144
E-6	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	146

APPENDIXES

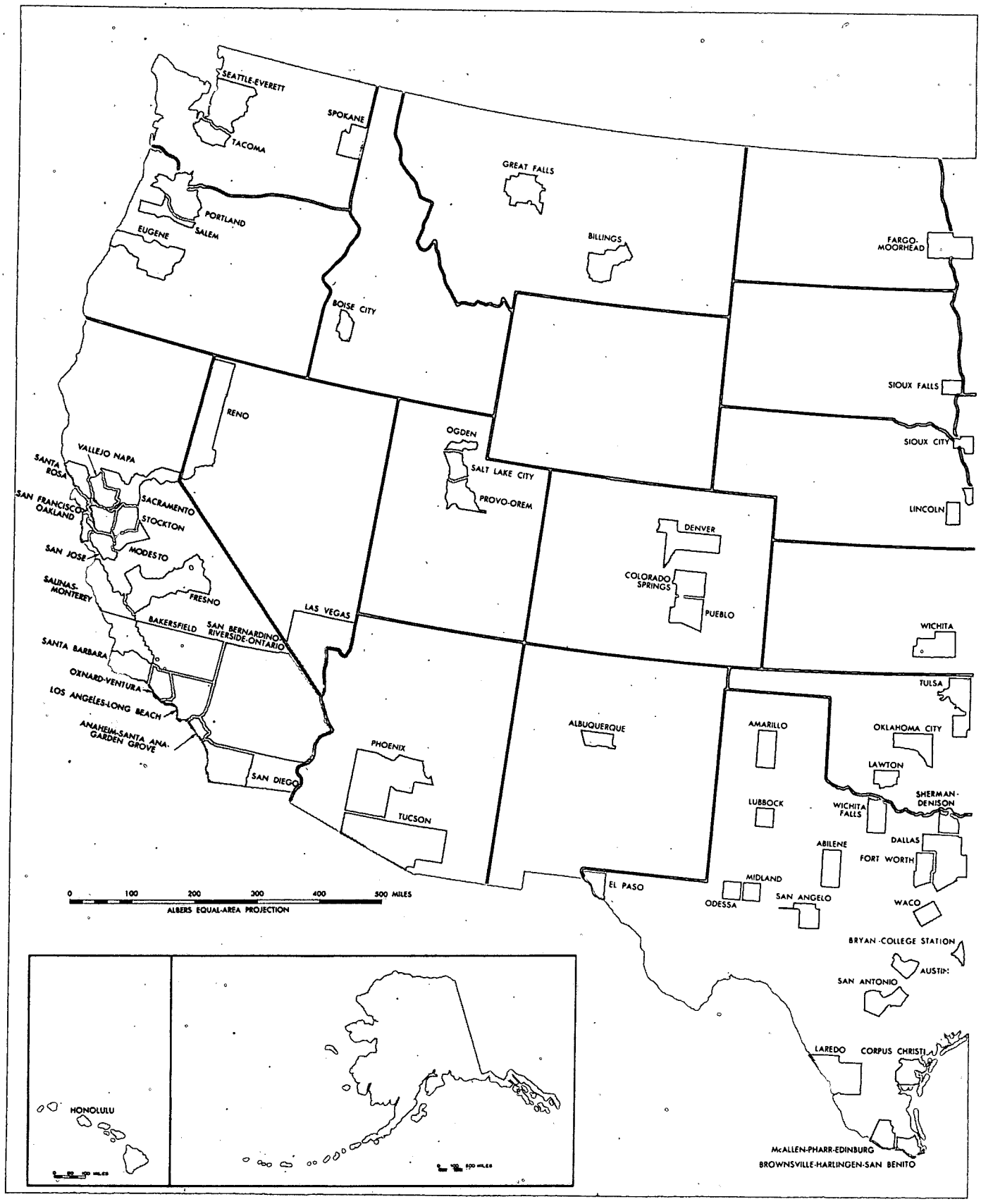
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-38
	Table Finding Guide	App-49

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States

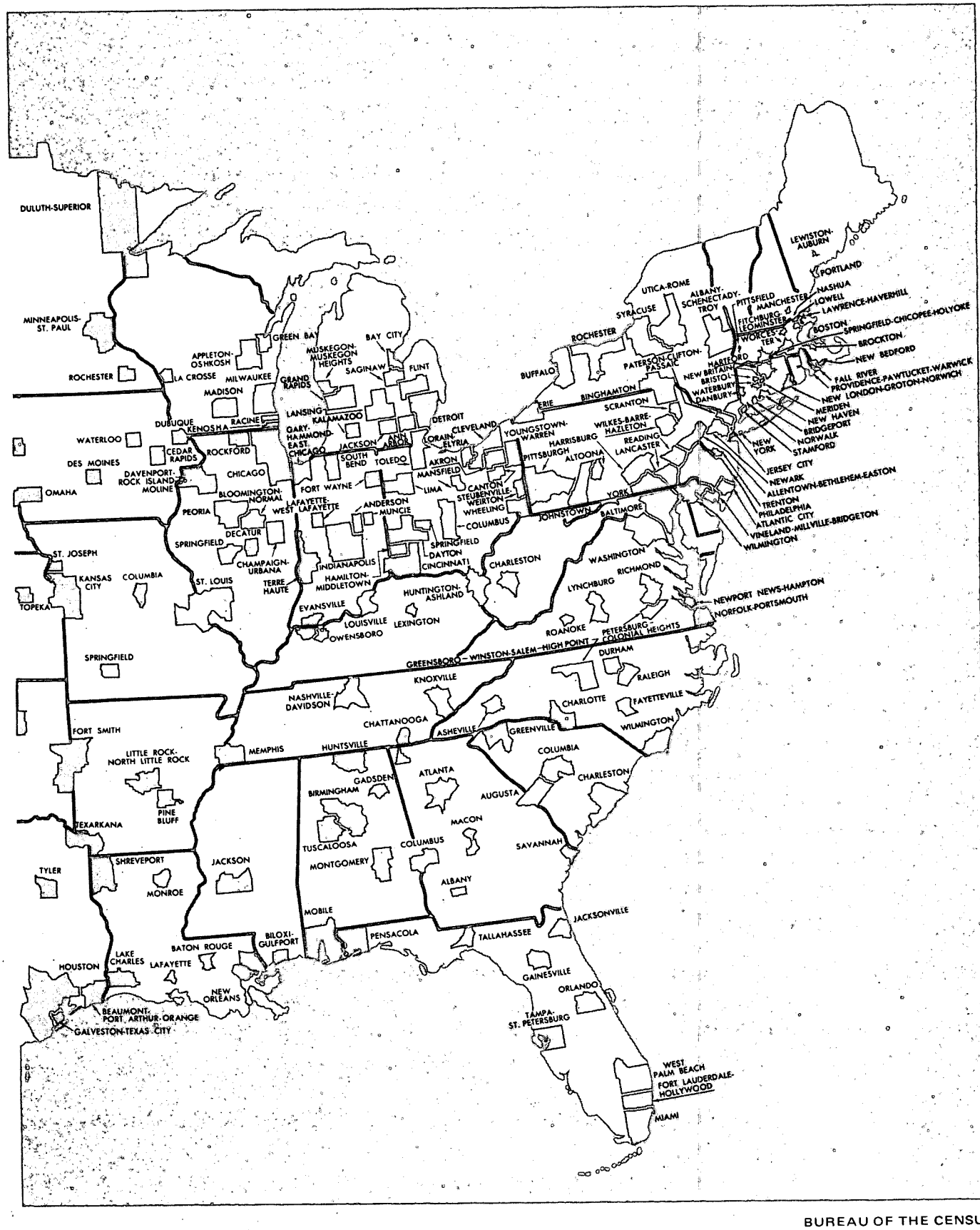


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

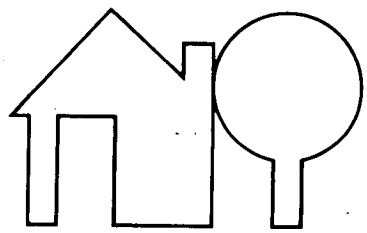


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

INTRODUCTION



GENERAL XII
Organization of the text XII
Content of the tables XII
1970 data in this report XIII
Sample size XIII
Derived figures (medians, etc.) XIII
Symbols XIII
Boundaries XIII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey XIII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES XIV
PROCESSING PROCEDURES XIV
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA XIV

GENERAL

This report presents urban and rural housing characteristics from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey for the United States and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from August to October 1974.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. Part E is being published for the first time as part of the 1974 final reports publication program. Part F was first published as part of the 1973 publication program as Series H-151-73, report No. 1.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and the neighborhood conditions and services. Detailed statistics are also presented for mobile homes and trailers.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for urban and rural housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide at the back of this report lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1974 and 1970; tables 3 to 6, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units; table 19, characteristics of mobile homes and trailers; table 20, characteristics for new construction units; table 21, 1973 characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory; table 22, characteristics of units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to enumeration); and table 23, characteristics of year-round vacant units.

The same general subject content presented in tables 1 to 6 is also presented for households with Negro head in tables 7 to 12 and households with head of Spanish origin in tables 13 to 18.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast region, "C" to the North Central region, "D" to the South region, and "E" to the West region.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in this report is unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Negro head of household are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. The totals for individual items in some tables and in some areas may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 78,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are medians, ratios, and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, years of school completed by head, and selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income are rounded to the nearest tenth. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute, and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest mile. Medians for value, sales price asked, income, and purchase price of mobile homes and trailers are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, asking rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as the interval from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded; for median purchase price of mobile homes and trailers, the category "not purchased" is excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1974 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$60,000 or more," it is shown as "$60,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means the 1970 data are not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States. Also, as part of the 1974 H-150 series, four advance reports containing preliminary data from the 1974 survey were published for parts A through D; these reports were superseded by the publication of final reports A through D.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 will also be published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas. The data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group began on April 1, 1974, and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group began on April 1, 1975, and continued through March 1976. The first group of SMSA reports are now available. Below is a list of the SMSA's in each group:

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.	Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Buffalo, N.Y.
Detroit, Mich.	Columbus, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
Fort Worth, Tex.	Hartford, Conn.	Denver, Colo.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Madison, Wis.*	Miami, Fla.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	New Orleans, La.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Newark, N.J.	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Las Vegas, Nev.
Orlando, Fla.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	New York, N.Y.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Saginaw, Mich.	Rochester, N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Salt Lake City, Utah	San Antonio, Tex.	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Spokane, Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Raleigh, N.C.
Tacoma, Wash.	San Diego, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.
Wichita, Kans.	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.

*Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1974 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in August and extended through October 1974.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1974 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or changed to nonresidential use.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1974 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data-keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1974 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1974 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units

is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,** for further discussion. In the detailed tables of this report, the 1970 figures do not reflect the undercount.

Because of the differences between survey and decennial census procedures and the sampling variability of the survey results, the owner-occupancy rate of 62.9 percent as reported in the 1970 census should not be used in measuring the change in homeownership during the 4 1/2-year period. Instead, it is recommended that the 1970 results of the Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) be used because the CPS has basically the same sample design and survey procedures as the Annual Housing Survey. The CPS showed that the owner-occupancy rate in 1970 was 64.2 percent; in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey it was 64.6 percent.

Statistics on value, rent, and income for both 1970 and 1974 are measured in current dollars (the value at the time the data were collected). Therefore, a significant part of the increase between 1970 and 1974 reflects the 32.8 percent rise in the cost of living during the 4 1/2-year period, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, as well as changes in the housing inventory.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

As in 1970, statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL HOUSING UNITS	77 601	68 672	54 785	50 145	22 816	18 527	20 171	16 126	2 645	2 401	6 865	15 951
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	1 715	973	342	143	1 373	830	1 373	830	NA	NA	201	1 172
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
OCCUPIED UNITS	70 830	63 445	51 325	47 567	19 505	15 878	16 860	13 477	2 645	2 401	6 181	13 324
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	64.6	62.9	59.5	58.4	78.3	76.2	77.7	75.2	81.7	81.8	79.2	77.9
WHITE	42 156	37 005	27 696	25 534	14 460	11 471	12 353	9 570	2 107	1 901	4 707	9 753
NEGRO	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
WHITE	20 406	19 601	16 632	16 297	3 773	3 304	3 358	2 917	415	387	1 188	2 585
NEGRO	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	5 056	4 254	3 118	2 435	1 938	1 819	1 938	1 819	NA	NA	483	1 455
FOR SALE ONLY	547	501	369	334	178	167	178	167	NA	NA	65	113
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.6	NA	NA	1.3	1.1
FOR RENT	1 630	1 666	1 375	1 333	255	333	255	333	NA	NA	91	164
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.0	6.6	6.1	6.3	5.6	8.1	6.3	9.1	NA	NA	6.5	5.2
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	599	345	445	209	154	136	154	136	NA	NA	56	98
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 096	998	280	221	816	777	816	777	NA	NA	157	659
OTHER VACANT	1 184	744	649	338	535	406	535	406	NA	NA	114	421
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
1, DETACHED	48 235	44 801	31 138	29 452	17 097	15 348	14 642	13 039	2 456	2 309	5 183	11 914
1, ATTACHED	3 049	1 990	2 711	1 896	338	94	322	90	16	4	151	187
2 TO 4	9 446	9 007	8 664	8 283	783	724	757	693	25	31	302	481
5 OR MORE	11 441	9 829	10 935	9 560	506	268	506	268	-	-	312	194
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 715	2 073	995	811	2 720	1 262	2 572	1 206	148	56	716	2 004
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
1, DETACHED	38 482	34 397	25 880	23 648	12 602	10 749	10 589	8 856	2 014	1 893	4 116	8 486
1, ATTACHED	1 524	1 113	1 377	1 070	146	43	135	40	12	3	78	68
2 TO 4	2 065	2 161	1 894	1 956	172	205	158	185	14	20	63	109
5 OR MORE	543	464	515	436	28	28	28	28	-	-	18	11
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 169	1 752	850	675	2 319	1 076	2 197	1 027	122	50	619	1 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
1, DETACHED	7 110	7 736	4 290	4 805	2 820	2 931	2 378	2 514	442	417	709	2 111
1, ATTACHED	1 325	794	1 172	754	152	40	148	39	4	1	57	96
2 TO 4	6 516	6 218	6 012	5 787	504	431	492	420	12	11	205	298
5 OR MORE	9 550	8 490	9 190	8 301	360	189	360	189	-	-	219	141
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	545	321	144	136	401	186	374	179	26	7	97	304
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 882	NA	5 762	NA	4 121	NA	3 928	NA	193	NA	1 620	2 501
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 296	8 874	6 100	6 009	3 196	2 866	2 982	2 702	214	164	1 076	2 120
1960 TO 1964	7 865	8 082	5 910	6 009	1 955	2 073	1 794	1 927	161	146	690	1 265
1950 TO 1959	13 627	14 499	10 775	11 423	2 852	3 076	2 559	2 806	293	270	942	1 910
1940 TO 1949	8 021	8 786	6 102	6 753	1 919	2 033	1 671	1 792	249	241	522	1 397
1939 OR EARLIER	27 194	27 458	19 794	19 809	7 400	7 649	5 865	6 070	1 535	1 579	1 815	5 585
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 807	NA	2 525	NA	3 282	NA	3 106	NA	176	NA	1 201	2 081
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 890	5 264	3 368	3 066	2 522	2 198	2 332	2 047	190	151	892	1 630
1960 TO 1964	5 299	5 213	3 775	3 622	1 524	1 591	1 382	1 460	142	131	555	969
1950 TO 1959	9 962	10 220	7 810	7 968	2 152	2 252	1 906	2 017	246	236	742	1 411
1940 TO 1949	4 981	4 953	3 750	3 674	1 231	1 279	1 034	1 081	197	198	356	875
1939 OR EARLIER	13 846	14 235	9 289	9 455	4 557	4 780	3 348	3 531	1 209	1 249	1 148	3 409
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 079	NA	2 554	NA	525	NA	508	NA	17	NA	265	260
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 863	2 813	2 423	2 458	441	354	416	341	24	13	134	306
1960 TO 1964	2 228	2 476	1 935	2 181	293	295	275	281	18	14	104	189
1950 TO 1959	3 100	3 647	2 643	3 105	457	542	410	507	47	35	135	322
1940 TO 1949	2 553	3 264	2 073	2 751	479	512	428	469	51	43	129	351
1939 OR EARLIER	11 224	11 361	9 181	9 287	2 043	2 074	1 717	1 743	326	331	522	1 521
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	72 850	63 301	53 321	48 465	19 529	14 836	17 123	12 807	2 407	2 029	6 346	13 184
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 036	4 398	1 122	1 537	1 914	2 860	1 676	2 489	238	372	318	1 595
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	44 863	38 224	30 331	27 385	14 532	10 838	12 505	9 136	2 027	1 702	4 768	9 764
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	921	1 662	186	400	735	1 262	601	999	134	263	125	610
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23 687	21 711	20 083	18 855	3 604	2 856	3 224	2 529	380	327	1 168	2 435
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 360	1 849	726	927	634	921	530	812	104	109	119	514
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 694	54 443	50 000	21 443	17 694	18 798	15 295	2 645	2 399	6 664	14 779
1	47 846	44 142	34 897	33 254	12 949	10 888	11 260	9 336	1 689	1 552	3 636	9 313
1 AND ONE-HALF	9 423	7 743	6 904	6 074	2 519	1 669	2 243	1 459	276	210	971	1 547
2 OR MORE	15 189	10 723	11 261	8 686	3 928	2 037	3 501	1 805	427	232	1 706	2 222
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	671		623		47		47		-		15	33
NONE	2 758	5 086	758	1 986	2 000	3 099	1 747	2 696	253	404	336	1 664
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 885	30 517	27 784	15 267	12 101	13 106	10 140	2 161	1 961	4 893	10 374
1	24 039	22 596	15 158	15 058	8 880	7 538	7 510	6 261	1 370	1 277	2 469	6 412
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 714	6 327	5 554	4 911	2 160	1 416	1 907	1 231	253	185	808	1 352
2 OR MORE	12 933	9 039	9 519	7 289	3 414	1 750	3 024	1 539	390	211	1 470	1 944
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	21		16		5		5		-		1	4
NONE	1 077	1 923	269	526	808	1 397	660	1 108	147	288	144	663
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 783	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 340	484	437	1 288	2 950
1	20 511	18 904	17 483	16 445	3 029	2 460	2 710	2 184	318	276	918	2 111
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 390	1 168	1 139	998	251	170	228	145	23	25	116	135
2 OR MORE	1 611	1 312	1 321	1 137	290	175	253	154	36	21	129	161
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	505		478		27		27		-		10	17
NONE	1 030	2 176	389	1 204	641	972	535	857	106	115	115	526

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	73 417	64 727	53 338	48 952	20 078	15 775	17 580	13 588	2 499	2 186	6 456	13 623
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	179	120	164	112	14	8	14	8	-	-	7	7
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 291	2 852	941	938	1 350	1 914	1 204	1 700	146	214	201	1 149
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	45 276	39 094	30 411	27 658	14 865	11 436	12 781	9 613	2 084	1 823	4 835	10 030
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	10	16	9	14	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	498	776	97	113	402	662	325	521	77	142	58	344
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	23 973	22 327	20 168	19 158	3 804	3 169	3 390	2 806	415	363	1 216	2 589
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	131	89	124	84	7	5	7	5	-	-	4	3
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	943	1 143	517	540	426	604	357	531	69	72	68	358
ROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
1 AND 2 ROOMS	3 691	3 584	3 058	3 005	633	579	613	556	20	23	178	455
3 ROOMS	8 182	7 445	6 722	6 195	1 461	1 250	1 396	1 184	65	66	386	1 074
4 ROOMS	15 728	14 113	11 230	10 233	4 497	3 880	4 159	3 559	339	321	1 253	3 245
5 ROOMS	18 840	16 998	12 957	12 299	5 883	4 699	5 269	4 136	613	563	1 753	4 130
6 ROOMS	15 085	13 609	10 696	9 918	4 389	3 691	3 716	3 091	673	600	1 421	2 968
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 360	11 950	9 780	8 352	4 580	3 598	3 645	2 770	935	828	1 673	2 907
MEDIAN	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
1 AND 2 ROOMS	252	368	182	199	131	170	122	156	8	14	35	95
3 ROOMS	1 208	1 275	648	773	559	502	524	458	36	44	127	433
4 ROOMS	6 413	5 876	3 726	3 616	2 687	2 260	2 456	2 017	231	243	745	1 942
5 ROOMS	13 013	11 394	8 542	7 993	4 471	3 402	3 951	2 937	520	465	1 343	3 127
6 ROOMS	12 168	10 720	8 626	7 851	3 542	2 869	2 980	2 365	563	504	1 180	2 363
7 ROOMS OR MORE	12 730	10 251	8 853	7 353	3 877	2 898	3 073	2 202	804	695	1 462	2 415
MEDIAN	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 685	2 707	2 472	2 487	214	220	202	212	12	9	70	144
3 ROOMS	5 987	5 381	5 401	4 903	586	478	557	456	29	22	185	401
4 ROOMS	7 970	7 088	6 638	5 969	1 332	1 119	1 224	1 041	108	78	407	925
5 ROOMS	4 869	4 705	3 872	3 818	997	887	903	789	94	98	304	693
6 ROOMS	2 324	2 385	1 714	1 802	610	583	499	487	110	96	182	427
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 211	1 294	712	803	499	491	367	358	132	133	140	359
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.5	5.6	4.5	4.5
BEDROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 711	54 443	50 089	21 443	17 622	18 798	15 219	2 645	2 404	6 664	14 779
NONE	1 796	1 630	1 553	1 429	243	201	239	193	4	8	70	173
1	11 109	10 681	9 452	9 073	1 656	1 607	1 583	1 518	73	89	487	1 170
2	25 572	22 929	18 157	16 695	7 415	6 233	6 750	5 631	666	602	2 075	5 341
3	27 871	23 945	18 953	17 147	8 918	6 799	7 723	5 782	1 195	1 017	2 859	6 060
4 OR MORE	9 538	8 526	6 328	5 744	3 210	2 782	2 503	2 094	707	688	1 174	2 036
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 882	30 517	27 847	15 267	12 035	13 106	10 064	2 161	1 971	4 893	10 374
NONE AND 1	1 806	2 059	1 196	1 377	610	682	569	614	41	68	161	449
2	13 256	11 973	8 487	8 071	4 768	3 902	4 265	3 425	504	478	1 344	3 424
3	22 483	18 810	15 259	13 524	7 223	5 287	6 220	4 440	1 004	847	2 374	4 849
4 OR MORE	8 239	7 040	5 574	4 876	2 665	2 164	2 053	1 586	613	578	1 014	1 652
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 565	20 809	19 802	4 237	3 763	3 754	3 330	484	433	1 288	2 950
NONE	1 346	1 280	1 274	1 207	72	73	69	71	3	3	22	50
1	8 012	7 599	7 321	6 988	691	611	658	585	33	26	235	455
2	10 381	9 300	8 496	7 733	1 884	1 567	1 722	1 442	162	124	567	1 318
3 OR MORE	5 308	5 386	3 718	3 875	1 590	1 511	1 305	1 232	285	279	463	1 127
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	63 445	51 325	47 567	19 505	15 878	16 860	13 477	2 645	2 401	6 181	13 324
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
1 PERSON	5 875	4 762	3 994	3 280	1 882	1 482	1 656	1 303	226	179	486	1 396
2 PERSONS	14 137	12 010	9 221	8 160	4 915	3 850	4 119	3 139	796	712	1 447	3 469
3 PERSONS	8 173	6 985	5 410	4 909	2 763	2 075	2 399	1 726	363	349	878	1 885
4 PERSONS	8 269	6 925	5 618	4 971	2 651	1 954	2 327	1 674	324	279	993	1 659
5 PERSONS	5 006	4 554	3 409	3 253	1 597	1 301	1 382	1 106	216	196	604	993
6 PERSONS	2 410	2 468	1 624	1 735	786	733	662	614	124	119	265	521
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 914	2 182	1 241	1 477	673	706	562	574	111	132	221	452
MEDIAN	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
1 PERSON	7 934	6 389	7 071	5 772	864	617	814	585	50	32	248	615
2 PERSONS	7 542	6 773	6 333	5 856	1 209	916	1 081	820	129	97	390	820
3 PERSONS	4 060	3 923	3 297	3 254	763	669	667	594	96	75	246	516
4 PERSONS	2 725	2 875	2 101	2 283	624	592	552	512	72	80	181	443
5 PERSONS	1 361	1 643	1 011	1 246	350	397	299	336	52	61	113	238
6 PERSONS	722	915	534	668	188	247	153	209	35	38	49	139
7 PERSONS OR MORE	702	1 043	464	704	239	339	189	286	50	53	61	178
MEDIAN	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.7	2.5	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
1.00 OR LESS	43 732	37 319	29 303	26 175	14 429	11 144	12 359	9 313	2 071	1 831	4 674	9 755
1.01 TO 1.50	1 712	2 068	1 038	1 333	674	735	600	631	74	104	179	495
1.51 OR MORE	340	499	176	277	164	221	148	192	16	29	40	124
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
1.00 OR LESS	23 310	21 066	19 526	17 900	3 784	3 166	3 371	2 799	412	367	1 171	2 613
1.01 TO 1.50	1 266	1 714	967	1 324	299	389	255	345	44	44	79	220
1.51 OR MORE	470	780	316	558	155	222	127	197	28	24	38	117

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	68 549	59 934	50 414	46 240	18 135	13 694	15 729	11 665	2 407	2 029	5 936	12 199
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 863	38 224	30 331	27 385	14 532	10 838	12 505	9 136	2 027	1 702	4 768	9 764
1.00 OR LESS	42 939	35 940	29 142	25 829	13 797	10 111	11 850	8 509	1 947	1 602	4 568	9 229
1.01 TO 1.50	1 637	1 910	1 024	1 305	613	605	545	521	69	84	170	444
1.51 OR MORE	286	374	165	251	121	122	110	106	11	17	30	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 687	21 711	20 083	18 855	3 604	2 856	3 224	2 529	380	327	1 168	2 435
1.00 OR LESS	22 169	19 634	18 862	17 110	3 307	2 524	2 971	2 232	336	292	1 081	2 226
1.01 TO 1.50	1 163	1 520	947	1 268	216	252	184	225	32	27	63	154
1.51 OR MORE	355	556	275	476	80	80	68	72	12	8	25	55
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 908	NA	26 523	NA	13 385	NA	11 451	NA	1 935	NA	4 407	8 978
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	34 977	NA	22 975	NA	12 002	NA	10 244	NA	1 758	NA	4 005	7 996
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 182	NA	560	NA	622	NA	594	NA	28	NA	172	450
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 957	NA	1 813	NA	1 143	NA	1 080	NA	63	NA	415	728
30 TO 34 YEARS	3 829	NA	2 473	NA	1 356	NA	1 240	NA	116	NA	546	810
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 501	NA	4 967	NA	2 535	NA	2 221	NA	314	NA	952	1 583
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 440	NA	9 937	NA	4 503	NA	3 641	NA	862	NA	1 441	3 063
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 068	NA	3 225	NA	1 843	NA	1 468	NA	375	NA	479	1 363
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 378	NA	954	NA	424	NA	333	NA	91	NA	133	291
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 063	NA	750	NA	313	NA	257	NA	55	NA	110	203
65 YEARS AND OVER	315	NA	203	NA	111	NA	76	NA	36	NA	23	88
FEMALE HEAD	3 554	NA	2 594	NA	959	NA	874	NA	86	NA	269	691
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 651	NA	1 970	NA	681	NA	645	NA	36	NA	199	482
65 YEARS AND OVER	902	NA	624	NA	279	NA	229	NA	50	NA	70	209
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 875	NA	3 994	NA	1 882	NA	1 656	NA	226	NA	486	1 396
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 569	NA	1 751	NA	818	NA	722	NA	95	NA	231	587
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 306	NA	2 242	NA	1 064	NA	933	NA	131	NA	254	810
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 112	NA	13 738	NA	3 374	NA	2 939	NA	434	NA	1 039	2 334
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 653	NA	8 985	NA	2 668	NA	2 277	NA	391	NA	798	1 870
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 367	NA	1 836	NA	531	NA	486	NA	44	NA	168	363
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 412	NA	1 884	NA	528	NA	482	NA	46	NA	165	364
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 457	NA	1 125	NA	332	NA	285	NA	47	NA	111	221
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 791	NA	1 305	NA	486	NA	399	NA	87	NA	149	337
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 503	NA	1 936	NA	567	NA	437	NA	130	NA	158	410
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 124	NA	900	NA	224	NA	187	NA	36	NA	48	175
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 422	NA	1 195	NA	227	NA	201	NA	26	NA	91	136
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 318	NA	1 108	NA	209	NA	186	NA	23	NA	83	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	NA	87	NA	18	NA	15	NA	3	NA	8	10
FEMALE HEAD	4 036	NA	3 558	NA	478	NA	462	NA	17	NA	150	328
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 674	NA	3 249	NA	425	NA	414	NA	11	NA	137	288
65 YEARS AND OVER	363	NA	309	NA	53	NA	48	NA	6	NA	13	40
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 934	NA	7 071	NA	864	NA	814	NA	50	NA	248	615
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 354	NA	4 836	NA	519	NA	494	NA	25	NA	180	339
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 580	NA	2 235	NA	345	NA	320	NA	25	NA	69	276
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
NONE	34 628	NA	23 080	NA	11 547	NA	10 057	NA	1 490	NA	3 931	7 617
1 PERSON	7 456	NA	5 060	NA	2 396	NA	2 006	NA	390	NA	621	1 775
2 PERSONS OR MORE	3 700	NA	2 377	NA	1 324	NA	1 043	NA	281	NA	341	983
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
NONE	20 503	NA	16 964	NA	3 539	NA	3 139	NA	400	NA	1 142	2 397
1 PERSON	3 681	NA	3 135	NA	546	NA	485	NA	61	NA	110	436
2 PERSONS OR MORE	862	NA	710	NA	152	NA	129	NA	23	NA	36	117
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 906	NA	16 740	NA	8 166	NA	6 854	NA	1 312	NA	2 353	5 813
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 878	NA	13 777	NA	7 101	NA	6 252	NA	849	NA	2 539	4 562
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 848	NA	2 405	NA	1 443	NA	1 363	NA	80	NA	502	941
1	2 212	NA	1 348	NA	865	NA	822	NA	42	NA	287	577
2	1 419	NA	915	NA	504	NA	470	NA	34	NA	182	322
3 OR MORE	217	NA	142	NA	75	NA	71	NA	3	NA	32	42
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 465	NA	8 429	NA	4 037	NA	3 443	NA	594	NA	1 435	2 602
1	4 682	NA	3 172	NA	1 509	NA	1 277	NA	232	NA	518	991
2	4 174	NA	2 850	NA	1 324	NA	1 148	NA	177	NA	495	829
3 OR MORE	3 609	NA	2 406	NA	1 203	NA	1 018	NA	185	NA	422	781
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 565	NA	2 943	NA	1 621	NA	1 446	NA	175	NA	603	1 019
2	1 575	NA	1 037	NA	538	NA	492	NA	46	NA	219	318
3 OR MORE	2 989	NA	1 906	NA	1 084	NA	954	NA	130	NA	383	700
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 097	NA	13 824	NA	2 273	NA	2 047	NA	226	NA	689	1 584
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 949	NA	6 985	NA	1 964	NA	1 706	NA	258	NA	599	1 365
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 437	NA	2 736	NA	701	NA	631	NA	70	NA	221	480
1	2 220	NA	1 788	NA	432	NA	388	NA	43	NA	140	292
2	1 015	NA	788	NA	227	NA	207	NA	20	NA	66	161
3 OR MORE	202	NA	160	NA	42	NA	36	NA	6	NA	15	27
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 591	NA	2 823	NA	767	NA	651	NA	117	NA	232	536
1	1 541	NA	1 272	NA	269	NA	230	NA	39	NA	87	182
2	1 043	NA	810	NA	233	NA	200	NA	33	NA	66	166
3 OR MORE	1 007	NA	742	NA	266	NA	221	NA	45	NA	78	187
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 921	NA	1 426	NA	496	NA	424	NA	71	NA	146	350
2	658	NA	512	NA	146	NA	131	NA	15	NA	45	101
3 OR MORE	1 264	NA	913	NA	350	NA	293	NA	57	NA	101	249

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
NO SUBFAMILIES	44 972	NA	29 960	NA	15 012	NA	12 891	NA	2 121	NA	4 811	10 201
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	801	NA	549	NA	252	NA	212	NA	40	NA	81	171
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	393	NA	256	NA	137	NA	116	NA	21	NA	49	88
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	331	NA	239	NA	91	NA	79	NA	12	NA	26	65
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	78	NA	54	NA	24	NA	17	NA	7	NA	6	18
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	11	NA	8	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
NO SUBFAMILIES	24 800	NA	20 623	NA	4 177	NA	3 704	NA	473	NA	1 272	2 905
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	241	NA	182	NA	59	NA	48	NA	10	NA	16	43
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	165	NA	125	NA	40	NA	33	NA	7	NA	9	31
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	61	NA	44	NA	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA	6	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	1
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	41 318	NA	27 352	NA	13 966	NA	11 999	NA	1 967	NA	4 512	9 454
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	70	NA	49	NA	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA	7	15
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	3 576	NA	2 524	NA	1 051	NA	888	NA	163	NA	296	755
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	820	NA	591	NA	228	NA	201	NA	27	NA	78	150
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	21 896	NA	18 163	NA	3 732	NA	3 310	NA	422	NA	1 126	2 607
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	60	NA	50	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	4	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 665	NA	1 367	NA	298	NA	251	NA	47	NA	78	220
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 425	NA	1 228	NA	197	NA	183	NA	14	NA	81	116
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	255	NA	175	NA	80	NA	73	NA	7	NA	17	62
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 166	NA	2 320	NA	1 846	NA	1 561	NA	285	NA	414	1 432
8 YEARS	5 058	NA	2 815	NA	2 244	NA	1 742	NA	501	NA	555	1 689
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 703	NA	4 160	NA	2 543	NA	2 230	NA	314	NA	783	1 760
4 YEARS	16 165	NA	10 775	NA	5 390	NA	4 623	NA	767	NA	1 771	3 619
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 152	NA	4 587	NA	1 566	NA	1 395	NA	171	NA	602	964
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 283	NA	5 685	NA	1 599	NA	1 483	NA	116	NA	750	849
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.2	NA	12.2	NA	11.7	NA	12.4	12.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	270	NA	205	NA	65	NA	51	NA	14	NA	19	46
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 860	NA	2 147	NA	712	NA	593	NA	119	NA	147	565
8 YEARS	2 244	NA	1 775	NA	469	NA	398	NA	72	NA	110	359
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 021	NA	3 303	NA	718	NA	651	NA	68	NA	214	504
4 YEARS	8 359	NA	7 040	NA	1 319	NA	1 177	NA	142	NA	444	875
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 612	NA	3 124	NA	488	NA	448	NA	40	NA	174	314
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 681	NA	3 215	NA	466	NA	436	NA	30	NA	179	287
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.1	NA	12.1	NA	10.6	NA	12.3	12.0
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 885	30 517	27 784	15 267	12 101	13 106	10 140	2 161	1 961	4 893	10 374
1973 OR LATER	7 461	NA	4 375	NA	3 085	NA	2 908	NA	177	NA	1 099	1 987
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 482	NA	2 641	NA	1 841	NA	1 731	NA	110	NA	646	1 195
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	7 840	NA	4 890	NA	2 949	NA	2 738	NA	211	NA	988	1 961
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 544	14 387	6 592	9 914	2 952	4 473	2 624	4 099	329	373	951	2 001
1960 TO 1964	6 313	7 729	4 478	5 545	1 835	2 184	1 556	1 905	278	279	605	1 230
1950 TO 1959	8 216	9 675	6 078	7 135	2 138	2 539	1 699	2 092	439	447	668	1 470
1949 OR EARLIER	6 410	8 094	4 103	5 189	2 307	2 905	1 581	2 043	726	862	582	1 726
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 783	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 340	484	437	1 288	2 950
1973 OR LATER	12 691	NA	10 554	NA	2 137	NA	2 007	NA	130	NA	721	1 416
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	9 426	NA	7 801	NA	1 625	NA	1 539	NA	86	NA	541	1 084
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	4 956	NA	4 122	NA	834	NA	749	NA	86	NA	244	591
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 171	17 482	3 538	14 835	632	2 646	541	2 457	92	190	167	465
1960 TO 1964	1 542	2 845	1 293	2 388	249	457	200	384	49	73	66	183
1950 TO 1959	983	1 854	798	1 509	185	345	130	264	55	81	47	138
1949 OR EARLIER	704	1 379	504	1 051	200	328	128	234	72	94	43	157
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 312	NA	22 505	NA	10 807	NA	9 289	NA	1 518	NA	3 742	7 065
DRIVES SELF	24 426	NA	16 996	NA	7 450	NA	6 829	NA	621	NA	2 773	4 677
CARPOOL	4 560	NA	2 852	NA	1 708	NA	1 580	NA	128	NA	568	1 141
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 110	NA	1 048	NA	61	NA	60	NA	2	NA	40	21
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	290	NA	217	NA	73	NA	71	NA	3	NA	36	37
TAXICAB	34	NA	29	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	4
WALK	793	NA	516	NA	277	NA	240	NA	37	NA	66	211
OTHER MEANS	725	NA	442	NA	283	NA	242	NA	41	NA	100	183
WORK AT HOME	1 123	NA	250	NA	873	NA	201	NA	672	NA	135	738
NOT REPORTED	251	NA	175	NA	77	NA	62	NA	15	NA	24	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 327	NA	14 230	NA	3 097	NA	2 703	NA	394	NA	1 020	2 077
DRIVES SELF	10 533	NA	8 625	NA	1 907	NA	1 766	NA	142	NA	694	1 213
CARPOOL	2 605	NA	2 028	NA	577	NA	543	NA	35	NA	180	398
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 866	NA	1 847	NA	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	14	5
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	259	NA	225	NA	35	NA	33	NA	1	NA	10	25
TAXICAB	70	NA	67	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
WALK	1 210	NA	989	NA	221	NA	178	NA	43	NA	57	164
OTHER MEANS	234	NA	159	NA	75	NA	64	NA	11	NA	27	49
WORK AT HOME	399	NA	159	NA	240	NA	80	NA	160	NA	34	206
NOT REPORTED	151	NA	132	NA	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	5	14

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 312	NA	22 505	NA	10 807	NA	9 289	NA	1 518	NA	3 742	7 065
LESS THAN 1 MILE	4 031	NA	2 159	NA	1 872	NA	1 083	NA	789	NA	354	1 517
1 TO 4 MILES	7 087	NA	5 565	NA	1 522	NA	1 413	NA	109	NA	408	1 114
5 TO 9 MILES	6 775	NA	4 961	NA	1 813	NA	1 664	NA	150	NA	680	1 133
10 TO 29 MILES	10 745	NA	7 153	NA	3 591	NA	3 323	NA	268	NA	1 654	1 937
30 TO 49 MILES	1 938	NA	1 027	NA	911	NA	827	NA	84	NA	323	588
50 MILES OR MORE	710	NA	314	NA	397	NA	362	NA	35	NA	87	310
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 541	NA	968	NA	573	NA	510	NA	63	NA	194	379
NOT REPORTED	485	NA	356	NA	128	NA	107	NA	21	NA	42	86
MEDIAN	8	NA	7	NA	9	NA	11	NA	1-	NA	13	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 327	NA	14 230	NA	3 097	NA	2 703	NA	394	NA	1 020	2 077
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 731	NA	1 979	NA	751	NA	499	NA	252	NA	153	598
1 TO 4 MILES	4 604	NA	4 080	NA	523	NA	487	NA	36	NA	154	369
5 TO 9 MILES	3 630	NA	3 113	NA	517	NA	489	NA	29	NA	198	319
10 TO 29 MILES	4 552	NA	3 733	NA	819	NA	775	NA	44	NA	354	465
30 TO 49 MILES	645	NA	428	NA	217	NA	204	NA	12	NA	78	139
50 MILES OR MORE	234	NA	146	NA	89	NA	83	NA	5	NA	19	70
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	588	NA	450	NA	139	NA	126	NA	13	NA	47	91
NOT REPORTED	343	NA	300	NA	42	NA	39	NA	4	NA	17	25
MEDIAN	6	NA	6	NA	6	NA	7	NA	1-	NA	9	5
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	33 312	NA	22 505	NA	10 807	NA	9 289	NA	1 518	NA	3 742	7 065
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	12 393	NA	8 212	NA	4 181	NA	3 210	NA	971	NA	1 037	3 144
15 TO 29 MINUTES	9 903	NA	7 074	NA	2 829	NA	2 608	NA	222	NA	1 235	1 594
30 TO 44 MINUTES	5 272	NA	3 590	NA	1 682	NA	1 551	NA	131	NA	757	926
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 988	NA	1 255	NA	734	NA	684	NA	50	NA	296	437
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 348	NA	860	NA	488	NA	442	NA	46	NA	149	339
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	432	NA	226	NA	206	NA	190	NA	16	NA	38	168
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 541	NA	968	NA	573	NA	510	NA	63	NA	194	379
NOT REPORTED	435	NA	321	NA	113	NA	95	NA	19	NA	37	77
MEDIAN	19	NA	20	NA	19	NA	21	NA	15-	NA	23	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 327	NA	14 230	NA	3 097	NA	2 703	NA	394	NA	1 020	2 077
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	7 045	NA	5 564	NA	1 481	NA	1 182	NA	299	NA	381	1 100
15 TO 29 MINUTES	5 190	NA	4 429	NA	761	NA	713	NA	48	NA	316	445
30 TO 44 MINUTES	2 574	NA	2 184	NA	390	NA	373	NA	17	NA	166	224
45 TO 59 MINUTES	919	NA	785	NA	135	NA	129	NA	6	NA	50	85
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	601	NA	489	NA	112	NA	106	NA	6	NA	38	74
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	176	NA	131	NA	45	NA	41	NA	3	NA	9	35
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	588	NA	450	NA	139	NA	126	NA	13	NA	47	91
NOT REPORTED	233	NA	198	NA	35	NA	33	NA	2	NA	13	22
MEDIAN	18	NA	19	NA	15-	NA	16	NA	15-	NA	19	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
WARM-AIR FURNACE	37 629	28 772	27 407	22 068	10 221	6 704	9 082	5 781	1 139	923	3 776	6 446
STEAM OR HOT WATER	14 301	13 820	12 390	12 109	1 911	1 711	1 724	1 559	187	153	872	1 039
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	4 864	3 520	2 869	2 354	1 995	1 166	1 787	1 027	208	139	584	1 411
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	7 085	5 878	5 637	4 769	1 448	1 108	1 279	968	169	140	367	1 081
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	5 473	7 910	2 992	4 825	2 481	3 085	2 033	2 596	448	488	431	2 051
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 742	3 949	2 024	2 263	1 718	1 686	1 481	1 460	237	227	318	1 400
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	2 069	3 269	641	1 222	1 429	2 047	1 175	1 720	253	327	252	1 176
NONE	723	581	483	391	240	190	238	186	3	4	65	176
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	39 886	30 517	27 785	15 267	12 100	13 106	10 135	2 161	1 965	4 893	10 374
WARM-AIR FURNACE	27 257	20 885	18 983	15 574	8 274	5 311	7 283	4 525	991	787	3 004	5 270
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 761	6 401	5 276	5 088	1 485	1 313	1 326	1 180	159	133	695	790
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 425	1 797	1 001	927	1 424	870	1 240	742	185	128	408	1 016
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 813	3 410	2 847	2 656	966	755	831	641	135	113	227	739
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 461	3 782	1 078	1 957	1 384	1 824	1 046	1 451	338	373	244	1 140
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 883	1 955	873	951	1 010	1 005	836	826	174	179	174	836
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 007	1 510	309	515	697	995	519	746	178	249	126	572
NONE	175	145	150	117	26	28	25	25	1	3	14	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	23 560	20 809	19 782	4 237	3 777	3 754	3 342	484	436	1 288	2 950
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 523	6 630	7 070	5 627	1 453	1 003	1 305	866	148	137	566	887
STEAM OR HOT WATER	6 802	6 810	6 458	6 503	344	307	316	288	28	19	147	197
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 012	1 439	1 633	1 255	379	184	356	173	23	11	127	251
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 833	2 142	2 471	1 883	362	259	328	232	34	27	103	260
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 444	3 428	1 696	2 555	747	873	637	758	110	115	152	595
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 425	1 603	948	1 126	476	477	413	429	63	47	105	371
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	699	1 257	269	614	430	643	355	565	75	78	72	358
NONE	309	252	264	220	45	32	43	30	2	2	15	30
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	75 886	67 699	54 443	50 002	21 443	17 697	18 798	15 296	2 645	2 401	6 664	14 779
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	23 065	16 939	17 471	13 724	5 594	3 214	4 855	2 779	739	435	1 648	3 945
CENTRAL SYSTEM	14 362	7 263	11 054	6 130	3 308	1 133	3 001	1 016	308	117	1 434	1 874
NONE	38 459	43 492	25 918	30 145	12 541	13 347	10 943	11 501	1 598	1 846	3 582	8 959
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	36 652	36 112	28 722	28 483	7 930	7 629	6 642	6 320	1 288	1 310	2 935	4 995
NO BASEMENT	39 234	31 587	25 721	21 520	13 512	10 067	12 156	8 976	1 356	1 091	3 729	9 784
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	62 832	55 294	53 198	48 512	9 633	6 781	9 348	6 625	285	157	3 412	6 221
INDIVIDUAL WELL	11 608	11 102	1 167	1 412	10 440	9 691	8 342	7 686	2 098	2 005	2 970	7 471
DRILLED	9 608	NA	1 060	NA	8 548	NA	6 879	NA	1 669	NA	2 498	6 051
DUG	1 670	NA	62	NA	1 608	NA	1 213	NA	394	NA	373	1 235
NOT REPORTED	330	NA	46	NA	284	NA	249	NA	35	NA	99	185
OTHER	1 447	1 298	77	76	1 370	1 222	1 109	985	261	237	282	1 087

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	54 894	48 188	50 047	44 896	4 847	3 291	4 826	3 265	21	26	1 779	3 068
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	19 434	16 602	4 280	4 791	15 154	11 810	12 733	9 842	2 421	1 968	4 668	10 486
OTHER	1 557	2 904	116	312	1 442	2 592	1 239	2 188	202	404	217	1 225
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	63 445	51 325	47 567	19 505	15 878	16 860	13 477	2 645	2 401	6 181	13 324
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	63 587	55 412	46 606	42 387	16 981	13 024	14 581	10 944	2 399	2 080	5 665	11 316
NOT AVAILABLE	7 243	8 034	4 719	5 180	2 524	2 854	2 279	2 533	245	320	516	2 008
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	34 117	30 268	23 806	22 095	10 311	8 174	8 779	6 802	1 532	1 372	2 952	7 359
2	20 113	18 600	14 607	13 712	5 506	4 888	4 895	4 224	611	665	2 178	3 328
3 OR MORE	4 618	3 495	3 322	2 537	1 296	958	1 101	785	196	173	526	770
NONE	11 982	11 081	9 591	9 224	2 391	1 858	2 085	1 669	306	189	524	1 867
TRUCKS:												
1	12 953	NA	6 183	NA	6 770	NA	5 212	NA	1 558	NA	1 766	5 004
2 OR MORE	1 249	NA	470	NA	779	NA	460	NA	319	NA	205	574
NONE	56 627	NA	44 672	NA	11 955	NA	11 188	NA	767	NA	4 209	7 747
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	2 886	2 890	2 135	2 174	751	716	665	618	86	98	288	464
NO	67 944	60 557	49 190	45 475	18 753	15 082	16 195	12 776	2 558	2 306	5 893	12 860
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	39 471	35 014	33 635	30 909	5 835	4 105	5 526	3 869	309	236	2 134	3 701
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	4 143	3 807	518	920	3 625	2 887	2 698	2 145	927	742	725	2 900
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	16 835	16 473	11 099	10 862	5 737	5 611	4 930	4 761	806	850	2 063	3 673
ELECTRICITY	8 407	4 876	5 237	3 401	3 169	1 475	2 838	1 277	331	198	1 016	2 153
COAL OR COKE	741	1 821	283	890	459	931	352	728	106	203	121	337
WOOD	658	794	58	94	600	700	439	535	161	165	85	515
OTHER FUEL	90	266	81	238	9	28	9	22	1	5	6	3
NONE	484	395	414	336	71	60	68	55	3	5	30	41
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	31 890	31 244	28 347	28 306	3 542	2 938	3 399	2 773	144	164	1 231	2 311
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	5 561	5 314	1 005	1 417	4 555	3 897	3 749	3 147	806	750	1 091	3 465
ELECTRICITY	32 728	25 768	21 581	17 394	11 147	8 374	9 511	6 990	1 636	1 384	3 811	7 336
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	81	303	56	193	26	110	21	96	4	15	6	19
COAL OR COKE	36	157	15	61	21	95	16	82	5	13	8	12
WOOD	206	405	30	63	176	342	131	270	45	73	23	153
OTHER FUEL	7	43	1	30	6	13	4	9	2	3	1	5
NONE	321	213	289	185	32	28	29	26	3	2	10	22
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	23 315	NA	14 768	NA	8 548	NA	7 253	NA	1 295	NA	2 723	5 825
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	5 034	NA	3 073	NA	1 961	NA	1 560	NA	401	NA	560	1 401
NO WINDOWS COVERED	22 777	NA	15 004	NA	7 773	NA	6 857	NA	916	NA	2 346	5 427
NOT REPORTED	1 028	NA	869	NA	159	NA	152	NA	7	NA	47	112
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	24 403	NA	15 776	NA	8 626	NA	7 193	NA	1 434	NA	2 711	5 915
SOME DOORS COVERED	5 568	NA	3 338	NA	2 230	NA	1 913	NA	316	NA	708	1 522
NO DOORS COVERED	21 143	NA	13 726	NA	7 417	NA	6 559	NA	858	NA	2 206	5 211
NOT REPORTED	1 041	NA	874	NA	167	NA	156	NA	11	NA	50	117
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	37 200	NA	24 087	NA	13 113	NA	11 370	NA	1 743	NA	4 290	8 823
NO	9 337	NA	5 401	NA	3 936	NA	3 184	NA	751	NA	965	2 970
DON'T KNOW	4 444	NA	3 270	NA	1 174	NA	1 063	NA	111	NA	359	815
NOT REPORTED	1 174	NA	956	NA	218	NA	204	NA	14	NA	61	157

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	NA	51 325	NA	19 505	NA	16 860	NA	2 645	NA	6 181	13 324
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	NA	30 517	NA	15 267	NA	13 106	NA	2 161	NA	4 893	10 374
LESS THAN $2,000	1 689	NA	896	NA	793	NA	649	NA	144	NA	151	642
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 948	NA	1 156	NA	792	NA	669	NA	123	NA	161	631
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 961	NA	1 189	NA	772	NA	638	NA	134	NA	182	590
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 873	NA	1 100	NA	773	NA	655	NA	118	NA	172	601
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 879	NA	1 140	NA	739	NA	613	NA	126	NA	172	567
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 870	NA	1 057	NA	813	NA	683	NA	130	NA	199	614
$7,000 TO $9,999	5 571	NA	3 365	NA	2 206	NA	1 894	NA	312	NA	582	1 624
$10,000 TO $14,999	10 727	NA	7 001	NA	3 726	NA	3 267	NA	459	NA	1 218	2 508
$15,000 TO $24,999	12 261	NA	8 936	NA	3 326	NA	2 930	NA	395	NA	1 406	1 920
$25,000 OR MORE	6 006	NA	4 678	NA	1 328	NA	1 108	NA	220	NA	650	678
MEDIAN	12800	NA	13800	NA	11000	NA	11200	NA	9900	NA	13400	9800
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	NA	20 809	NA	4 237	NA	3 754	NA	484	NA	1 288	2 950
LESS THAN $2,000	2 270	NA	1 806	NA	463	NA	405	NA	58	NA	90	373
$2,000 TO $2,999	2 183	NA	1 830	NA	353	NA	318	NA	35	NA	80	273
$3,000 TO $3,999	2 023	NA	1 722	NA	302	NA	264	NA	37	NA	79	223
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 707	NA	1 424	NA	283	NA	248	NA	35	NA	66	217
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 672	NA	1 348	NA	324	NA	288	NA	37	NA	85	239
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 604	NA	1 317	NA	286	NA	246	NA	40	NA	84	202
$7,000 TO $9,999	4 285	NA	3 566	NA	719	NA	655	NA	64	NA	215	505
$10,000 TO $14,999	5 155	NA	4 231	NA	924	NA	835	NA	89	NA	337	587
$15,000 TO $24,999	3 255	NA	2 808	NA	447	NA	391	NA	56	NA	197	250
$25,000 OR MORE	892	NA	756	NA	136	NA	103	NA	32	NA	55	81
MEDIAN	7700	NA	7800	NA	7400	NA	7500	NA	7000	NA	9200	6700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	36 154	31 726	26 839	24 180	9 315	7 546	9 196	7 387	119	159	3 446	5 868
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	652	1 824	266	770	386	1 054	383	1 028	4	25	71	315
$5,000 TO $7,499	956	2 253	522	1 312	434	941	429	919	5	22	66	368
$7,500 TO $9,999	1 226	2 654	743	1 830	483	824	474	806	8	18	99	384
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 869	3 303	1 201	2 442	668	861	660	842	8	19	135	533
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 756	3 089	1 257	2 437	498	652	492	639	7	13	110	389
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 385	3 317	1 701	2 639	684	679	672	665	12	14	185	499
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 359	3 116	1 800	2 559	559	557	554	547	5	10	164	396
$20,000 TO $24,999	4 905	4 680	3 767	3 872	1 137	808	1 123	793	14	15	400	738
$25,000 TO $34,999	8 883	4 444	6 940	3 744	1 943	700	1 916	688	27	12	823	1 120
$35,000 TO $49,999	6 994	2 050	5 421	1 734	1 573	316	1 563	310	10	6	795	778
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 856	997	1 460	843	396	154	387	150	8	4	238	158
$60,000 OR MORE	2 313		1 761		553		542		10		361	192
MEDIAN	27200	17100	28100	18100	24200	12900	24200	12900	23700	11900	31000	20300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	10 345	NA	7 768	NA	2 577	NA	2 540	NA	37	NA	805	1 772
1.5 TO 1.9	6 960	NA	5 280	NA	1 680	NA	1 661	NA	19	NA	678	1 002
2.0 TO 2.4	5 344	NA	3 969	NA	1 375	NA	1 358	NA	16	NA	582	792
2.5 TO 2.9	3 678	NA	2 733	NA	946	NA	937	NA	9	NA	395	551
3.0 TO 3.9	3 836	NA	2 761	NA	1 075	NA	1 069	NA	6	NA	423	652
4.0 OR MORE	5 890	NA	4 268	NA	1 622	NA	1 592	NA	30	NA	549	1 073
NOT COMPUTED	101	NA	61	NA	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	14	26
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	22 959	NA	17 670	NA	5 289	NA	5 231	NA	58	NA	2 251	3 038
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 195	NA	9 169	NA	4 026	NA	3 965	NA	61	NA	1 195	2 831
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	4 699	NA	2 322	NA	2 377	NA	2 352	NA	25	NA	489	1 888
$100 TO $199	4 051	NA	2 575	NA	1 476	NA	1 463	NA	13	NA	379	1 097
$200 TO $299	3 593	NA	2 593	NA	1 000	NA	990	NA	10	NA	367	633
$300 TO $349	1 963	NA	1 469	NA	494	NA	490	NA	4	NA	228	266
$350 TO $399	1 586	NA	1 281	NA	306	NA	303	NA	3	NA	135	170
$400 TO $499	3 109	NA	2 537	NA	572	NA	570	NA	3	NA	296	276
$500 TO $599	2 372	NA	2 006	NA	366	NA	364	NA	2	NA	208	159
$600 TO $699	2 130	NA	1 833	NA	298	NA	295	NA	2	NA	188	110
$700 TO $799	1 407	NA	1 223	NA	183	NA	182	NA	1	NA	127	56
$800 OR MORE	4 668	NA	4 041	NA	627	NA	623	NA	4	NA	439	188
NOT REPORTED	6 575	NA	4 960	NA	1 614	NA	1 563	NA	52	NA	591	1 024
MEDIAN	365	NA	427	NA	199	NA	200	NA	165	NA	342	148
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	22 959	NA	17 670	NA	5 289	NA	5 231	NA	58	NA	2 251	3 038
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	6 891	NA	5 791	NA	1 100	NA	1 096	NA	3	NA	442	658
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	15 264	NA	11 270	NA	3 993	NA	3 956	NA	38	NA	1 727	2 267
NOT REPORTED	804	NA	608	NA	195	NA	179	NA	17	NA	82	113
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 195	NA	9 169	NA	4 026	NA	3 965	NA	61	NA	1 195	2 831
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 959	NA	17 670	NA	5 289	NA	5 231	NA	58	NA	2 251	3 038
LESS THAN $100	673	NA	412	NA	261	NA	257	NA	4	NA	45	216
$100 TO $119	995	NA	710	NA	285	NA	283	NA	2	NA	68	217
$120 TO $149	2 507	NA	1 889	NA	617	NA	610	NA	7	NA	169	448
$150 TO $174	2 514	NA	1 979	NA	535	NA	532	NA	3	NA	192	344
$175 TO $199	2 625	NA	2 090	NA	535	NA	528	NA	7	NA	212	323
$200 TO $224	2 354	NA	1 875	NA	479	NA	475	NA	3	NA	226	253
$225 TO $249	1 989	NA	1 580	NA	409	NA	407	NA	2	NA	214	195
$250 TO $274	1 506	NA	1 185	NA	321	NA	319	NA	2	NA	174	147
$275 TO $299	1 194	NA	936	NA	258	NA	256	NA	1	NA	144	114
$300 OR MORE	4 108	NA	3 242	NA	866	NA	862	NA	3	NA	543	323
NOT REPORTED	2 497	NA	1 774	NA	723	NA	701	NA	22	NA	264	459
MEDIAN	209	NA	211	NA	202	NA	202	NA	182	NA	234	179

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	13 195	NA	9 169	NA	4 026	NA	3 965	NA	61	NA	1 195	2 831
LESS THAN $50	2 551	NA	1 397	NA	1 154	NA	1 143	NA	12	NA	239	915
$50 TO $69	2 943	NA	1 950	NA	993	NA	986	NA	7	NA	241	752
$70 TO $79	1 248	NA	885	NA	363	NA	359	NA	3	NA	127	235
$80 TO $89	1 087	NA	799	NA	288	NA	284	NA	3	NA	107	181
$90 TO $99	884	NA	690	NA	194	NA	193	NA	1	NA	85	109
$100 TO $119	1 160	NA	921	NA	239	NA	236	NA	4	NA	118	122
$120 TO $149	908	NA	748	NA	160	NA	158	NA	2	NA	79	82
$150 TO $199	655	NA	567	NA	88	NA	87	NA	1	NA	46	42
$200 OR MORE	215	NA	189	NA	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	17	9
NOT REPORTED	1 545	NA	1 024	NA	521	NA	493	NA	28	NA	137	384
MEDIAN	72	NA	78	NA	62	NA	62	NA	62	NA	73	58
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	22 959	NA	17 670	NA	5 289	NA	5 231	NA	58	NA	2 251	3 038
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	156	NA	134	NA	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	10	12
5 TO 9 PERCENT	2 285	NA	1 894	NA	391	NA	388	NA	3	NA	146	245
10 TO 14 PERCENT	5 308	NA	4 209	NA	1 099	NA	1 088	NA	11	NA	463	636
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 943	NA	3 785	NA	1 158	NA	1 149	NA	9	NA	523	634
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 217	NA	2 446	NA	771	NA	769	NA	2	NA	361	410
25 TO 29 PERCENT	1 825	NA	1 375	NA	450	NA	447	NA	3	NA	210	240
30 TO 34 PERCENT	870	NA	643	NA	227	NA	225	NA	2	NA	106	121
35 TO 39 PERCENT	464	NA	350	NA	115	NA	113	NA	1	NA	46	69
40 TO 49 PERCENT	521	NA	392	NA	128	NA	126	NA	2	NA	45	83
50 PERCENT OR MORE	826	NA	637	NA	189	NA	186	NA	3	NA	68	121
NOT COMPUTED	47	NA	31	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	8	8
NOT REPORTED	2 497	NA	1 774	NA	723	NA	701	NA	22	NA	264	459
MEDIAN	17	NA	17	NA	18	NA	18	NA	17	NA	18	18
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	13 195	NA	9 169	NA	4 026	NA	3 965	NA	61	NA	1 195	2 831
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 358	NA	883	NA	474	NA	465	NA	9	NA	138	336
5 TO 9 PERCENT	4 063	NA	2 831	NA	1 232	NA	1 221	NA	12	NA	396	836
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 435	NA	1 715	NA	720	NA	716	NA	4	NA	225	495
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 382	NA	982	NA	400	NA	397	NA	3	NA	108	292
20 TO 24 PERCENT	762	NA	532	NA	230	NA	228	NA	2	NA	67	163
25 TO 29 PERCENT	507	NA	395	NA	152	NA	151	NA	1	NA	42	110
30 TO 34 PERCENT	330	NA	241	NA	89	NA	88	NA	1	NA	29	60
35 TO 39 PERCENT	196	NA	151	NA	44	NA	44	NA	1	NA	12	32
40 TO 49 PERCENT	212	NA	155	NA	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA	16	41
50 PERCENT OR MORE	374	NA	286	NA	88	NA	88	NA	-	NA	20	68
NOT COMPUTED	32	NA	13	NA	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	6	13
NOT REPORTED	1 545	NA	1 024	NA	521	NA	493	NA	28	NA	137	384
MEDIAN	10	NA	11	NA	10	NA	10	NA	8	NA	9	10
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	30 427	NA	23 427	NA	7 001	NA	6 929	NA	71	NA	2 870	4 130
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	882	NA	549	NA	333	NA	329	NA	5	NA	98	235
PAID ALL CASH	4 069	NA	2 397	NA	1 672	NA	1 652	NA	20	NA	381	1 291
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	402	NA	288	NA	174	NA	173	NA	1	NA	59	115
NOT REPORTED	373	NA	239	NA	135	NA	113	NA	22	NA	38	97
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	13 161	NA	9 448	NA	3 713	NA	3 679	NA	34	NA	1 296	2 417
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	10 798	NA	8 087	NA	2 710	NA	2 685	NA	25	NA	1 068	1 643
ADDITIONS	145	NA	82	NA	63	NA	62	NA	1	NA	20	43
ALTERATIONS	2 047	NA	1 452	NA	595	NA	590	NA	5	NA	261	334
REPLACEMENTS	1 774	NA	1 356	NA	417	NA	411	NA	6	NA	158	260
REPAIRS	8 431	NA	6 356	NA	2 075	NA	2 054	NA	21	NA	803	1 271
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	15 397	NA	11 788	NA	3 609	NA	3 581	NA	27	NA	1 418	2 190
ADDITIONS	1 962	NA	1 268	NA	694	NA	686	NA	8	NA	234	461
ALTERATIONS	5 987	NA	4 448	NA	1 539	NA	1 529	NA	10	NA	632	907
REPLACEMENTS	5 761	NA	4 502	NA	1 259	NA	1 246	NA	13	NA	478	782
REPAIRS	8 458	NA	6 743	NA	1 715	NA	1 699	NA	16	NA	705	1 010
NOT REPORTED	405	NA	249	NA	156	NA	117	NA	39	NA	47	109
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	18 409	NA	13 685	NA	4 724	NA	4 679	NA	45	NA	1 693	3 031
SOME PLANNED	14 890	NA	11 095	NA	3 796	NA	3 763	NA	33	NA	1 475	2 321
COSTING LESS THAN $100	2 918	NA	2 205	NA	713	NA	701	NA	12	NA	303	410
COSTING $100 OR MORE	11 388	NA	8 459	NA	2 928	NA	2 908	NA	21	NA	1 107	1 821
DON'T KNOW	484	NA	360	NA	124	NA	123	NA	1	NA	56	67
NOT REPORTED	101	NA	70	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	9	22
DON'T KNOW	2 423	NA	1 791	NA	633	NA	630	NA	3	NA	228	405
NOT REPORTED	432	NA	269	NA	162	NA	124	NA	39	NA	50	112
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	24 292	22 334	20 792	19 652	3 499	2 682	3 461	2 625	39	57	1 136	2 364
LESS THAN $50	1 123	1 422	830	1 025	293	398	292	391	1	7	49	244
$50 TO $59	618	986	506	803	112	183	111	181	1	2	28	84
$60 TO $69	852	1 409	667	1 202	185	207	184	204	1	3	35	150
$70 TO $79	914	1 649	743	1 436	171	213	169	211	2	2	39	132
$80 TO $99	2 233	3 701	1 866	3 313	367	388	364	383	3	4	84	284
$100 TO $119	2 638	3 332	2 236	3 040	402	291	398	288	4	3	108	294
$120 TO $149	4 094	3 772	3 625	3 523	469	250	466	247	3	3	154	315
$150 TO $199	6 061	3 304	5 500	3 130	561	174	554	172	7	2	257	304
$200 TO $299	3 755	1 194	3 444	1 138	311	57	310	56	1	1	197	114
$300 OR MORE	830	265	743	255	87	11	87	10	-	-	67	20
NO CASH RENT	1 173	1 300	632	788	541	511	525	482	16	29	118	423
MEDIAN	143	108	146	110	117	84	117	84	117	80	152	105

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	22 114	NA	18 788	NA	3 326	NA	3 288	NA	39	NA	1 090	2 237
LESS THAN $50	580	NA	326	NA	254	NA	253	NA	1	NA	42	212
$50 TO $59	400	NA	299	NA	101	NA	101	NA	1	NA	26	75
$60 TO $69	676	NA	508	NA	168	NA	167	NA	1	NA	31	137
$70 TO $79	775	NA	617	NA	158	NA	156	NA	2	NA	35	123
$80 TO $99	2 024	NA	1 675	NA	349	NA	345	NA	3	NA	79	269
$100 TO $119	2 424	NA	2 042	NA	382	NA	378	NA	4	NA	104	278
$120 TO $149	3 762	NA	3 319	NA	444	NA	441	NA	3	NA	144	300
$150 TO $199	5 806	NA	5 261	NA	544	NA	538	NA	7	NA	251	293
$200 TO $299	3 703	NA	3 394	NA	308	NA	308	NA	1	NA	195	113
$300 OR MORE	823	NA	736	NA	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	67	20
NO CASH RENT	1 141	NA	610	NA	531	NA	515	NA	16	NA	115	416
MEDIAN	148	NA	152	NA	119	NA	119	NA	117	NA	155	106
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	24 292	NA	20 792	NA	3 499	NA	3 461	NA	39	NA	1 136	2 364
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 943	NA	1 544	NA	399	NA	392	NA	7	NA	107	292
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 803	NA	3 180	NA	623	NA	616	NA	7	NA	206	417
15 TO 19 PERCENT	4 240	NA	3 672	NA	567	NA	566	NA	1	NA	220	348
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 337	NA	2 925	NA	412	NA	411	NA	1	NA	141	271
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 885	NA	3 481	NA	404	NA	399	NA	5	NA	142	262
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 781	NA	5 242	NA	539	NA	537	NA	2	NA	197	342
NOT COMPUTED	1 304	NA	749	NA	556	NA	540	NA	16	NA	123	432
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	22 114	NA	18 788	NA	3 326	NA	3 288	NA	39	NA	1 090	2 237
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 796	NA	1 424	NA	373	NA	366	NA	7	NA	99	274
10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 509	NA	2 910	NA	598	NA	592	NA	7	NA	198	400
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 844	NA	3 300	NA	543	NA	542	NA	1	NA	215	328
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 837	NA	2 451	NA	385	NA	385	NA	1	NA	137	249
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 507	NA	3 138	NA	369	NA	364	NA	5	NA	130	238
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 353	NA	4 841	NA	512	NA	510	NA	2	NA	190	323
NOT COMPUTED	1 269	NA	723	NA	546	NA	530	NA	16	NA	121	425
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	24 292	22 334	20 792	19 652	3 499	2 682	3 461	2 625	39	57	1 136	2 364
LESS THAN $50	2 129	2 969	1 439	2 142	691	828	687	815	3	12	126	565
$50 TO $59	1 032	1 651	812	1 391	219	260	218	257	1	3	51	169
$60 TO $69	1 312	2 128	1 067	1 882	245	247	242	244	3	3	58	188
$70 TO $79	1 390	2 007	1 156	1 822	234	184	232	182	2	2	57	177
$80 TO $99	2 487	3 332	2 198	3 108	289	224	286	221	3	2	98	190
$100 TO $119	2 520	2 571	2 204	2 408	316	163	312	161	4	2	103	213
$120 TO $149	4 057	3 070	3 699	2 925	357	145	353	143	4	1	152	206
$150 TO $199	5 089	2 293	4 782	2 208	368	84	365	84	2	1	198	169
$200 TO $299	2 559	806	2 370	777	189	29	188	29	1	-	135	54
$300 OR MORE	544	207	493	201	50	6	50	6	-	-	40	10
NO CASH RENT	1 173	1 300	632	788	541	511	525	482	16	29	118	423
MEDIAN	125	90	129	94	86	59	86	59	96	56	123	72
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	1 710	NA	651	NA	1 059	NA	724	NA	335	NA	206	853
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	353	NA	12	NA	341	NA	113	NA	227	NA	65	276
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	377	NA	237	NA	141	NA	135	NA	5	NA	38	102
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	704	NA	291	NA	413	NA	349	NA	64	NA	77	336
OTHER REASON	174	NA	69	NA	105	NA	77	NA	28	NA	18	87
NOT REPORTED	102	NA	43	NA	59	NA	48	NA	11	NA	7	52

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	51 325	19 505	16 860	2 645	6 181	13 324
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 384	854	529	502	28	185	345
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	44 400	29 663	14 738	12 605	2 133	4 708	10 030
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	42 489	28 578	13 911	11 833	2 078	4 427	9 484
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 781	3 122	659	630	30	238	422
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	21 265	17 687	3 578	3 124	454	1 050	2 528
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	17 403	14 512	2 891	2 478	413	826	2 065
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
1	24 039	15 158	8 880	7 510	1 370	2 469	6 412
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 714	5 554	2 160	1 907	253	808	1 352
2 OR MORE	12 933	9 519	3 414	3 024	390	1 470	1 944
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	21	16	5	5	-	1	4
NONE	1 077	269	808	660	147	144	663
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
1	20 511	17 483	3 029	2 710	318	918	2 111
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 390	1 139	251	228	23	116	135
2 OR MORE	1 611	1 321	290	253	36	129	161
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	505	478	27	27	-	10	17
NONE	1 030	389	641	535	106	115	526
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	69 389	50 712	18 677	16 178	2 499	6 055	12 622
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 441	614	827	682	146	125	702
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	729	552	177	153	24	25	152
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	712	62	650	529	122	100	550
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	536	57	479	394	85	75	404
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	169	3	166	130	35	26	140
NOT REPORTED	7	2	6	4	1	-	6
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	45 286	30 420	14 866	12 782	2 084	4 835	10 030
ALL USABLE	44 772	30 089	14 683	12 626	2 057	4 777	9 906
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	316	187	129	114	15	35	94
NOT REPORTED	198	144	54	41	12	23	30
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	498	97	402	325	77	58	344
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24 103	20 292	3 811	3 397	415	1 220	2 591
ALL USABLE	23 583	19 827	3 757	3 347	410	1 211	2 545
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	396	352	44	41	3	6	38
NOT REPORTED	124	113	11	9	1	2	9
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	943	517	426	357	69	68	358
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 908	26 523	13 385	11 451	1 935	4 407	8 978
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	35 291	23 194	12 098	10 321	1 777	4 039	8 058
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	438	298	140	114	26	52	88
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 399	1 655	744	631	113	240	504
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19 139	12 529	6 609	5 782	827	2 383	4 226
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	1 063	735	328	256	73	99	229
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	83	54	29	23	5	6	22
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	707	499	207	157	50	60	147
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	224	148	76	70	7	30	46
FEMALE HEAD[1]	3 554	2 594	959	874	86	269	691
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	290	204	87	78	8	24	63
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 360	1 010	350	319	31	80	269
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 515	1 100	415	401	15	127	289
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 875	3 994	1 882	1 656	226	486	1 396
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 112	13 738	3 374	2 939	434	1 039	2 334
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	11 751	9 050	2 701	2 304	397	811	1 890
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	128	90	38	28	10	10	28
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	703	521	182	148	34	51	131
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 174	4 553	1 621	1 377	244	491	1 130
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	1 325	1 130	195	174	21	78	116
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	35	28	8	6	1	2	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 130	971	159	142	17	65	94
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	160	124	36	28	8	13	23
FEMALE HEAD[1]	4 036	3 558	478	462	17	150	328
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	83	69	14	14	-	3	11
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 317	1 154	164	154	10	46	117
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 615	2 308	307	301	6	95	212
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 934	7 071	864	814	50	248	615
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
NONE AND 1	1 806	1 196	610	569	41	161	449
2 OR MORE	43 977	29 320	14 657	12 537	2 120	4 732	9 925
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	3 964	2 136	1 828	1 423	406	384	1 444
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	321	218	103	84	20	42	61

[1] FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	25 771	17 302	8 470	7 331	1 139	2 961	5 509
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	23 559	15 996	7 563	6 545	1 017	2 721	4 842
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 822	1 057	765	662	103	206	559
1	1 555	896	659	573	86	179	479
2 OR MORE	267	160	107	90	17	27	80
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 144	640	504	433	70	131	373
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	522	325	197	175	23	60	137
NOT REPORTED	156	91	64	54	10	16	49
NOT REPORTED	386	248	137	119	18	34	104
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 012	13 215	6 797	5 775	1 022	1 932	4 865
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
NONE AND 1	9 357	8 595	763	727	36	258	505
2 OR MORE	15 689	12 214	3 474	3 027	448	1 030	2 444
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 388	1 586	802	673	129	175	627
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	130	101	29	25	4	13	16
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	9 570	7 405	2 164	1 859	305	650	1 514
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 383	5 752	1 631	1 402	228	516	1 115
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 962	1 486	476	410	66	119	357
1	1 714	1 332	382	331	51	102	280
2 OR MORE	248	154	94	79	15	17	77
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 042	742	300	252	48	69	230
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	550	414	136	121	15	34	102
NOT REPORTED	369	329	40	37	3	16	24
NOT REPORTED	182	128	53	43	10	14	40
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	15 477	13 403	2 073	1 895	178	638	1 435
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH SERVICE	37 782	29 275	8 507	8 134	374	3 425	5 082
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	463	156	307	279	28	87	220
ONCE A WEEK	20 242	15 002	5 240	5 047	192	2 119	3 120
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	15 758	13 646	2 112	2 086	26	995	1 117
DON'T KNOW	1 282	442	840	713	127	218	622
NOT REPORTED	37	29	8	8	1	6	3
NO SERVICE	7 936	1 204	6 732	4 946	1 786	1 461	5 271
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	881	123	759	462	297	139	620
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	691	457	235	192	42	94	141
OTHER MEANS	6 101	599	5 501	4 116	1 385	1 183	4 319
NOT REPORTED	262	25	237	176	61	45	191
DON'T KNOW	43	22	21	21	1	5	16
NOT REPORTED	23	16	7	6	1	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH SERVICE	21 856	19 407	2 449	2 359	90	912	1 537
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	202	115	88	79	8	20	68
ONCE A WEEK	8 237	6 951	1 286	1 249	37	447	838
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 931	10 197	735	729	5	334	400
DON'T KNOW	2 456	2 117	339	299	40	111	228
NOT REPORTED	29	27	2	2	-	-	2
NO SERVICE	3 043	1 267	1 776	1 383	393	370	1 406
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	983	757	227	151	75	27	200
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	302	279	24	22	2	15	8
OTHER MEANS	1 668	210	1 458	1 153	305	315	1 143
NOT REPORTED	89	21	68	57	10	13	55
DON'T KNOW	129	120	9	9	1	5	4
NOT REPORTED	18	15	3	3	-	-	3
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	44 400	29 663	14 738	12 605	2 133	4 708	10 030
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	40 131	27 710	12 421	10 800	1 622	4 071	8 350
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 930	1 703	2 227	1 725	502	600	1 627
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	327	196	131	106	25	50	81
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	692	432	260	210	50	72	188
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 795	1 011	1 784	1 368	416	459	1 325
NOT REPORTED	117	65	52	41	11	19	33
NOT REPORTED	339	250	89	80	10	37	53
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 384	854	529	502	28	185	345
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	21 265	17 687	3 578	3 124	454	1 050	2 528
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	18 250	15 529	2 721	2 427	293	843	1 878
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 746	1 923	823	664	159	194	629
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	325	301	24	20	4	8	15
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	571	495	76	64	12	26	51
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 787	1 078	709	569	140	158	551
NOT REPORTED	63	49	14	11	3	1	12
NOT REPORTED	269	235	34	33	1	13	21
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 781	3 122	659	630	30	238	422

[1] INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES			RURAL				
	TOTAL	URBAN	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	51 325	19 505	16 860	2 645	6 181	13 324
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	44 157	29 568	14 589	12 530	2 059	4 713	9 876
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 310	749	561	470	91	148	413
NOT REPORTED	316	199	117	106	11	32	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	23 815	19 929	3 887	3 453	433	1 209	2 677
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	1 065	746	319	272	47	71	248
NOT REPORTED	166	135	31	28	3	7	24
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	43 312	29 266	14 046	12 141	1 905	4 628	9 418
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 657	691	967	733	234	179	787
NOT REPORTED	814	560	254	232	22	86	169
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	23 259	19 645	3 614	3 251	363	1 161	2 453
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 421	852	568	452	116	107	461
NOT REPORTED	367	312	55	50	5	20	35
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH BASEMENT	22 812	16 642	6 170	5 069	1 101	2 343	3 827
NO WATER LEAKAGE	16 207	12 355	3 852	3 293	559	1 562	2 290
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	6 399	4 122	2 277	1 745	533	762	1 515
DON'T KNOW	123	103	20	14	5	8	12
NOT REPORTED	83	63	21	16	4	10	11
NO BASEMENT	22 972	13 875	9 097	8 038	1 060	2 550	6 547
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH BASEMENT	12 055	10 727	1 327	1 140	187	469	858
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 743	6 080	663	577	86	240	423
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 289	1 746	543	444	100	174	369
DON'T KNOW	2 960	2 844	116	115	1	52	64
NOT REPORTED	62	57	5	4	1	2	3
NO BASEMENT	12 992	10 082	2 910	2 614	296	819	2 091
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
NO WATER LEAKAGE	43 086	29 025	14 062	12 121	1 941	4 586	9 475
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 435	1 294	1 141	928	213	279	862
DON'T KNOW	181	144	37	34	3	17	20
NOT REPORTED	82	54	28	23	5	10	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
NO WATER LEAKAGE	20 013	16 537	3 476	3 105	371	1 092	2 383
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 302	1 630	672	564	107	149	522
DON'T KNOW	2 683	2 603	80	76	5	42	38
NOT REPORTED	49	39	10	9	1	4	5
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	44 382	29 634	14 748	12 670	2 077	4 744	10 004
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 325	829	496	417	79	143	354
NOT REPORTED	76	53	23	19	4	7	16
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	44 559	29 748	14 812	12 754	2 058	4 760	10 052
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	994	617	377	291	85	106	271
NOT REPORTED	230	152	79	61	18	27	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	22 302	18 582	3 720	3 303	416	1 166	2 554
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 699	2 186	512	445	68	121	392
NOT REPORTED	45	40	5	5	-	1	4
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	22 935	19 061	3 873	3 440	433	1 194	2 679
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 889	1 564	325	281	44	86	239
NOT REPORTED	223	184	39	32	7	8	32
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	44 915	29 998	14 917	12 808	2 109	4 806	10 111
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	372	193	179	154	24	40	139
NOT REPORTED	497	326	172	144	27	47	124
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	23 810	19 849	3 961	3 508	453	1 227	2 734
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	936	710	226	200	26	38	188
NOT REPORTED	299	249	50	45	5	23	27
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 427	5 872	3 555	2 819	736	1 087	2 468
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	303	192	111	97	14	36	75
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	149	112	38	34	4	16	21
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	140	76	64	58	6	19	45
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	143	80	62	54	9	18	45
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	64	35	29	23	5	7	21
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	93	53	40	34	6	11	28
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	157	90	66	58	8	18	48
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 042	4 973	3 068	2 439	630	944	2 125
NOT REPORTED	1 082	706	376	284	92	107	269
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	36 357	24 644	11 712	10 287	1 425	3 806	7 906
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 482	5 037	1 445	1 224	221	382	1 062
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 371	1 123	248	217	31	50	198
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	327	284	43	39	4	14	29
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	637	478	159	137	22	28	130
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	929	761	167	143	24	30	138
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	426	325	101	87	14	14	87
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	684	580	104	93	11	21	83
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	951	770	181	157	25	32	149
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 759	3 645	1 114	939	176	308	806
NOT REPORTED	352	270	82	68	14	25	58
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	18 564	15 772	2 793	2 530	263	905	1 887
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
EXCELLENT	19 881	13 611	6 270	5 512	758	2 324	3 946
GOOD	20 737	13 903	6 833	5 796	1 037	2 040	4 793
FAIR	4 519	2 660	1 858	1 540	318	457	1 401
POOR	487	228	259	217	42	57	201
NOT REPORTED	161	114	47	41	6	15	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
EXCELLENT	5 145	4 252	893	801	93	325	568
GOOD	11 615	9 718	1 897	1 676	220	578	1 319
FAIR	6 328	5 202	1 126	998	127	309	816
POOR	1 826	1 521	305	263	42	70	235
NOT REPORTED	133	116	17	15	2	5	12

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	65 665	47 350	18 316	15 728	2 587	5 758	12 558
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	29 663	14 738	12 605	2 133	4 708	10 030
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	44 063	29 635	14 428	12 354	2 074	4 665	9 763
NO BREAKDOWNS	42 800	29 103	13 697	11 741	1 956	4 443	9 254
WITH BREAKDOWNS	987	354	633	526	107	192	441
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	774	302	472	386	86	146	326
2 TIMES	103	26	77	65	11	25	52
3 TIMES OR MORE	106	21	85	75	10	22	63
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	63	39	24	24	1	4	20
NOT REPORTED	213	139	73	64	10	26	47
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	142	76	66	54	12	24	42
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	822	267	555	462	93	161	394
NOT REPORTED	24	11	13	11	2	8	5
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	337	28	310	250	59	43	267
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	17 687	3 578	3 124	454	1 050	2 528
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	20 919	17 655	3 264	2 871	393	1 001	2 264
NO BREAKDOWNS	20 128	17 105	3 023	2 661	362	928	2 095
WITH BREAKDOWNS	562	364	198	169	29	55	143
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	369	248	121	102	19	34	86
2 TIMES	102	60	42	36	7	10	32
3 TIMES OR MORE	86	53	33	30	3	11	22
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	52	37	16	15	1	8	7
NOT REPORTED	177	149	28	26	2	9	19
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	171	157	14	11	3	3	11
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	357	184	174	149	25	49	125
NOT REPORTED	34	23	11	9	1	3	7
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	346	32	313	253	61	49	264
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	29 663	14 738	12 605	2 133	4 708	10 030
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	43 816	29 614	14 203	12 180	2 023	4 627	9 576
NO BREAKDOWNS	42 775	29 037	13 738	11 794	1 943	4 499	9 239
WITH BREAKDOWNS	534	332	202	178	24	56	146
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	402	237	165	142	23	46	119
2 TIMES	62	48	14	14	-	5	9
3 TIMES OR MORE	62	41	21	20	1	6	15
NOT REPORTED	9	6	3	3	-	-	3
DON'T KNOW	13	11	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	494	234	260	204	56	71	189
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	584	49	535	425	110	81	454

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	17 687	3 578	3 124	454	1 050	2 528
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	20 742	17 647	3 095	2 730	365	969	2 126
NO BREAKDOWNS	20 183	17 241	2 942	2 598	344	923	2 019
WITH BREAKDOWNS	299	215	84	72	12	25	58
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	194	141	53	45	8	13	40
2 TIMES	44	28	15	13	2	7	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	54	41	13	12	1	5	8
NOT REPORTED	7	4	3	2	1	1	2
DON'T KNOW	15	15	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	245	176	69	59	9	21	47
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	523	40	483	394	89	81	402
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	29 663	14 738	12 605	2 133	4 708	10 030
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	43 495	29 478	14 017	12 018	1 999	4 587	9 430
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	23 861	15 082	8 779	7 385	1 394	2 434	6 345
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	23 023	14 639	8 385	7 048	1 337	2 306	6 078
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	577	258	319	273	46	99	220
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	456	206	250	212	38	84	165
2 TIMES	62	31	31	28	3	6	24
3 TIMES	24	3	21	19	3	5	17
4 TIMES OR MORE	33	16	17	15	2	4	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	260	185	75	64	11	29	46
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	233	134	99	89	10	32	67
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	326	116	210	176	34	64	146
NOT REPORTED	18	8	10	8	2	3	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	905	184	721	586	134	121	600
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	17 687	3 578	3 124	454	1 050	2 528
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20 094	17 105	2 989	2 636	353	941	2 048
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	17 708	15 132	2 576	2 278	299	762	1 814
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	16 845	14 450	2 396	2 123	272	717	1 678
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	667	516	151	128	23	38	113
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	434	331	103	84	19	25	77
2 TIMES	107	85	22	19	3	7	15
3 TIMES	48	35	13	13	-	2	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	75	61	13	12	1	3	10
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	196	166	30	26	4	7	23
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	405	352	53	46	7	10	43
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	244	147	97	82	15	28	70
NOT REPORTED	17	17	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 171	582	589	488	101	109	480
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	44 400	29 663	14 738	12 605	2 133	4 708	10 030
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	37 607	25 105	12 502	10 764	1 739	3 995	8 507
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 456	4 337	2 119	1 746	372	681	1 438
1 TIME	3 699	2 472	1 227	1 015	213	381	846
2 TIMES	1 258	863	395	319	76	126	269
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 388	934	454	379	75	162	292
NOT REPORTED	110	68	42	33	9	11	31
DON'T KNOW	150	99	51	41	11	14	37
NOT REPORTED	188	122	66	54	12	18	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 265	17 687	3 578	3 124	454	1 050	2 528
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	18 025	15 125	2 900	2 553	347	863	2 037
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 935	2 311	624	521	103	172	452
1 TIME	1 489	1 176	313	262	51	87	227
2 TIMES	560	425	135	113	22	34	101
3 TIMES OR MORE	834	664	170	141	29	50	120
NOT REPORTED	52	47	5	4	1	1	4
DON'T KNOW	106	86	19	17	2	4	15
NOT REPORTED	200	165	35	33	2	11	24
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	59 892	43 090	16 802	14 310	2 491	5 253	11 549
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	28 578	13 911	11 833	2 078	4 427	9 484
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	42 342	28 442	13 900	11 822	2 078	4 418	9 482
NO BREAKDOWNS	39 609	26 752	12 857	10 912	1 945	4 076	8 781
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 585	1 615	971	841	130	324	646
1 TIME	1 956	1 255	701	602	100	230	472
2 TIMES	361	204	157	135	22	52	105
3 TIMES	110	65	44	42	3	16	29
4 TIMES OR MORE	105	55	50	45	5	19	31
NOT REPORTED	53	36	18	17	1	8	10
NOT REPORTED	148	75	72	69	3	17	55
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	147	136	11	11	-	9	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	14 512	2 891	2 478	413	826	2 065
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 220	14 345	2 875	2 462	413	820	2 055
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 382	12 752	2 631	2 246	385	750	1 881
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 718	1 495	223	197	26	64	160
1 TIME	847	704	144	127	16	38	105
2 TIMES	314	275	38	35	3	11	27
3 TIMES	202	187	15	12	3	4	10
4 TIMES OR MORE	322	303	19	17	3	8	12
NOT REPORTED	33	26	7	6	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED	120	98	22	20	2	7	15
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	182	167	16	16	-	6	10

TABLE A-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	28 578	13 911	11 833	2 078	4 427	9 484
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	39 583	27 314	12 269	10 537	1 732	4 136	8 133
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	36 619	25 420	11 199	9 649	1 550	3 818	7 381
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 710	1 730	980	806	174	299	681
NOT REPORTED	255	164	90	82	8	20	71
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 906	1 264	1 642	1 295	346	290	1 351
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	14 512	2 891	2 478	413	826	2 065
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 646	13 476	2 170	1 878	292	687	1 483
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	13 154	11 317	1 837	1 600	238	585	1 252
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 326	2 018	308	254	54	91	217
NOT REPORTED	166	142	25	24	1	11	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 756	1 035	721	600	121	139	581
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	28 578	13 911	11 833	2 078	4 427	9 484
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	39 583	27 314	12 269	10 537	1 732	4 136	8 133
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	30 001	21 223	8 778	7 783	995	3 270	5 508
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 502	5 344	3 157	2 458	699	756	2 401
1 ROOM	2 258	1 581	677	566	111	204	473
2 ROOMS	1 863	1 142	721	568	153	180	541
3 ROOMS OR MORE	4 380	2 621	1 759	1 324	435	372	1 387
NOT REPORTED	1 081	747	334	296	38	111	223
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 906	1 264	1 642	1 295	346	290	1 351
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	14 512	2 891	2 478	413	826	2 065
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	15 646	13 476	2 170	1 878	292	687	1 483
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	11 062	9 866	1 196	1 073	123	448	749
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 186	3 272	914	750	164	217	697
1 ROOM	1 232	1 054	178	146	32	55	123
2 ROOMS	1 223	991	232	196	37	50	183
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 731	1 227	504	408	96	113	391
NOT REPORTED	398	339	60	55	5	22	38
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 756	1 035	721	600	121	139	581
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 489	28 578	13 911	11 833	2 078	4 427	9 484
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	42 342	28 442	13 900	11 822	2 078	4 418	9 482
NO ROOMS CLOSED	40 483	27 558	12 926	11 077	1 848	4 157	8 768
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 725	815	910	685	225	245	665
LIVING ROOM ONLY	64	30	34	26	8	11	23
DINING ROOM ONLY	16	9	7	6	1	3	4
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 238	574	664	495	169	160	504
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	370	181	189	145	43	69	120
NOT REPORTED	37	20	17	12	4	3	14
NOT REPORTED	134	70	64	59	5	15	49
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	147	136	11	11	-	9	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 403	14 512	2 891	2 478	413	826	2 065
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	17 220	14 345	2 875	2 462	413	820	2 055
NO ROOMS CLOSED	15 958	13 492	2 465	2 136	329	727	1 738
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 165	771	394	311	83	89	305
LIVING ROOM ONLY	79	68	11	9	2	3	8
DINING ROOM ONLY	11	9	2	1	1	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	774	485	289	228	61	63	226
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	293	204	89	68	21	20	69
NOT REPORTED	10	6	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	97	81	16	15	1	5	12
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	182	167	16	16	-	6	10

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	9 911	7 137	2 774	2 318	456	799	1 975
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	35 769	23 306	12 463	10 761	1 701	4 086	8 377
NOISE	22 164	15 633	6 531	5 821	710	2 278	4 252
HEAVY TRAFFIC	13 296	9 001	4 295	3 747	548	1 311	2 984
STREETS NEED REPAIR	9 663	4 927	4 736	4 093	643	1 440	3 296
ROADS IMPASSABLE	5 313	2 830	2 484	1 996	488	798	1 686
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	10 935	5 417	5 519	4 786	732	2 035	3 483
CRIME	6 939	5 354	1 585	1 387	199	724	861
LITTER	6 392	4 087	2 306	1 912	393	742	1 563
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 646	1 637	1 009	850	159	297	712
DETERIORATING HOUSING	4 151	2 956	1 195	1 071	125	393	802
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	6 663	4 823	1 840	1 695	145	614	1 225
ODORS	4 617	3 278	1 339	1 205	134	456	883
NOT REPORTED	104	74	31	27	3	8	22

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	5 249	4 388	861	737	125	250	612
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	19 702	16 335	3 367	3 010	358	1 034	2 333
NOISE	12 705	10 883	1 822	1 684	138	590	1 232
HEAVY TRAFFIC	8 926	7 709	1 216	1 126	90	356	860
STREETS NEED REPAIR	4 078	3 009	1 070	950	120	314	756
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 349	1 703	646	544	102	185	461
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	3 969	2 596	1 373	1 201	173	443	930
CRIME	5 176	4 819	357	325	32	134	223
LITTER	3 916	3 368	547	490	57	169	378
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 188	1 816	372	325	47	82	291
DETERIORATING HOUSING	2 975	2 607	368	336	33	101	267
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	6 484	5 766	718	680	38	243	475
ODORS	2 623	2 251	372	348	24	120	253
NOT REPORTED	95	86	9	7	1	4	5
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	35 769	23 306	12 463	10 761	1 701	4 086	8 377
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 463	3 364	1 099	1 035	64	373	725
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	1 822	1 327	495	461	35	175	321
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	2 203	1 682	521	494	27	166	355
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	438	356	83	80	3	33	50
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	31 305	19 942	11 364	9 727	1 637	3 712	7 651
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	9 911	7 137	2 774	2 318	456	799	1 975
NOT REPORTED	104	74	31	27	3	8	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	19 702	16 335	3 367	3 010	358	1 034	2 333
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 408	3 940	468	446	21	144	323
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	1 757	1 539	218	204	14	74	144
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	2 072	1 859	213	206	7	59	154
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	579	542	37	36	1	11	26
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	15 294	12 395	2 900	2 563	336	890	2 010
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 249	4 388	861	737	125	250	612
NOT REPORTED	95	86	9	7	1	4	5
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ADEQUATE	22 532	17 450	5 082	4 219	863	1 230	3 853
INADEQUATE	20 001	10 350	9 651	8 427	1 224	3 444	6 207
DON'T KNOW	3 107	2 624	483	419	64	206	277
NOT REPORTED	144	93	51	42	9	13	38
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ADEQUATE	16 083	14 585	1 498	1 321	178	374	1 124
INADEQUATE	6 741	4 232	2 509	2 225	284	808	1 701
DON'T KNOW	2 115	1 901	214	194	20	99	115
NOT REPORTED	107	91	16	14	2	7	10
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ADEQUATE	39 304	26 110	13 194	11 224	1 970	4 173	9 021
INADEQUATE	2 000	1 223	777	694	83	241	536
DON'T KNOW	4 330	3 083	1 247	1 147	100	463	784
NOT REPORTED	150	101	49	42	7	15	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ADEQUATE	18 399	14 930	3 469	3 053	416	1 003	2 465
INADEQUATE	959	785	174	150	24	52	122
DON'T KNOW	5 568	4 987	581	539	43	227	354
NOT REPORTED	121	107	14	12	2	5	9
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ADEQUATE	38 835	27 481	11 355	9 715	1 640	3 579	7 776
INADEQUATE	6 689	2 879	3 810	3 305	505	1 289	2 522
DON'T KNOW	103	56	47	37	10	8	39
NOT REPORTED	156	101	55	48	6	17	38
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ADEQUATE	21 972	18 657	3 316	2 941	375	991	2 324
INADEQUATE	2 827	1 938	889	785	104	285	604
DON'T KNOW	121	103	18	15	3	7	11
NOT REPORTED	126	111	15	13	2	5	10
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ADEQUATE	39 159	27 417	11 742	10 086	1 656	3 859	7 883
INADEQUATE	4 238	1 728	2 511	2 141	370	702	1 809
DON'T KNOW	2 240	1 273	967	837	130	314	653
NOT REPORTED	146	98	48	43	6	18	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ADEQUATE	20 960	17 689	3 271	2 904	367	997	2 275
INADEQUATE	2 119	1 516	603	520	83	162	440
DON'T KNOW	1 851	1 502	350	318	32	123	226
NOT REPORTED	116	103	14	12	2	5	8

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ADEQUATE	41 280	29 002	12 278	10 623	1 655	4 167	8 111
INADEQUATE	2 623	440	2 183	1 766	417	442	1 741
DON'T KNOW	1 739	977	762	678	84	270	492
NOT REPORTED	141	97	44	39	5	13	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ADEQUATE	22 240	18 863	3 377	3 018	359	1 055	2 323
INADEQUATE	858	328	530	434	96	115	414
DON'T KNOW	1 825	1 506	318	292	27	113	205
NOT REPORTED	123	112	12	10	2	5	7
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
ADEQUATE	38 642	27 325	11 317	9 594	1 723	3 545	7 772
INADEQUATE	6 085	2 434	3 651	3 242	410	1 248	2 403
DON'T KNOW	906	657	250	228	22	86	163
NOT REPORTED	150	101	49	43	6	13	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
ADEQUATE	21 353	18 222	3 131	2 754	377	946	2 185
INADEQUATE	2 443	1 478	965	870	95	286	679
DON'T KNOW	1 125	998	126	118	8	50	76
NOT REPORTED	126	111	15	12	3	6	9
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	25 700	13 957	11 744	10 209	1 535	3 942	7 802
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 894	1 195	698	668	31	252	447
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	673	458	216	212	3	95	121
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	447	316	131	128	3	48	83
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	442	267	175	168	7	62	113
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	521	331	191	181	10	65	126
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	192	52	140	133	7	47	93
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	357	142	214	203	11	55	159
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	23 202	12 375	10 827	9 359	1 468	3 626	7 201
NOT REPORTED	605	386	219	182	36	64	154
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	19 971	16 481	3 489	2 867	623	941	2 548
NOT REPORTED	113	79	34	31	3	10	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	10 475	7 434	3 041	2 701	340	933	2 108
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	1 813	1 506	307	285	22	101	206
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	602	490	112	102	10	42	70
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	370	325	45	43	3	12	33
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	505	400	105	97	8	40	65
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	662	571	91	85	6	35	57
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	183	116	67	60	7	17	50
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	342	229	113	105	8	29	84
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 342	5 668	2 674	2 363	311	810	1 864
NOT REPORTED	320	260	60	54	6	22	38
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	14 477	13 290	1 187	1 045	142	350	837
NOT REPORTED	94	85	9	7	2	5	5
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	13 106	2 161	4 893	10 374
EXCELLENT	19 771	12 964	6 808	5 711	1 097	2 388	4 420
GOOD	20 157	13 459	6 698	5 778	921	2 005	4 693
FAIR	4 992	3 475	1 517	1 391	126	426	1 091
POOR	693	508	186	177	8	54	132
NOT REPORTED	170	111	59	49	10	20	38
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 463	3 364	1 099	1 035	64	373	725
EXCELLENT	485	326	159	139	20	55	103
GOOD	1 833	1 395	439	410	29	146	292
FAIR	1 647	1 262	385	371	14	133	251
POOR	481	370	111	110	1	36	75
NOT REPORTED	16	11	6	6	-	2	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	41 216	27 079	14 138	12 045	2 093	4 511	9 626
EXCELLENT	19 283	12 635	6 648	5 572	1 077	2 332	4 316
GOOD	18 315	12 056	6 259	5 367	892	1 859	4 400
FAIR	3 345	2 213	1 132	1 021	112	293	839
POOR	212	138	74	68	7	18	57
NOT REPORTED	62	38	24	18	6	10	15
NOT REPORTED	104	74	31	27	3	8	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	3 754	484	1 288	2 950
EXCELLENT	6 034	4 648	1 386	1 197	189	465	921
GOOD	11 920	9 863	2 057	1 823	235	608	1 449
FAIR	5 628	4 969	660	606	53	172	488
POOR	1 320	1 205	115	108	6	35	79
NOT REPORTED	144	125	19	19	1	8	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	4 408	3 940	468	446	21	144	323
EXCELLENT	214	173	42	38	4	12	30
GOOD	1 209	1 032	178	170	8	62	115
FAIR	2 015	1 839	176	168	8	49	127
POOR	958	888	71	68	2	21	50
NOT REPORTED	12	10	2	2	-	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	20 543	16 782	3 761	3 300	461	1 139	2 621
EXCELLENT	5 819	4 475	1 344	1 160	185	453	892
GOOD	10 705	8 825	1 879	1 653	226	545	1 334
FAIR	3 612	3 129	484	438	46	123	361
POOR	362	318	44	40	4	15	30
NOT REPORTED	45	36	9	9	-	4	6
NOT REPORTED	95	86	9	7	1	4	5

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	6 174	6 134	5 209	1 141	965	1 032	867	109	98	247	894
TENURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.9	41.6	40.2	38.8	63.5	56.6	65.8	56.7	41.6	55.1	64.4	63.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
1, DETACHED	2 585	2 065	1 963	1 555	622	510	581	458	41	52	144	478
1, ATTACHED	240	202	234	201	6	1	6	1	-	-	2	5
2 TO 4	206	221	204	216	3	5	3	5	-	-	1	2
5 OR MORE	55	41	55	41	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	106	38	12	10	93	28	90	27	4	1	13	80
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
1, DETACHED	1 087	1 119	744	737	343	383	286	339	57	43	62	281
1, ATTACHED	311	251	294	248	17	3	17	3	-	-	3	14
2 TO 4	1 129	974	1 118	954	12	20	10	19	1	1	2	10
5 OR MORE	1 519	1 252	1 498	1 244	21	8	21	8	-	-	17	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	36	10	13	5	23	6	18	6	5	-	4	19
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	312	NA	158	NA	154	NA	150	NA	5	NA	39	115
1965 TO MARCH 1970	295	222	160	126	136	96	131	91	5	6	20	115
1960 TO 1964	312	254	236	175	76	78	74	73	2	5	18	58
1950 TO 1959	574	524	463	414	111	110	102	100	10	10	30	81
1940 TO 1949	504	471	397	380	107	91	98	81	9	11	17	90
1939 OR EARLIER	1 194	1 097	1 053	927	141	170	126	148	14	23	35	106
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	315	NA	288	NA	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA	11	16
1965 TO MARCH 1970	325	243	286	219	38	24	36	22	3	2	11	27
1960 TO 1964	298	254	274	230	24	24	22	23	2	2	5	19
1950 TO 1959	523	554	470	498	53	56	43	52	10	4	10	44
1940 TO 1949	544	649	475	578	69	71	64	64	5	7	15	54
1939 OR EARLIER	2 078	1 906	1 874	1 662	204	245	164	214	40	30	36	169
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 948	2 198	2 411	1 911	537	287	509	262	29	25	128	410
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	244	369	56	111	187	259	171	230	17	29	31	156
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 632	2 973	3 455	2 887	177	86	155	80	22	6	51	126
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	451	634	211	300	240	334	198	296	42	38	37	203
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
1	1 962	1 612	1 541	1 372	422	240	396	219	26	21	83	339
1 AND ONE-HALF	466	291	409	270	56	21	56	19	-	1	23	33
2 OR MORE	503	272	443	255	60	17	57	16	3	1	22	38
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5		4		1		1		-		1	-
NONE	257	394	70	126	187	268	170	238	17	30	31	156
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 606	3 667	3 187	416	419	353	375	64	44	88	328
1	3 322	2 741	3 167	2 664	155	77	134	71	22	6	42	113
1 AND ONE-HALF	174	95	159	92	15	3	15	3	-	-	6	9
2 OR MORE	116	78	109	76	7	2	7	2	-	-	3	4
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97		96		1		1		-		1	-
NONE	374	693	136	355	238	337	196	299	42	38	36	203
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 021	NA	2 435	NA	586	NA	553	NA	33	NA	138	448
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169	NA	30	NA	139	NA	126	NA	13	NA	21	117
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 725	NA	3 508	NA	217	NA	188	NA	29	NA	55	162
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	333	NA	134	NA	198	NA	164	NA	35	NA	32	167
ROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
1 AND 2 ROOMS	9	29	4	19	5	10	5	9	-	1	1	3
3 ROOMS	93	115	57	81	36	34	33	32	3	2	3	33
4 ROOMS	493	424	326	293	167	131	158	121	9	10	33	134
5 ROOMS	992	748	739	592	253	157	240	143	13	14	53	201
6 ROOMS	917	734	754	595	164	138	151	122	12	16	33	131
7 ROOMS OR MORE	687	518	587	442	101	76	92	66	8	11	36	64
MEDIAN	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
1 AND 2 ROOMS	370	366	343	333	27	32	24	31	3	2	6	21
3 ROOMS	974	861	900	783	74	78	65	71	9	7	14	60
4 ROOMS	1 310	1 151	1 172	998	138	153	111	138	27	15	29	109
5 ROOMS	836	721	747	636	89	85	79	75	11	10	16	73
6 ROOMS	428	361	366	310	62	51	52	44	10	7	16	46
7 ROOMS OR MORE	165	146	140	127	25	20	22	17	4	3	6	19
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
BEDROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 023	725	545	680	492	45	53	159	566
NONE AND 1	109	157	82	123	27	34	27	32	-	2	7	20
2	1 030	874	781	675	250	199	232	184	17	15	56	194
3	1 567	1 154	1 213	911	354	242	334	217	20	25	67	287
4 OR MORE	485	383	391	313	94	70	86	59	8	11	30	64
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 609	3 667	3 187	416	422	353	376	64	46	88	328
NONE	177	136	169	129	8	8	8	7	-	-	4	4
1	1 149	1 083	1 083	1 014	66	69	60	64	6	5	15	50
2	1 719	1 505	1 550	1 309	169	196	139	177	31	18	30	139
3 OR MORE	1 039	885	865	735	174	151	147	128	27	23	39	135
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	6 174	6 134	5 209	1 141	965	1 032	867	109	98	247	894
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
1 PERSON	435	335	331	257	104	78	97	72	7	6	25	79
2 PERSONS	735	625	557	493	177	132	161	117	16	15	41	136
3 PERSONS	579	430	462	347	118	83	111	74	7	9	23	94
4 PERSONS	488	364	398	297	90	67	86	60	4	6	18	72
5 PERSONS	373	271	303	219	70	52	68	47	2	5	19	51
6 PERSONS	251	198	194	158	58	41	56	37	1	4	13	45
7 PERSONS OR MORE	331	345	223	251	108	94	100	85	8	9	20	88
MEDIAN	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.1	3.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
1 PERSON	1 157	847	1 073	780	84	68	74	63	10	4	14	70
2 PERSONS	945	799	856	724	89	75	76	67	14	7	24	65
3 PERSONS	702	578	660	526	42	52	35	47	7	5	8	34
4 PERSONS	491	450	433	404	58	46	51	41	7	4	11	47
5 PERSONS	322	315	273	275	49	40	42	36	7	4	12	36
6 PERSONS	202	222	176	187	26	35	21	31	5	4	4	21
7 PERSONS OR MORE	265	396	196	291	69	105	54	90	15	15	14	55
MEDIAN	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.3	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.6	5.0	3.3	3.4
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
1.00 OR LESS	2 815	2 169	2 228	1 745	587	424	549	381	38	43	136	451
1.01 TO 1.50	289	280	197	204	92	75	89	69	4	7	17	76
1.51 OR MORE	88	119	43	73	45	46	42	42	4	4	6	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
1.00 OR LESS	3 541	2 806	3 246	2 553	296	253	258	230	37	24	66	230
1.01 TO 1.50	381	492	320	418	61	74	50	65	12	9	13	48
1.51 OR MORE	160	309	101	217	59	92	45	81	14	12	9	50
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 581	5 171	5 866	4 798	714	373	664	342	50	31	179	535
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 948	2 198	2 411	1 911	537	287	509	262	29	25	128	410
1.00 OR LESS	2 624	1 893	2 183	1 657	441	236	416	215	25	21	112	328
1.01 TO 1.50	258	228	187	192	71	36	69	33	3	3	13	59
1.51 OR MORE	66	77	41	62	25	15	25	14	1	1	3	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 632	2 973	3 455	2 887	177	86	155	80	22	6	51	126
1.00 OR LESS	3 202	2 389	3 062	2 329	139	61	125	57	14	4	41	98
1.01 TO 1.50	331	401	307	387	25	15	19	13	5	1	8	17
1.51 OR MORE	99	182	86	172	13	11	11	10	2	1	2	11
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 757	NA	2 136	NA	621	NA	583	NA	38	NA	134	487
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 962	NA	1 518	NA	443	NA	413	NA	30	NA	99	344
UNDER 25 YEARS	67	NA	39	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	5	23
25 TO 29 YEARS	151	NA	113	NA	38	NA	37	NA	1	NA	12	26
30 TO 34 YEARS	219	NA	173	NA	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	11	36
35 TO 44 YEARS	456	NA	376	NA	80	NA	76	NA	4	NA	18	61
45 TO 64 YEARS	812	NA	641	NA	170	NA	156	NA	14	NA	38	133
65 YEARS AND OVER	257	NA	177	NA	81	NA	70	NA	11	NA	15	65
OTHER MALE HEAD	174	NA	140	NA	34	NA	29	NA	5	NA	9	25
UNDER 65 YEARS	132	NA	108	NA	25	NA	23	NA	2	NA	7	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	NA	32	NA	9	NA	7	NA	3	NA	2	7
FEMALE HEAD	622	NA	478	NA	144	NA	141	NA	3	NA	26	118
UNDER 65 YEARS	498	NA	403	NA	94	NA	92	NA	2	NA	19	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	124	NA	75	NA	49	NA	49	NA	1	NA	7	43
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	435	NA	331	NA	104	NA	97	NA	7	NA	25	79
UNDER 65 YEARS	218	NA	176	NA	41	NA	39	NA	2	NA	15	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	217	NA	154	NA	63	NA	58	NA	5	NA	10	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 926	NA	2 593	NA	333	NA	279	NA	54	NA	74	259
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 399	NA	1 204	NA	194	NA	154	NA	40	NA	47	148
UNDER 25 YEARS	226	NA	198	NA	29	NA	27	NA	2	NA	9	19
25 TO 29 YEARS	272	NA	251	NA	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	6	15
30 TO 34 YEARS	189	NA	172	NA	17	NA	14	NA	2	NA	6	11
35 TO 44 YEARS	236	NA	202	NA	34	NA	26	NA	8	NA	9	26
45 TO 64 YEARS	355	NA	291	NA	63	NA	45	NA	18	NA	11	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	122	NA	91	NA	31	NA	22	NA	8	NA	6	24
OTHER MALE HEAD	210	NA	180	NA	30	NA	24	NA	6	NA	8	22
UNDER 65 YEARS	196	NA	168	NA	28	NA	22	NA	6	NA	7	20
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 318	NA	1 209	NA	109	NA	101	NA	8	NA	19	89
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 240	NA	1 149	NA	91	NA	84	NA	7	NA	17	74
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	NA	60	NA	17	NA	17	NA	1	NA	2	15
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	NA	1 073	NA	84	NA	74	NA	10	NA	14	70
UNDER 65 YEARS	878	NA	830	NA	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	10	38
65 YEARS AND OVER	279	NA	244	NA	36	NA	29	NA	6	NA	4	32

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
NONE	2 417	NA	1 915	NA	502	NA	477	NA	25	NA	119	383
1 PERSON	562	NA	409	NA	153	NA	143	NA	10	NA	28	124
2 PERSONS OR MORE	213	NA	142	NA	71	NA	60	NA	11	NA	12	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
NONE	3 511	NA	3 192	NA	319	NA	273	NA	46	NA	74	244
1 PERSON	490	NA	412	NA	78	NA	66	NA	12	NA	8	70
2 PERSONS OR MORE	82	NA	63	NA	20	NA	14	NA	6	NA	5	14
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 668	NA	1 271	NA	397	NA	365	NA	32	NA	89	308
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 524	NA	1 196	NA	328	NA	315	NA	13	NA	70	258
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	213	NA	162	NA	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	14	37
1	133	NA	102	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	9	22
2	69	NA	53	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	4	12
3 OR MORE	11	NA	6	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	905	NA	720	NA	185	NA	174	NA	11	NA	36	149
1	329	NA	269	NA	60	NA	59	NA	1	NA	10	50
2	227	NA	187	NA	41	NA	36	NA	5	NA	7	34
3 OR MORE	348	NA	264	NA	84	NA	80	NA	4	NA	19	65
BOTH AGE GROUPS	406	NA	315	NA	91	NA	89	NA	3	NA	20	72
2	98	NA	79	NA	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	2	17
3 OR MORE	308	NA	235	NA	73	NA	70	NA	3	NA	18	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 207	NA	1 986	NA	221	NA	185	NA	36	NA	45	176
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 876	NA	1 680	NA	195	NA	168	NA	28	NA	43	152
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	565	NA	527	NA	38	NA	36	NA	2	NA	11	27
1	327	NA	310	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	5	12
2	181	NA	170	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	5	6
3 OR MORE	57	NA	48	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	1	8
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	827	NA	729	NA	98	NA	81	NA	16	NA	18	80
1	306	NA	278	NA	28	NA	22	NA	6	NA	6	21
2	225	NA	204	NA	21	NA	18	NA	4	NA	4	17
3 OR MORE	296	NA	247	NA	49	NA	41	NA	7	NA	7	41
BOTH AGE GROUPS	484	NA	424	NA	60	NA	50	NA	10	NA	14	46
2	133	NA	121	NA	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	2	10
3 OR MORE	351	NA	303	NA	48	NA	39	NA	9	NA	13	36
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
NO SUBFAMILIES	3 059	NA	2 369	NA	690	NA	646	NA	44	NA	151	539
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	132	NA	98	NA	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	8	26
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	70	NA	49	NA	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	5	17
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	53	NA	43	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
NO SUBFAMILIES	4 015	NA	3 616	NA	399	NA	339	NA	60	NA	85	315
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	65	NA	49	NA	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA	3	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	53	NA	39	NA	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	3	11
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	1
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 430	NA	1 883	NA	547	NA	514	NA	33	NA	127	419
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	616	NA	465	NA	152	NA	141	NA	11	NA	24	127
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	127	NA	102	NA	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	7	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	3 336	NA	3 029	NA	307	NA	265	NA	41	NA	66	241
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	561	NA	473	NA	89	NA	69	NA	20	NA	17	72
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	171	NA	152	NA	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	5	13
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	34	NA	20	NA	15	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	11
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	788	NA	488	NA	301	NA	275	NA	26	NA	52	248
8 YEARS	299	NA	219	NA	80	NA	71	NA	9	NA	14	66
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	646	NA	498	NA	148	NA	143	NA	5	NA	39	109
4 YEARS	879	NA	757	NA	122	NA	120	NA	2	NA	30	92
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	288	NA	254	NA	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	12	22
4 YEARS OR MORE	258	NA	232	NA	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	7	19
MEDIAN	11.3	NA	12.0	NA	8.6	NA	8.7	NA	8.0-	NA	9.7	8.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	59	NA	41	NA	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	3	15
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	828	NA	636	NA	192	NA	151	NA	41	NA	27	164
8 YEARS	333	NA	293	NA	39	NA	32	NA	8	NA	6	34
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 010	NA	932	NA	78	NA	72	NA	6	NA	18	60
4 YEARS	1 292	NA	1 229	NA	63	NA	58	NA	5	NA	21	43
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	375	NA	361	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	7	7
4 YEARS OR MORE	186	NA	174	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	6	6
MEDIAN	11.5	NA	11.8	NA	8.0	NA	8.3	NA	8.0-	NA	10.3	8.0-

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
1973 OR LATER	428	NA	325	NA	103	NA	99	NA	4	NA	34	70
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	250	NA	190	NA	61	NA	57	NA	4	NA	19	41
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	578	NA	445	NA	132	NA	129	NA	4	NA	22	110
1965 TO MARCH 1970	706	897	574	735	132	162	126	152	6	10	23	109
1960 TO 1964	472	510	372	410	100	101	97	93	4	7	26	74
1950 TO 1959	566	607	446	488	121	119	108	106	13	13	29	91
1949 OR EARLIER	442	554	305	390	137	164	121	140	16	24	25	112
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 606	3 667	3 187	416	419	353	375	64	44	88	328
1973 OR LATER	1 598	NA	1 477	NA	121	NA	107	NA	13	NA	39	81
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 143	NA	1 059	NA	83	NA	77	NA	6	NA	25	58
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	899	NA	811	NA	88	NA	80	NA	8	NA	13	75
1965 TO MARCH 1970	954	2 448	853	2 218	101	230	82	210	18	20	19	81
1960 TO 1964	346	584	304	511	42	73	32	65	9	8	8	34
1950 TO 1959	181	350	149	291	32	59	26	51	6	8	5	27
1949 OR EARLIER	105	224	72	167	33	57	25	49	8	8	4	29
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 219	NA	1 779	NA	439	NA	420	NA	20	NA	105	335
DRIVES SELF	1 509	NA	1 245	NA	264	NA	254	NA	10	NA	82	182
CARPOOL	397	NA	269	NA	128	NA	125	NA	3	NA	18	110
MASS TRANSPORTATION	166	NA	161	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
TAXICAB	9	NA	7	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WALK	66	NA	51	NA	14	NA	14	NA	1	NA	1	13
OTHER MEANS	39	NA	24	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	1	14
WORK AT HOME	20	NA	10	NA	10	NA	4	NA	6	NA	1	8
NOT REPORTED	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	NA	2 261	NA	239	NA	196	NA	43	NA	63	176
DRIVES SELF	1 152	NA	1 066	NA	86	NA	80	NA	6	NA	33	53
CARPOOL	478	NA	382	NA	96	NA	82	NA	15	NA	19	77
MASS TRANSPORTATION	593	NA	590	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
WALK	168	NA	140	NA	28	NA	18	NA	10	NA	2	26
OTHER MEANS	22	NA	12	NA	10	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	8
WORK AT HOME	29	NA	16	NA	13	NA	2	NA	11	NA	2	11
NOT REPORTED	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 219	NA	1 779	NA	439	NA	420	NA	20	NA	105	335
LESS THAN 1 MILE	204	NA	144	NA	59	NA	49	NA	10	NA	7	52
1 TO 4 MILES	486	NA	420	NA	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	10	56
5 TO 9 MILES	488	NA	417	NA	71	NA	70	NA	1	NA	22	49
10 TO 29 MILES	772	NA	614	NA	158	NA	152	NA	6	NA	50	108
30 TO 49 MILES	126	NA	83	NA	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	9	34
50 MILES OR MORE	30	NA	16	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	1	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	77	NA	53	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	4	20
NOT REPORTED	35	NA	32	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
MEDIAN	8	NA	8	NA	11	NA	11	NA	...	NA	14	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	NA	2 261	NA	239	NA	196	NA	43	NA	63	176
LESS THAN 1 MILE	329	NA	256	NA	73	NA	43	NA	30	NA	10	63
1 TO 4 MILES	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	38	NA	6	NA	14	29
5 TO 9 MILES	548	NA	514	NA	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	12	22
10 TO 29 MILES	706	NA	654	NA	53	NA	49	NA	4	NA	17	36
30 TO 49 MILES	87	NA	72	NA	15	NA	15	NA	1	NA	6	9
50 MILES OR MORE	29	NA	23	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	54	NA	47	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	7
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	75	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
MEDIAN	6	NA	6	NA	4	NA	6	NA	1-	NA	7	3
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 219	NA	1 779	NA	439	NA	420	NA	20	NA	105	335
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	572	NA	444	NA	127	NA	115	NA	12	NA	23	104
15 TO 29 MINUTES	741	NA	619	NA	121	NA	118	NA	3	NA	33	88
30 TO 44 MINUTES	483	NA	388	NA	95	NA	91	NA	4	NA	29	66
45 TO 59 MINUTES	168	NA	139	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	7	21
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	114	NA	84	NA	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	6	24
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	35	NA	25	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	10
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	77	NA	53	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	4	20
NOT REPORTED	29	NA	26	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
MEDIAN	24	NA	24	NA	24	NA	25	NA	...	NA	27	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 500	NA	2 261	NA	239	NA	196	NA	43	NA	63	176
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	713	NA	601	NA	112	NA	79	NA	34	NA	24	88
15 TO 29 MINUTES	771	NA	716	NA	55	NA	52	NA	4	NA	16	39
30 TO 44 MINUTES	558	NA	520	NA	38	NA	36	NA	2	NA	14	24
45 TO 59 MINUTES	169	NA	162	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	5
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	162	NA	153	NA	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	6
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	37	NA	33	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	54	NA	47	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	7
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	30	NA	6	NA	4	NA	1	NA	3	3
MEDIAN	24	NA	25	NA	15	NA	18	NA	15-	NA	20	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 568	2 467	2 022	725	546	680	492	45	54	159	566
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 353	806	1 151	728	202	78	193	74	9	4	65	137
STEAM OR HOT WATER	443	356	430	346	13	10	13	9	1	1	7	6
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	92	73	59	57	33	16	33	15	1	1	6	28
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	370	228	329	207	41	22	40	20	1	1	7	34
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	289	456	163	325	126	130	117	118	9	12	29	97
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	512	419	276	259	237	160	223	145	13	15	32	205
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	129	223	57	95	71	129	59	110	12	19	12	59
NONE	4	7	3	5	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION

TABLE A-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED												
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 607	3 667	3 187	416	420	353	375	64	44	88	328
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 050	629	997	613	53	16	48	15	5	1	23	30
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 215	1 103	1 208	1 099	7	4	7	4	-	-	4	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	203	140	187	136	15	5	15	4	-	-	6	10
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	381	227	376	220	5	7	5	6	-	-	1	4
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	447	634	369	549	78	84	67	76	12	8	14	64
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	500	452	382	352	118	100	100	91	18	9	16	102
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	246	389	110	189	136	201	107	176	29	25	23	113
NONE	41	33	36	29	5	4	5	3	-	-	2	3
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	7 275	6 174	6 134	5 209	1 141	965	1 032	867	109	98	247	894
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 661	899	1 472	830	189	69	178	63	11	6	50	139
CENTRAL SYSTEM	641	215	576	199	65	16	62	15	3	1	35	30
NONE	4 973	5 060	4 085	4 180	888	880	792	789	95	91	162	725
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	3 184	NA	3 100	NA	84	NA	79	NA	5	NA	42	41
NO BASEMENT	4 091	NA	3 034	NA	1 057	NA	953	NA	104	NA	204	853
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	6 553	5 393	6 082	5 123	472	270	460	264	12	6	113	359
INDIVIDUAL WELL	602	641	43	68	558	573	474	497	84	77	115	444
DRILLED	446	NA	34	NA	412	NA	350	NA	62	NA	84	328
DUG	149	NA	5	NA	144	NA	121	NA	22	NA	29	115
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	4	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
OTHER	120	141	8	19	111	122	99	107	13	15	20	92
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	6 053	4 981	5 871	4 891	182	90	181	89	1	1	63	119
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	804	533	216	204	588	328	535	297	53	31	127	461
OTHER	418	661	47	114	371	547	316	481	55	66	57	314
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	5 797	4 315	5 069	3 846	728	468	664	423	64	45	189	539
NOT AVAILABLE	1 478	1 860	1 065	1 363	413	497	368	444	45	53	58	355
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	3 036	2 551	2 504	2 105	533	447	476	394	57	52	116	417
2	1 250	850	1 046	707	203	143	191	128	12	15	65	138
3 OR MORE	205	114	169	91	35	23	33	20	2	3	10	26
NONE	2 784	2 658	2 414	2 305	370	353	332	325	38	28	57	313
TRUCKS:												
1	550	NA	312	NA	238	NA	201	NA	37	NA	49	189
2 OR MORE	35	NA	22	NA	13	NA	10	NA	4	NA	4	9
NONE	6 690	NA	5 799	NA	890	NA	822	NA	69	NA	194	697
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	115	138	104	120	12	18	10	16	1	2	4	8
NO	7 160	6 039	6 030	5 089	1 129	949	1 022	851	107	98	243	886
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	4 243	3 452	3 968	3 283	275	169	267	162	8	8	64	211
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	441	420	103	176	338	244	300	214	39	30	41	297
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1 677	1 344	1 442	1 117	235	227	215	207	20	20	75	159
ELECTRICITY	550	300	468	267	82	33	80	30	2	2	29	53
COAL OR COKE	123	296	76	237	46	59	42	54	4	4	11	35
WOOD	191	278	33	48	158	230	122	195	36	35	23	135
OTHER FUEL	4	47	4	46	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	46	39	39	34	7	5	7	5	-	-	3	4
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	4 884	4 253	4 666	4 090	218	163	215	156	4	7	53	165
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	652	609	162	252	490	357	429	314	62	43	71	419
ELECTRICITY	1 577	1 012	1 220	726	357	286	328	257	29	29	110	247
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	13	59	9	45	4	14	3	13	1	1	1	4
COAL OR COKE	14	32	11	23	3	8	3	8	-	-	1	2
WOOD	85	174	20	40	64	133	50	114	14	19	10	54
OTHER FUEL	-	11	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	50	28	46	23	4	4	4	4	-	-	1	4
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 072	NA	918	NA	154	NA	145	NA	9	NA	38	116
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	364	NA	321	NA	43	NA	40	NA	3	NA	12	30
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 730	NA	1 842	NA	888	NA	793	NA	95	NA	174	715
NOT REPORTED	199	NA	178	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	4	17
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 205	NA	1 054	NA	152	NA	142	NA	9	NA	39	113
SOME DOORS COVERED	413	NA	333	NA	80	NA	75	NA	5	NA	26	55
NO DOORS COVERED	2 556	NA	1 702	NA	854	NA	761	NA	93	NA	159	696
NOT REPORTED	190	NA	170	NA	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	4	15
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	1 797	NA	1 422	NA	374	NA	352	NA	22	NA	101	273
NO	1 746	NA	1 128	NA	618	NA	543	NA	75	NA	103	514
DON'T KNOW	615	NA	524	NA	91	NA	82	NA	9	NA	19	72
NOT REPORTED	207	NA	185	NA	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	4	18

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	NA	6 134	NA	1 141	NA	1 032	NA	109	NA	247	894
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	NA	2 467	NA	725	NA	680	NA	45	NA	159	566
LESS THAN $2,000	264	NA	154	NA	110	NA	100	NA	11	NA	14	96
$2,000 TO $2,999	241	NA	162	NA	79	NA	71	NA	9	NA	16	63
$3,000 TO $3,999	215	NA	144	NA	71	NA	65	NA	6	NA	17	54
$4,000 TO $4,999	184	NA	124	NA	60	NA	55	NA	5	NA	16	44
$5,000 TO $5,999	197	NA	140	NA	56	NA	53	NA	3	NA	7	50
$6,000 TO $6,999	195	NA	143	NA	52	NA	50	NA	2	NA	11	42
$7,000 TO $9,999	463	NA	349	NA	114	NA	112	NA	2	NA	21	93
$10,000 TO $14,999	604	NA	484	NA	120	NA	115	NA	5	NA	30	90
$15,000 TO $24,999	618	NA	573	NA	45	NA	43	NA	2	NA	21	24
$25,000 OR MORE	212	NA	195	NA	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	7	10
MEDIAN	8900	NA	10200	NA	5800	NA	5900	NA	3400	NA	6900	5500
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	NA	3 667	NA	416	NA	353	NA	64	NA	88	328
LESS THAN $2,000	660	NA	555	NA	105	NA	93	NA	11	NA	9	96
$2,000 TO $2,999	481	NA	415	NA	66	NA	56	NA	11	NA	12	54
$3,000 TO $3,999	432	NA	386	NA	46	NA	37	NA	10	NA	11	35
$4,000 TO $4,999	366	NA	333	NA	33	NA	27	NA	5	NA	5	28
$5,000 TO $5,999	297	NA	261	NA	36	NA	32	NA	4	NA	8	28
$6,000 TO $6,999	270	NA	241	NA	29	NA	20	NA	9	NA	7	22
$7,000 TO $9,999	644	NA	598	NA	46	NA	39	NA	7	NA	11	35
$10,000 TO $14,999	592	NA	553	NA	39	NA	34	NA	5	NA	16	23
$15,000 TO $24,999	298	NA	284	NA	15	NA	13	NA	1	NA	8	7
$25,000 OR MORE	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
MEDIAN	5300	NA	5600	NA	3800	NA	3700	NA	4000	NA	5900	3400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	2 686	2 079	2 164	1 695	523	384	518	374	4	10	131	392
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	185	334	95	182	90	152	89	149	1	3	17	73
$5,000 TO $7,499	219	320	144	239	75	81	74	79	1	2	9	66
$7,500 TO $9,999	210	310	151	263	59	47	57	46	1	1	12	46
$10,000 TO $12,499	256	289	199	254	57	35	57	34	-	1	12	45
$12,500 TO $14,999	191	206	167	188	24	18	24	18	-	1	2	22
$15,000 TO $17,499	273	191	226	173	47	17	47	17	1	1	10	37
$17,500 TO $19,999	285	148	243	138	42	10	42	10	-	-	12	30
$20,000 TO $24,999	389	149	340	138	49	11	49	11	-	-	18	30
$25,000 TO $34,999	431	96	383	88	48	8	47	7	1	-	21	27
$35,000 TO $49,999	183	36	163	32	20	4	20	4	-	-	10	10
$50,000 TO $59,999	37		31		6		6		-		2	4
$60,000 OR MORE	28		21		7		7		-		5	2
MEDIAN	17600	10700	18500	11600	11600	6200	11700	6200	...	...	18200	10600
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	1 012	NA	833	NA	178	NA	177	NA	1	NA	39	139
1.5 TO 1.9	457	NA	373	NA	85	NA	84	NA	1	NA	24	61
2.0 TO 2.4	293	NA	231	NA	62	NA	61	NA	1	NA	13	49
2.5 TO 2.9	208	NA	166	NA	41	NA	41	NA	1	NA	8	34
3.0 TO 3.9	245	NA	198	NA	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	9	38
4.0 OR MORE	462	NA	355	NA	106	NA	106	NA	-	NA	37	69
NOT COMPUTED	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 842	NA	1 586	NA	257	NA	255	NA	1	NA	66	191
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	844	NA	578	NA	266	NA	263	NA	3	NA	65	201
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	820	NA	487	NA	333	NA	330	NA	3	NA	58	275
$100 TO $199	315	NA	259	NA	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	14	42
$200 TO $299	196	NA	184	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	8	4
$300 TO $349	106	NA	100	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
$350 TO $399	65	NA	65	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$400 TO $499	110	NA	107	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
$500 TO $599	87	NA	82	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
$600 TO $699	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
$700 TO $799	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$800 OR MORE	118	NA	110	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	5	3
NOT REPORTED	769	NA	672	NA	97	NA	96	NA	1	NA	34	63
MEDIAN	143	NA	200	NA	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	100-	100-
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 842	NA	1 586	NA	257	NA	255	NA	1	NA	66	191
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	877	NA	771	NA	106	NA	106	NA	-	NA	27	79
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	901	NA	761	NA	141	NA	139	NA	2	NA	34	107
NOT REPORTED	64	NA	54	NA	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	5
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	844	NA	578	NA	266	NA	263	NA	3	NA	65	201
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 842	NA	1 586	NA	257	NA	255	NA	1	NA	66	191
LESS THAN $100	162	NA	106	NA	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	6	50
$100 TO $119	176	NA	139	NA	38	NA	36	NA	1	NA	5	33
$120 TO $149	287	NA	247	NA	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	10	30
$150 TO $174	232	NA	207	NA	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	4	20
$175 TO $199	205	NA	184	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	6	15
$200 TO $224	179	NA	168	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	6
$225 TO $249	115	NA	104	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	8	2
$250 TO $274	95	NA	90	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
$275 TO $299	53	NA	50	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$300 OR MORE	144	NA	135	NA	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	6	4
NOT REPORTED	194	NA	156	NA	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	10	27
MEDIAN	171	NA	177	NA	131	NA	132	NA	...	NA	187	119

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	844	NA	578	NA	266	NA	263	NA	3	NA	65	201
LESS THAN $50	376	NA	229	NA	147	NA	145	NA	2	NA	35	112
$50 TO $69	167	NA	109	NA	58	NA	58	NA	-	NA	12	46
$70 TO $79	58	NA	50	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	6
$80 TO $89	37	NA	29	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
$90 TO $99	29	NA	23	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	4
$100 TO $119	34	NA	29	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
$120 TO $149	20	NA	15	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
$150 TO $199	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$200 OR MORE	6	NA	6	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	104	NA	75	NA	29	NA	28	NA	1	NA	7	22
MEDIAN	50-	NA	54	NA	50-	NA	50-	NA	...	NA	50-	50-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 842	NA	1 586	NA	257	NA	255	NA	1	NA	66	191
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
5 TO 9 PERCENT	139	NA	125	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	3	11
10 TO 14 PERCENT	388	NA	344	NA	44	NA	44	NA	-	NA	9	36
15 TO 19 PERCENT	321	NA	274	NA	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	11	36
20 TO 24 PERCENT	235	NA	204	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	8	23
25 TO 29 PERCENT	168	NA	146	NA	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	8	13
30 TO 34 PERCENT	78	NA	69	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
35 TO 39 PERCENT	68	NA	54	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	8
40 TO 49 PERCENT	80	NA	67	NA	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	4	9
50 PERCENT OR MORE	152	NA	127	NA	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	4	21
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	194	NA	156	NA	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	10	27
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	23	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	844	NA	578	NA	266	NA	263	NA	3	NA	65	201
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	74	NA	46	NA	28	NA	27	NA	1	NA	7	21
5 TO 9 PERCENT	215	NA	150	NA	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	17	47
10 TO 14 PERCENT	144	NA	92	NA	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	13	38
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA	68	NA	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	6	26
20 TO 24 PERCENT	75	NA	54	NA	21	NA	21	NA	1	NA	5	17
25 TO 29 PERCENT	37	NA	22	NA	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	10
30 TO 34 PERCENT	21	NA	16	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	1	4
35 TO 39 PERCENT	25	NA	22	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
40 TO 49 PERCENT	11	NA	6	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	5
50 PERCENT OR MORE	35	NA	25	NA	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	3	7
NOT COMPUTED	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	104	NA	75	NA	29	NA	28	NA	1	NA	7	22
MEDIAN	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA	...	NA	11	12
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	2 323	NA	1 951	NA	371	NA	369	NA	3	NA	99	273
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	118	NA	67	NA	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	13	38
PAID ALL CASH	185	NA	104	NA	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	14	67
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	42	NA	31	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	10	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	3	5
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	1 158	NA	864	NA	293	NA	292	NA	2	NA	64	229
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	657	NA	540	NA	117	NA	116	NA	1	NA	36	82
ADDITIONS	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
ALTERATIONS	97	NA	84	NA	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	6	6
REPLACEMENTS	118	NA	98	NA	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	5	16
REPAIRS	523	NA	427	NA	95	NA	95	NA	1	NA	28	67
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	1 033	NA	897	NA	136	NA	135	NA	1	NA	36	100
ADDITIONS	114	NA	83	NA	31	NA	30	NA	1	NA	9	22
ALTERATIONS	373	NA	330	NA	43	NA	42	NA	1	NA	10	32
REPLACEMENTS	390	NA	345	NA	45	NA	45	NA	1	NA	13	32
REPAIRS	589	NA	532	NA	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA	16	40
NOT REPORTED	37	NA	31	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	1 176	NA	944	NA	231	NA	231	NA	1	NA	58	173
SOME PLANNED	1 216	NA	990	NA	226	NA	224	NA	2	NA	51	175
COSTING LESS THAN $100	144	NA	116	NA	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	6	22
COSTING $100 OR MORE	992	NA	810	NA	182	NA	180	NA	2	NA	40	142
DON'T KNOW	73	NA	59	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	5	10
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
DON'T KNOW	258	NA	200	NA	58	NA	58	NA	1	NA	19	40
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	29	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	3 990	3 413	3 664	3 149	326	265	320	257	6	7	74	252
LESS THAN $50	397	438	304	328	94	110	93	108	1	2	13	80
$50 TO $59	179	232	160	211	19	21	19	21	-	-	5	15
$60 TO $69	243	301	216	285	27	15	26	15	1	-	6	21
$70 TO $79	226	331	213	320	12	11	12	11	1	-	2	11
$80 TO $99	481	678	450	665	31	13	31	13	1	-	8	23
$100 TO $119	508	529	489	522	19	7	18	7	1	-	5	14
$120 TO $149	677	462	659	457	18	5	18	5	-	-	7	11
$150 TO $199	757	242	743	239	14	3	14	3	-	-	11	4
$200 TO $299	323	45	314	44	9	1	9	1	-	-	5	4
$300 OR MORE	48	5	46	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
NO CASH RENT	151	152	70	74	81	78	78	73	3	4	11	70
MEDIAN	115	89	118	91	63	50-	63	50-	...	...	93	57

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 223	NA	2 918	NA	305	NA	298	NA	6	NA	70	235
LESS THAN $50	193	NA	106	NA	87	NA	86	NA	1	NA	12	75
$50 TO $59	103	NA	85	NA	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	13
$60 TO $69	171	NA	145	NA	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	6	20
$70 TO $79	164	NA	154	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	9
$80 TO $99	390	NA	361	NA	28	NA	28	NA	1	NA	6	22
$100 TO $119	421	NA	404	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	5	12
$120 TO $149	580	NA	565	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	9
$150 TO $199	700	NA	686	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	11	3
$200 TO $299	307	NA	299	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	5	3
$300 OR MORE	48	NA	46	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
NO CASH RENT	148	NA	67	NA	81	NA	78	NA	3	NA	11	70
MEDIAN	124	NA	129	NA	62	NA	62	NA	...	NA	95	55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 990	NA	3 664	NA	326	NA	320	NA	6	NA	74	252
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	297	NA	258	NA	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	9	30
10 TO 14 PERCENT	558	NA	510	NA	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	16	32
15 TO 19 PERCENT	607	NA	569	NA	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	11	26
20 TO 24 PERCENT	548	NA	513	NA	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	7	28
25 TO 34 PERCENT	652	NA	619	NA	34	NA	32	NA	2	NA	7	26
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 151	NA	1 101	NA	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	13	38
NOT COMPUTED	177	NA	94	NA	83	NA	80	NA	3	NA	11	72
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	3 223	NA	2 918	NA	305	NA	298	NA	6	NA	70	235
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	236	NA	201	NA	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	7	28
10 TO 14 PERCENT	436	NA	392	NA	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	16	28
15 TO 19 PERCENT	475	NA	442	NA	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	10	23
20 TO 24 PERCENT	401	NA	368	NA	33	NA	33	NA	1	NA	7	27
25 TO 34 PERCENT	525	NA	495	NA	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	6	24
35 PERCENT OR MORE	979	NA	932	NA	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	13	34
NOT COMPUTED	171	NA	88	NA	83	NA	80	NA	3	NA	11	72
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	3 990	3 413	3 664	3 149	326	265	320	257	6	7	74	252
LESS THAN $50	697	824	537	669	160	155	159	153	2	3	25	135
$50 TO $59	292	316	278	307	14	9	14	9	-	-	5	8
$60 TO $69	320	425	303	418	18	7	16	7	1	-	5	13
$70 TO $79	256	378	250	374	6	4	6	4	1	-	2	5
$80 TO $99	485	561	474	557	11	4	11	4	-	-	5	6
$100 TO $119	399	336	390	333	9	3	9	3	-	-	4	5
$120 TO $149	631	289	617	287	14	2	14	2	-	-	8	5
$150 TO $199	554	110	547	109	7	1	7	1	-	-	4	4
$200 TO $299	180	19	176	19	5	1	5	1	-	-	4	1
$300 OR MORE	24	3	22	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
NO CASH RENT	151	152	70	74	81	78	78	73	3	4	11	70
MEDIAN	94	71	98	73	50-	50-	50-	50-	...	...	62	50-
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	148	NA	68	NA	80	NA	77	NA	3	NA	11	68
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	14	NA	-	NA	14	NA	12	NA	1	NA	2	12
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	32	NA	24	NA	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	2	6
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	75	NA	38	NA	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	6	31
OTHER REASON	22	NA	4	NA	17	NA	17	NA	1	NA	1	17
NOT REPORTED	6	NA	2	NA	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	3

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	6 134	1 141	1 032	109	247	894
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	69	58	11	9	2	3	7
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 123	2 409	714	671	44	156	558
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 024	2 342	683	640	43	143	540
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	386	24	23	1	8	16
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 673	3 281	392	330	63	80	312
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 184	2 830	354	296	58	69	285
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
1	1 962	1 541	422	396	26	83	339
1 AND ONE-HALF	466	409	56	56	-	23	33
2 OR MORE	503	443	60	57	3	22	38
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	4	1	1	-	1	-
NONE	257	70	187	170	17	31	156
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
1	3 322	3 167	155	134	22	42	113
1 AND ONE-HALF	174	159	15	15	-	6	9
2 OR MORE	116	109	7	7	-	3	4
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	97	96	1	1	-	1	-
NONE	374	136	238	196	42	36	203
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 773	5 969	804	743	61	194	610
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	502	165	337	290	47	53	284
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	177	131	47	40	6	4	42
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	325	34	291	250	41	49	242
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	244	33	211	185	26	33	179
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	76	-	76	61	15	16	60
NOT REPORTED	5	2	3	3	-	-	3
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 023	2 437	586	553	33	138	448
ALL USABLE	2 977	2 408	569	537	32	135	434
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	37	21	16	16	1	2	14
NOT REPORTED	9	7	1	1	-	1	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	169	30	139	126	13	21	117
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 750	3 532	218	189	29	56	162
ALL USABLE	3 629	3 417	212	184	28	55	157
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	105	98	6	6	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	16	16	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	333	134	198	164	35	32	167
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 757	2 136	621	583	38	134	487
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 012	1 559	453	422	31	104	348
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	57	44	13	11	1	4	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	369	280	89	81	8	20	69
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 176	920	255	244	12	57	198
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	124	99	25	21	4	4	21
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	18	14	4	4	-	-	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	92	78	13	11	2	3	10
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27	19	8	8	1	-	8
FEMALE HEAD[1]	622	478	144	141	3	26	118
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	59	41	18	18	-	4	14
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	302	226	76	74	2	8	68
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	321	257	64	63	1	13	51
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	435	331	104	97	7	25	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 926	2 593	333	279	54	74	259
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 413	1 215	198	158	40	48	150
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	23	13	10	6	4	1	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	210	172	39	28	11	9	30
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	837	718	120	97	22	29	90
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	195	169	26	20	6	6	20
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	9	2	2	-	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	151	130	20	15	5	6	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	45	37	8	7	1	2	7
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 318	1 209	109	101	8	19	89
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	33	28	5	5	-	2	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	387	336	51	45	6	8	43
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	994	926	68	64	4	12	56
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 157	1 073	84	74	10	14	70
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
NONE AND 1	109	82	27	27	-	7	20
2 OR MORE	3 083	2 385	698	652	45	152	546
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	516	326	190	170	20	28	162
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	38	6	6	-	3	4

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	2 023	1 579	444	422	22	93	350
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 665	1 355	311	295	16	68	242
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	315	193	122	116	6	22	100
1	227	141	86	81	5	15	70
2 OR MORE	88	52	36	35	1	7	29
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	226	134	92	86	6	15	77
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	79	53	26	26	1	6	20
NOT REPORTED	10	6	4	4	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	43	32	11	11	-	3	8
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 169	888	281	258	23	66	216
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
NONE AND 1	1 325	1 252	73	68	6	19	54
2 OR MORE	2 758	2 415	343	285	58	69	274
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600	449	151	122	29	18	133
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	33	29	5	4	1	1	3
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	1 981	1 738	243	203	40	50	194
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 390	1 264	126	108	18	28	98
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	541	431	110	90	20	20	90
1	436	370	66	56	10	16	50
2 OR MORE	105	61	44	34	9	5	39
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	318	236	82	65	17	13	69
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	160	137	23	20	3	6	17
NOT REPORTED	63	58	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	42	35	7	5	2	1	6
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 102	1 929	173	149	24	38	135
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH SERVICE	2 716	2 404	313	298	14	93	219
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	21	11	9	9	-	4	6
ONCE A WEEK	1 076	955	121	119	2	40	81
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 487	1 388	99	99	-	38	61
DON'T KNOW	133	49	84	71	13	12	71
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	467	57	410	379	31	66	345
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	58	14	44	39	5	4	40
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	9	7	2	2	-	1	1
OTHER MEANS	385	36	349	323	25	59	290
NOT REPORTED	15	-	15	15	1	2	14
DON'T KNOW	5	3	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH SERVICE	3 612	3 433	179	168	11	50	130
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	36	30	6	6	-	1	5
ONCE A WEEK	994	930	65	64	1	15	50
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 080	2 028	53	53	-	22	30
DON'T KNOW	493	437	56	46	11	12	44
NOT REPORTED	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	448	212	236	184	52	38	198
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	206	176	30	23	8	2	29
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	215	16	199	155	44	34	165
NOT REPORTED	8	2	6	6	-	2	4
DON'T KNOW	21	20	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 123	2 409	714	671	44	156	558
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 486	1 969	517	492	25	111	406
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	615	420	195	176	19	45	151
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	50	4	4	-	-	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	176	148	29	27	2	6	23
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	379	219	160	143	17	38	122
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	22	20	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	69	58	11	9	2	3	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 673	3 281	392	330	63	80	312
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 588	2 371	217	191	26	56	161
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 037	864	173	136	37	24	149
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	156	154	2	2	-	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	252	241	11	9	2	4	7
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	614	455	159	124	35	20	139
NOT REPORTED	14	13	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	48	45	3	3	-	1	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	410	386	24	23	1	8	16

[1] INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 275	6 134	1 141	1 032	109	247	894
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 026	2 360	666	626	40	148	518
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	140	91	49	44	4	10	39
NOT REPORTED	27	16	10	10	1	1	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	3 791	3 449	343	293	49	78	264
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	261	192	70	56	14	8	62
NOT REPORTED	30	26	4	4	-	2	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 835	2 256	579	547	33	139	441
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	284	148	136	123	13	19	117
NOT REPORTED	73	63	10	10	-	1	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	3 546	3 306	240	209	31	64	176
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	467	298	170	138	32	22	148
NOT REPORTED	70	63	7	6	1	2	5
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH BASEMENT	1 291	1 231	59	56	3	29	30
NO WATER LEAKAGE	945	908	37	35	1	22	15
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	320	298	22	20	2	8	14
DON'T KNOW	16	16	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 901	1 236	665	624	42	130	536
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH BASEMENT	1 893	1 869	24	23	1	13	11
NO WATER LEAKAGE	988	977	11	11	1	6	6
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	271	262	9	8	1	4	5
DON'T KNOW	632	628	4	4	-	4	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	2 190	1 798	392	330	62	75	317
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 808	2 229	580	545	35	132	447
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	357	214	143	133	11	26	117
DON'T KNOW	14	14	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	12	11	2	2	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
NO WATER LEAKAGE	3 007	2 754	254	219	35	69	185
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	575	417	158	129	29	16	142
DON'T KNOW	492	488	4	4	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	8	8	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 952	2 311	641	600	41	144	497
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	234	150	84	80	4	15	68
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 019	2 339	680	636	45	150	531
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	145	106	39	39	1	7	32
NOT REPORTED	28	22	5	5	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 204	2 937	267	226	41	68	199
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	867	719	149	126	23	20	129
NOT REPORTED	12	11	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 492	3 150	342	290	51	75	267
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	538	470	68	55	12	13	55
NOT REPORTED	54	47	7	7	-	1	6
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 073	2 398	675	632	43	153	522
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	54	46	44	2	6	40
NOT REPORTED	19	15	4	4	1	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 648	3 319	329	282	47	78	252
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	380	296	85	69	16	10	75
NOT REPORTED	54	52	2	2	-	1	1
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES[1]	793	591	202	189	13	40	161
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	56	39	18	17	1	3	15
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	19	18	2	2	-	-	2
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	39	24	14	14	1	3	11
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	39	26	14	13	1	2	12
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	19	10	9	8	1	2	7
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	21	12	8	8	-	2	6
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	38	24	14	13	1	2	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	662	491	172	161	11	32	140
NOT REPORTED	74	62	12	12	1	5	7
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 399	1 876	523	491	33	119	405
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 450	1 225	224	186	38	37	188
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	547	468	79	67	12	12	67
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	91	91	1	1	-	-	1
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	267	205	62	53	9	6	56
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	408	338	70	59	11	9	61
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	199	151	48	40	8	5	43
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	277	242	36	31	4	7	29
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	399	329	70	59	11	8	62
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	857	718	139	114	24	24	115
NOT REPORTED	46	39	6	5	1	1	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 633	2 441	192	167	25	51	141
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
EXCELLENT	766	596	170	163	7	45	126
GOOD	1 587	1 247	340	319	21	69	271
FAIR	703	533	170	157	13	40	130
POOR	113	70	43	39	4	5	38
NOT REPORTED	24	22	2	2	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
EXCELLENT	402	368	34	31	3	10	24
GOOD	1 500	1 353	146	123	24	32	115
FAIR	1 497	1 337	160	134	25	35	125
POOR	669	594	75	63	12	11	64
NOT REPORTED	16	15	1	1	-	-	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 796	5 689	1 107	1 000	107	236	871
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 409	714	671	44	156	558
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	2 996	2 399	597	563	35	138	459
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 911	2 355	556	526	30	126	430
WITH BREAKDOWNS	59	25	34	30	4	10	24
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	43	21	22	18	3	5	16
2 TIMES	10	3	7	7	-	3	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	6	5	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	25	18	7	7	1	2	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	8	2	2	-	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	48	16	32	28	4	10	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	126	9	117	108	9	18	99
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 281	392	330	63	80	312
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	3 483	3 256	227	197	31	51	176
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 359	3 154	205	176	29	44	160
WITH BREAKDOWNS	95	74	20	18	2	7	14
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	58	50	8	7	1	3	5
2 TIMES	15	9	6	5	1	2	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	22	15	7	7	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	23	22	1	1	-	-	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	38	38	1	1	-	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	51	32	19	17	2	6	13
NOT REPORTED	5	5	1	1	-	1	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	190	25	165	133	32	29	136
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 409	714	671	44	156	558
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 952	2 391	561	532	29	132	429
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 855	2 322	533	507	26	126	407
WITH BREAKDOWNS	64	54	10	9	1	3	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	46	37	9	9	1	3	7
2 TIMES	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	6	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	33	16	17	15	2	3	14
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	171	18	153	138	15	24	129

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 281	392	330	63	80	312
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	3 436	3 251	185	162	23	49	136
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 328	3 155	173	153	21	48	126
WITH BREAKDOWNS	74	66	8	6	2	1	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	45	41	4	3	2	1	4
2 TIMES	8	6	2	2	-	-	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	17	16	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	1	1	1
DON'T KNOW	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	27	3	3	-	-	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	237	30	208	168	40	31	177
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 409	714	671	44	156	558
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 882	2 353	530	503	27	125	405
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 956	1 536	421	395	25	83	337
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 848	1 467	382	359	23	71	310
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	79	46	33	31	1	11	22
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	60	34	26	24	1	10	16
2 TIMES	10	7	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES	3	2	1	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	3	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	22	6	5	1	1	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	35	11	11	-	3	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	30	10	20	19	1	7	14
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	241	56	184	168	17	31	154
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 281	392	330	63	80	312
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 256	3 095	161	140	21	45	116
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 000	2 859	141	120	21	36	105
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 791	2 664	126	107	19	32	95
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	170	159	12	10	2	4	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	102	94	7	6	2	3	4
2 TIMES	21	20	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES	14	14	1	1	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	31	28	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	39	36	3	3	-	1	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	118	114	3	3	1	1	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	46	38	8	7	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	417	186	231	189	42	35	196
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 123	2 409	714	671	44	156	558
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 705	2 090	615	579	36	134	481
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	392	297	95	87	7	21	73
1 TIME	228	169	59	54	5	12	48
2 TIMES	72	58	15	14	1	5	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	86	66	20	19	1	5	15
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	11	9	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	16	13	3	3	-	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 673	3 281	392	330	63	80	312
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 092	2 774	318	269	49	64	254
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	526	459	67	55	12	15	52
1 TIME	237	206	31	24	6	4	26
2 TIMES	121	106	15	15	1	4	12
3 TIMES OR MORE	156	135	20	16	4	7	14
NOT REPORTED	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	25	22	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	31	26	5	4	1	1	4
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	6 208	5 172	1 036	935	101	212	825
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 342	683	640	43	143	540
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 021	2 339	682	639	43	143	539
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 825	2 186	639	599	40	135	504
WITH BREAKDOWNS	184	144	40	37	3	8	32
1 TIME	127	101	26	23	3	4	21
2 TIMES	25	17	8	8	-	2	6
3 TIMES	12	9	3	3	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	14	11	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	12	9	3	3	-	-	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 830	354	296	58	69	285
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 156	2 806	351	293	58	67	284
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 716	2 395	321	266	55	61	260
WITH BREAKDOWNS	426	396	30	27	3	6	23
1 TIME	181	164	16	15	1	2	15
2 TIMES	64	59	5	4	1	2	3
3 TIMES	55	53	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	117	112	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	9	7	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	24	3	3	-	2	1

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 342	683	640	43	143	540
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 396	2 014	382	363	19	100	282
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 101	1 786	314	299	16	82	232
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	276	213	64	61	3	18	46
NOT REPORTED	19	15	4	3	1	-	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	628	328	300	277	24	43	258
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 830	354	296	58	69	285
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 518	2 396	123	109	14	34	88
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 865	1 769	95	85	10	24	71
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	627	603	24	21	4	7	17
NOT REPORTED	27	24	3	3	-	3	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	435	231	187	44	34	197
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 342	683	640	43	143	540
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 396	2 014	382	363	19	100	282
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 682	1 453	229	218	11	64	165
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	656	516	140	131	8	32	108
1 ROOM	122	106	16	15	1	5	12
2 ROOMS	126	101	24	24	-	4	20
3 ROOMS OR MORE	408	308	99	92	7	23	76
NOT REPORTED	58	45	13	13	-	4	9
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	628	328	300	277	24	43	258
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 830	354	296	58	69	285
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 518	2 396	123	109	14	34	88
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 780	1 716	64	59	5	23	41
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	685	628	57	48	9	10	46
1 ROOM	189	182	7	5	1	-	7
2 ROOMS	203	190	13	11	1	3	10
3 ROOMS OR MORE	293	256	37	31	6	7	30
NOT REPORTED	53	51	1	1	-	1	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	666	435	231	187	44	34	197
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 024	2 342	683	640	43	143	540
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 021	2 339	682	639	43	143	539
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 821	2 223	598	562	36	123	475
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	191	111	80	73	7	20	60
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	12	7	5	1	1	5
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	130	71	58	56	3	12	46
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	38	25	14	11	3	6	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	5	4	4	-	-	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 184	2 830	354	296	58	69	285
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 156	2 806	351	293	58	67	284
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 784	2 522	262	219	43	52	210
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	361	273	89	73	15	15	74
LIVING ROOM ONLY	35	30	5	4	2	2	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	228	168	60	49	11	8	52
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	92	69	23	21	2	5	18
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	27	24	3	3	-	2	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	549	417	132	119	13	15	117
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	2 630	2 037	593	561	32	144	449
NOISE	1 568	1 276	292	280	12	71	221
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 109	888	221	215	6	55	166
STREETS NEED REPAIR	901	597	305	291	13	65	239
ROADS IMPASSABLE	508	363	145	137	8	43	102
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	683	423	260	242	18	78	182
CRIME	649	609	40	39	1	16	24
LITTER	767	655	112	106	6	32	80
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	589	510	79	77	2	28	52
DETERIORATING HOUSING	558	457	101	99	2	34	67
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	459	391	69	68	1	15	54
ODORS	331	262	70	67	3	21	48
NOT REPORTED	13	13	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	773	682	92	74	17	12	79
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	3 300	2 976	325	279	46	76	249
NOISE	1 920	1 767	153	139	14	36	117
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 482	1 377	104	91	13	22	82
STREETS NEED REPAIR	746	625	121	106	15	28	93
ROADS IMPASSABLE	489	418	71	61	10	22	49
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	708	557	152	123	28	48	103
CRIME	1 110	1 087	23	23	-	5	17
LITTER	1 087	1 032	56	51	4	19	37
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	818	756	62	54	8	14	49
DETERIORATING HOUSING	900	833	67	60	7	15	52
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	798	759	39	37	2	9	30
ODORS	433	403	30	27	3	5	25
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 630	2 037	593	561	32	144	449
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	509	449	60	59	2	15	46
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	147	122	25	24	1	7	18
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	247	218	28	27	1	6	23
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	116	108	8	8	-	3	5
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 121	1 588	532	502	30	129	404
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	549	417	132	119	13	15	117
NOT REPORTED	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 300	2 976	325	279	46	76	249
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 099	1 048	51	46	5	15	36
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	353	330	23	19	4	7	16
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	511	493	19	18	1	6	13
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	235	225	10	9	1	2	8
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 201	1 928	273	232	41	61	213
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	773	682	92	74	17	12	79
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ADEQUATE	2 074	1 785	289	267	22	50	239
INADEQUATE	939	520	419	396	23	107	312
DON'T KNOW	162	145	17	16	1	2	15
NOT REPORTED	17	16	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ADEQUATE	3 132	2 996	136	120	16	21	115
INADEQUATE	803	535	267	224	43	64	203
DON'T KNOW	136	123	13	8	4	3	10
NOT REPORTED	13	12	1	1	-	-	1
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ADEQUATE	2 670	2 029	641	599	42	140	502
INADEQUATE	199	165	34	33	1	8	26
DON'T KNOW	302	255	47	45	2	10	38
NOT REPORTED	21	19	2	2	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ADEQUATE	3 123	2 768	355	301	54	72	283
INADEQUATE	223	206	17	14	3	3	14
DON'T KNOW	721	678	43	36	6	12	30
NOT REPORTED	15	14	1	1	-	-	1
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ADEQUATE	2 460	1 949	511	476	34	104	407
INADEQUATE	692	488	205	195	10	53	152
DON'T KNOW	18	13	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	22	17	5	5	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ADEQUATE	3 282	2 971	310	263	47	57	253
INADEQUATE	754	651	104	87	16	31	72
DON'T KNOW	25	24	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	22	20	2	2	-	-	2
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ADEQUATE	2 560	1 995	566	530	36	119	447
INADEQUATE	417	307	110	107	2	27	83
DON'T KNOW	194	147	48	40	7	12	36
NOT REPORTED	21	19	2	2	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ADEQUATE	3 156	2 833	323	278	45	67	256
INADEQUATE	615	551	64	50	14	11	53
DON'T KNOW	293	265	28	24	5	11	18
NOT REPORTED	18	17	1	1	-	-	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ADEQUATE	2 791	2 270	520	497	23	121	399
INADEQUATE	236	73	163	147	16	28	135
DON'T KNOW	144	105	39	33	6	9	31
NOT REPORTED	21	19	2	2	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ADEQUATE	3 495	3 221	274	242	32	58	216
INADEQUATE	268	153	115	86	29	18	97
DON'T KNOW	303	277	27	24	2	12	15
NOT REPORTED	16	15	1	1	-	-	1
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
ADEQUATE	2 680	2 124	556	517	39	104	452
INADEQUATE	409	253	155	149	6	51	105
DON'T KNOW	83	72	11	11	-	3	8
NOT REPORTED	20	17	2	2	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
ADEQUATE	3 490	3 179	310	262	49	56	255
INADEQUATE	413	317	96	83	13	28	68
DON'T KNOW	162	153	9	8	2	5	5
NOT REPORTED	18	17	1	1	-	-	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 671	1 132	539	506	33	127	412
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	246	204	42	41	1	16	26
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	67	46	21	20	1	8	13
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	47	46	1	1	-	1	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	104	93	11	11	-	4	6
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	83	71	12	12	-	4	8
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	27	14	12	12	-	4	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	44	31	13	13	-	7	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 383	892	491	459	32	109	382
NOT REPORTED	42	37	6	6	-	2	4
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 506	1 320	185	173	13	32	153
NOT REPORTED	15	15	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 866	1 555	311	262	50	71	241
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	524	474	50	42	8	17	33
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	119	94	25	20	5	9	17
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	97	94	3	2	1	-	3
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	227	210	17	13	3	7	10
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	244	231	12	9	4	5	7
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	79	61	18	13	5	3	14
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	96	71	25	21	4	8	16
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 277	1 021	256	214	41	52	203
NOT REPORTED	65	59	6	5	1	2	4
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 208	2 103	105	91	14	17	88
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 192	2 467	725	680	45	159	566
EXCELLENT	620	453	168	158	10	41	127
GOOD	1 526	1 169	357	331	26	75	282
FAIR	877	703	174	166	8	35	139
POOR	145	121	23	23	1	5	18
NOT REPORTED	24	21	3	3	-	2	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	509	449	60	59	2	15	46
EXCELLENT	20	16	4	3	1	1	3
GOOD	120	103	17	16	1	4	12
FAIR	269	240	30	30	-	7	23
POOR	98	89	9	9	-	3	7
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 669	2 005	665	621	44	144	520
EXCELLENT	600	436	164	155	9	40	124
GOOD	1 406	1 066	340	314	26	71	269
FAIR	608	463	144	136	8	28	116
POOR	46	32	14	13	1	3	12
NOT REPORTED	9	7	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 083	3 667	416	353	64	88	328
EXCELLENT	442	371	71	59	12	14	57
GOOD	1 554	1 357	197	162	35	41	157
FAIR	1 565	1 449	116	103	13	26	91
POOR	502	471	31	28	3	8	23
NOT REPORTED	20	19	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 099	1 048	51	46	5	15	36
EXCELLENT	26	24	2	2	-	-	2
GOOD	153	139	14	12	1	7	7
FAIR	536	514	22	20	3	4	18
POOR	379	366	13	12	1	4	9
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 974	2 610	365	306	58	73	292
EXCELLENT	416	347	69	56	12	14	55
GOOD	1 400	1 216	183	150	34	34	150
FAIR	1 029	935	94	84	10	21	73
POOR	123	106	18	16	2	4	13
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	2 253	2 525	1 995	317	258
TENURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	979	1 017	822	170	158
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.8	43.5	40.3	41.2	53.6	61.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 273	1 508	1 173	147	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
1, DETACHED	1 033	NA	893	NA	140	NA
1, ATTACHED	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA
2 TO 4	68	NA	65	NA	3	NA
5 OR MORE	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	43	NA	16	NA	27	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
1, DETACHED	443	NA	349	NA	95	NA
1, ATTACHED	94	NA	92	NA	2	NA
2 TO 4	389	NA	363	NA	26	NA
5 OR MORE	714	NA	702	NA	12	NA
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	15	NA	2	NA	12	NA
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	151	NA	102	NA	49	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	152	NA	128	NA	24	NA
1960 TO 1964	128	NA	113	NA	15	NA
1950 TO 1959	317	NA	295	NA	21	NA
1940 TO 1949	171	NA	154	NA	17	NA
1939 OR EARLIER	268	NA	225	NA	43	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	115	NA	98	NA	17	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	118	NA	106	NA	12	NA
1960 TO 1964	129	NA	114	NA	14	NA
1950 TO 1959	257	NA	240	NA	18	NA
1940 TO 1949	204	NA	179	NA	25	NA
1939 OR EARLIER	832	NA	771	NA	60	NA
PLUMBING FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 142	NA	990	NA	152	NA
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	45	NA	27	NA	18	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 565	NA	1 439	NA	126	NA
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	90	NA	69	NA	21	NA
COMPLETE BATHROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
1	667	NA	572	NA	94	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	129	NA	115	NA	14	NA
2 OR MORE	344	NA	302	NA	42	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA
NONE	45	NA	27	NA	18	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
1	1 413	NA	1 305	NA	108	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	59	NA	56	NA	3	NA
2 OR MORE	78	NA	64	NA	14	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	34	NA	34	NA	-	NA
NONE	71	NA	49	NA	22	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 172	NA	1 007	NA	165	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	NA	10	NA	5	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 591	NA	1 456	NA	135	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	NA	42	NA	12	NA
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
1 AND 2 ROOMS	14	NA	11	NA	3	NA
3 ROOMS	47	NA	34	NA	13	NA
4 ROOMS	221	NA	180	NA	40	NA
5 ROOMS	404	NA	343	NA	61	NA
6 ROOMS	297	NA	266	NA	31	NA
7 ROOMS OR MORE	204	NA	182	NA	22	NA
MEDIAN	5.3	NA	5.3	NA	5.0	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
1 AND 2 ROOMS	202	NA	182	NA	20	NA
3 ROOMS	410	NA	382	NA	28	NA
4 ROOMS	545	NA	499	NA	47	NA
5 ROOMS	342	NA	308	NA	34	NA
6 ROOMS	112	NA	103	NA	9	NA
7 ROOMS OR MORE	44	NA	34	NA	10	NA
MEDIAN	3.9	NA	3.9	NA	4.0	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	979	1 017	822	170	158
NONE AND 1	54	81	45	65	9	16
2	377	318	317	263	59	55
3	591	450	516	384	75	66
4 OR MORE	165	131	139	110	26	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 273	1 508	1 173	147	100
NONE	106	74	98	70	8	4
1	514	423	479	401	34	22
2	701	514	639	470	62	45
3 OR MORE	335	262	291	233	43	29
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	2 253	2 525	1 995	317	258
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
1 PERSON	67	NA	51	NA	16	NA
2 PERSONS	218	NA	180	NA	38	NA
3 PERSONS	195	NA	172	NA	23	NA
4 PERSONS	244	NA	213	NA	31	NA
5 PERSONS	196	NA	175	NA	21	NA
6 PERSONS	113	NA	96	NA	17	NA
7 PERSONS OR MORE	154	NA	130	NA	25	NA
MEDIAN	4.0	NA	4.0	NA	3.8	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
1 PERSON	258	NA	244	NA	14	NA
2 PERSONS	385	NA	356	NA	29	NA
3 PERSONS	387	NA	357	NA	31	NA
4 PERSONS	259	NA	241	NA	17	NA
5 PERSONS	150	NA	137	NA	14	NA
6 PERSONS	105	NA	90	NA	15	NA
7 PERSONS OR MORE	111	NA	84	NA	27	NA
MEDIAN	3.0	NA	2.9	NA	3.5	NA
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
1.00 OR LESS	980	NA	848	NA	132	NA
1.01 TO 1.50	152	NA	123	NA	29	NA
1.51 OR MORE	55	NA	47	NA	8	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
1.00 OR LESS	1 313	NA	1 224	NA	89	NA
1.01 TO 1.50	218	NA	191	NA	26	NA
1.51 OR MORE	124	NA	92	NA	32	NA
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 707	NA	2 429	NA	278	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 142	NA	990	NA	152	NA
1.00 OR LESS	945	NA	830	NA	116	NA
1.01 TO 1.50	149	NA	120	NA	29	NA
1.51 OR MORE	48	NA	41	NA	8	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 565	NA	1 439	NA	126	NA
1.00 OR LESS	1 241	NA	1 164	NA	76	NA
1.01 TO 1.50	213	NA	191	NA	22	NA
1.51 OR MORE	111	NA	83	NA	27	NA
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 119	NA	966	NA	153	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	972	NA	838	NA	133	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	37	NA	28	NA	10	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	95	NA	81	NA	15	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	143	NA	126	NA	18	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	267	NA	231	NA	36	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	343	NA	307	NA	35	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	86	NA	67	NA	19	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	47	NA	42	NA	6	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	40	NA	34	NA	6	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA
FEMALE HEAD	100	NA	86	NA	14	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	81	NA	69	NA	12	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67	NA	51	NA	16	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	39	NA	31	NA	8	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	28	NA	20	NA	8	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 397	NA	1 264	NA	133	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	912	NA	811	NA	102	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	169	NA	146	NA	24	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	170	NA	154	NA	15	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	129	NA	119	NA	10	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	201	NA	178	NA	23	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	191	NA	165	NA	26	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	NA	48	NA	4	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	148	NA	135	NA	13	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	139	NA	127	NA	12	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	NA	7	NA	1	NA
FEMALE HEAD	337	NA	319	NA	18	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	314	NA	297	NA	17	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	NA	21	NA	1	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	258	NA	244	NA	14	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	199	NA	190	NA	9	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	59	NA	54	NA	4	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
NONE	985	NA	852	NA	133	NA
1 PERSON	139	NA	115	NA	23	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	63	NA	50	NA	13	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
NONE	1 479	NA	1 347	NA	132	NA
1 PERSON	138	NA	124	NA	14	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	38	NA	37	NA	1	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	411	NA	347	NA	65	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	775	NA	671	NA	105	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	148	NA	123	NA	25	NA
1	73	NA	63	NA	10	NA
2	49	NA	40	NA	9	NA
3 OR MORE	26	NA	20	NA	6	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	402	NA	349	NA	53	NA
1	142	NA	124	NA	19	NA
2	109	NA	101	NA	9	NA
3 OR MORE	151	NA	125	NA	26	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	225	NA	198	NA	26	NA
2	52	NA	45	NA	7	NA
3 OR MORE	173	NA	154	NA	19	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	750	NA	699	NA	51	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	905	NA	809	NA	96	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	338	NA	305	NA	34	NA
1	196	NA	176	NA	20	NA
2	111	NA	101	NA	10	NA
3 OR MORE	31	NA	27	NA	4	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	342	NA	309	NA	33	NA
1	143	NA	133	NA	10	NA
2	76	NA	71	NA	4	NA
3 OR MORE	123	NA	104	NA	19	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	225	NA	195	NA	29	NA
2	49	NA	45	NA	4	NA
3 OR MORE	176	NA	151	NA	25	NA
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 134	NA	970	NA	164	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	50	NA	44	NA	6	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	26	NA	23	NA	3	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	5	NA	5	NA	1	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 612	NA	1 471	NA	142	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	43	NA	37	NA	5	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 014	NA	863	NA	151	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	149	NA	132	NA	17	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 370	NA	1 246	NA	124	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	188	NA	172	NA	16	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	82	NA	77	NA	5	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	69	NA	58	NA	10	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	269	NA	211	NA	58	NA
8 YEARS	130	NA	109	NA	21	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	173	NA	154	NA	19	NA
4 YEARS	342	NA	301	NA	41	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	124	NA	114	NA	10	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	81	NA	69	NA	11	NA
MEDIAN	11.2	NA	11.5	NA	8.8	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	86	NA	70	NA	15	NA
ELEMENTARY:						
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	457	NA	400	NA	56	NA
8 YEARS	126	NA	117	NA	8	NA
HIGH SCHOOL:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	317	NA	292	NA	25	NA
4 YEARS	444	NA	415	NA	29	NA
COLLEGE:						
1 TO 3 YEARS	142	NA	133	NA	9	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	86	NA	80	NA	6	NA
MEDIAN	10.5	NA	10.7	NA	8.2	NA

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
1973 OR LATER	225	NA	178	NA	46	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	125	NA	100	NA	25	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	274	NA	237	NA	38	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	259	NA	232	NA	27	NA
1960 TO 1964	181	NA	161	NA	20	NA
1950 TO 1959	175	NA	161	NA	15	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	73	NA	49	NA	24	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
1973 OR LATER	921	NA	838	NA	83	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	700	NA	637	NA	63	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	337	NA	306	NA	31	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	304	NA	285	NA	19	NA
1960 TO 1964	50	NA	41	NA	9	NA
1950 TO 1959	24	NA	22	NA	3	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	914	NA	793	NA	121	NA
DRIVES SELF	705	NA	613	NA	92	NA
CARPOOL	115	NA	100	NA	15	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	34	NA	34	NA	1	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA
TAXICAB	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
WALK	17	NA	13	NA	4	NA
OTHER MEANS	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA
WORK AT HOME	5	NA	-	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED	8	NA	8	NA	1	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 165	NA	1 050	NA	116	NA
DRIVES SELF	600	NA	536	NA	64	NA
CARPOOL	204	NA	180	NA	24	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	201	NA	201	NA	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA
TAXICAB	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA
WALK	94	NA	80	NA	14	NA
OTHER MEANS	16	NA	13	NA	4	NA
WORK AT HOME	17	NA	9	NA	8	NA
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	9	NA	2	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	914	NA	793	NA	121	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	92	NA	70	NA	22	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	193	NA	181	NA	13	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	199	NA	183	NA	16	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	312	NA	267	NA	45	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	53	NA	38	NA	15	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	17	NA	12	NA	5	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	37	NA	32	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	8	NA	8	NA	12	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 165	NA	1 050	NA	116	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	182	NA	145	NA	36	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	277	NA	252	NA	26	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	249	NA	234	NA	16	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	320	NA	304	NA	16	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	49	NA	41	NA	8	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	6	NA	6	NA	1	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	48	NA	39	NA	10	NA
NOT REPORTED	34	NA	31	NA	4	NA
MEDIAN	6	NA	7	NA	3	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	914	NA	793	NA	121	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	298	NA	257	NA	40	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	306	NA	271	NA	35	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	169	NA	147	NA	21	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	52	NA	44	NA	8	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	32	NA	24	NA	7	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	11	NA	9	NA	3	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	37	NA	32	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	22	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 165	NA	1 050	NA	116	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	395	NA	329	NA	66	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	347	NA	328	NA	19	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	228	NA	216	NA	12	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	69	NA	66	NA	3	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	17	NA	15	NA	1	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	48	NA	39	NA	10	NA
NOT REPORTED	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	22	NA	15-	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	439	NA	373	NA	66	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	80	NA	75	NA	5	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	34	NA	22	NA	11	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	286	NA	259	NA	27	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	94	NA	78	NA	17	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	155	NA	126	NA	29	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	63	NA	51	NA	12	NA
NONE	36	NA	33	NA	3	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION

TABLE A-13. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED						
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED						
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	270	NA	245	NA	26	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	543	NA	541	NA	2	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	69	NA	61	NA	7	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	326	NA	297	NA	29	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	168	NA	141	NA	26	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	148	NA	111	NA	37	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	50	NA	39	NA	11	NA
NONE	81	NA	72	NA	8	NA
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	2 842	2 253	2 525	1 995	317	258
AIR CONDITIONING						
ROOM UNIT(S)	745	NA	678	NA	67	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	348	NA	302	NA	46	NA
NONE	1 748	NA	1 545	NA	204	NA
BASEMENT						
WITH BASEMENT	919	NA	886	NA	33	NA
NO BASEMENT	1 923	NA	1 639	NA	284	NA
SOURCE OF WATER						
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 679	NA	2 491	NA	187	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	147	NA	33	NA	114	NA
DRILLED	132	NA	30	NA	102	NA
DUG	7	NA	-	NA	7	NA
NOT REPORTED	8	NA	3	NA	5	NA
OTHER	16	NA	1	NA	15	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL						
PUBLIC SEWER	2 469	NA	2 363	NA	106	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	333	NA	146	NA	187	NA
OTHER	40	NA	16	NA	24	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE						
AVAILABLE	2 142	NA	1 934	NA	208	NA
NOT AVAILABLE	699	NA	591	NA	108	NA
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE						
AUTOMOBILES:						
1	1 348	NA	1 170	NA	177	NA
2	573	NA	502	NA	71	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA	91	NA	10	NA
NONE	821	NA	762	NA	58	NA
TRUCKS:						
1	457	NA	348	NA	108	NA
2 OR MORE	44	NA	31	NA	12	NA
NONE	2 341	NA	2 146	NA	196	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME						
YES	46	68	33	57	12	11
NO	2 796	2 184	2 492	1 938	304	247
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	1 821	1 458	1 676	1 362	145	96
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	115	121	23	46	92	76
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	513	392	492	352	21	40
ELECTRICITY	249	150	211	130	38	20
COAL OR COKE	10	36	9	30	1	7
WOOD	10	16	1	3	9	13
OTHER FUEL	7	13	7	12	-	1
NONE	116	66	106	60	11	6
COOKING FUEL						
UTILITY GAS	2 118	1 673	1 996	1 589	122	84
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	140	146	40	60	100	86
ELECTRICITY	550	386	464	311	87	75
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4	19	4	17	-	2
COAL OR COKE	-	4	-	3	-	1
WOOD	7	11	-	3	7	8
OTHER FUEL	-	3	-	2	-	1
NONE	22	10	21	9	1	1
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	159	NA	128	NA	31	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	50	NA	41	NA	8	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 385	NA	1 151	NA	234	NA
NOT REPORTED	65	NA	63	NA	3	NA
STORM DOORS[1]						
ALL DOORS COVERED	173	NA	144	NA	29	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	60	NA	50	NA	11	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 362	NA	1 129	NA	234	NA
NOT REPORTED	64	NA	61	NA	3	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]						
YES	740	NA	611	NA	129	NA
NO	572	NA	468	NA	104	NA
DON'T KNOW	281	NA	241	NA	40	NA
NOT REPORTED	66	NA	63	NA	3	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	NA	2 525	NA	317	NA
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	NA	1 017	NA	170	NA
LESS THAN $2,000	45	NA	33	NA	11	NA
$2,000 TO $2,999	51	NA	41	NA	10	NA
$3,000 TO $3,999	53	NA	45	NA	9	NA
$4,000 TO $4,999	53	NA	39	NA	14	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	51	NA	42	NA	8	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	52	NA	44	NA	8	NA
$7,000 TO $9,999	201	NA	161	NA	40	NA
$10,000 TO $14,999	339	NA	297	NA	42	NA
$15,000 TO $24,999	242	NA	223	NA	19	NA
$25,000 OR MORE	101	NA	93	NA	8	NA
MEDIAN	11300	NA	11700	NA	8900	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	NA	1 508	NA	147	NA
LESS THAN $2,000	141	NA	129	NA	12	NA
$2,000 TO $2,999	138	NA	125	NA	13	NA
$3,000 TO $3,999	157	NA	142	NA	15	NA
$4,000 TO $4,999	160	NA	142	NA	19	NA
$5,000 TO $5,999	130	NA	115	NA	15	NA
$6,000 TO $6,999	152	NA	138	NA	15	NA
$7,000 TO $9,999	310	NA	283	NA	27	NA
$10,000 TO $14,999	287	NA	263	NA	24	NA
$15,000 TO $24,999	152	NA	146	NA	6	NA
$25,000 OR MORE	27	NA	25	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	6700	NA	6700	NA	6000	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 033	NA	917	NA	116	NA
VALUE						
LESS THAN $5,000	54	NA	37	NA	17	NA
$5,000 TO $7,499	36	NA	29	NA	7	NA
$7,500 TO $9,999	57	NA	51	NA	6	NA
$10,000 TO $12,499	87	NA	72	NA	16	NA
$12,500 TO $14,999	53	NA	48	NA	4	NA
$15,000 TO $17,499	74	NA	70	NA	4	NA
$17,500 TO $19,999	84	NA	75	NA	9	NA
$20,000 TO $24,999	182	NA	164	NA	18	NA
$25,000 TO $34,999	242	NA	220	NA	23	NA
$35,000 TO $49,999	122	NA	115	NA	8	NA
$50,000 TO $59,999	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA
$60,000 OR MORE	23	NA	21	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	22000	NA	22300	NA	18600	NA
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	318	NA	279	NA	39	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	205	NA	184	NA	21	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	156	NA	140	NA	15	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	120	NA	108	NA	12	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	107	NA	95	NA	12	NA
4.0 OR MORE	124	NA	107	NA	16	NA
NOT COMPUTED	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA
MORTGAGE STATUS						
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	778	NA	711	NA	68	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	255	NA	206	NA	48	NA
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR						
LESS THAN $100	167	NA	121	NA	46	NA
$100 TO $199	143	NA	129	NA	14	NA
$200 TO $299	96	NA	87	NA	9	NA
$300 TO $349	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA
$350 TO $399	53	NA	50	NA	3	NA
$400 TO $499	97	NA	92	NA	5	NA
$500 TO $599	58	NA	55	NA	4	NA
$600 TO $699	37	NA	37	NA	1	NA
$700 TO $799	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA
$800 OR MORE	51	NA	49	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED	248	NA	219	NA	28	NA
MEDIAN	285	NA	313	NA	100-	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	778	NA	711	NA	68	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	304	NA	272	NA	32	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	448	NA	415	NA	34	NA
NOT REPORTED	26	NA	24	NA	2	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	255	NA	206	NA	48	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	778	NA	711	NA	68	NA
LESS THAN $100	48	NA	39	NA	10	NA
$100 TO $119	57	NA	52	NA	5	NA
$120 TO $149	111	NA	103	NA	8	NA
$150 TO $174	99	NA	92	NA	7	NA
$175 TO $199	83	NA	78	NA	5	NA
$200 TO $224	85	NA	80	NA	5	NA
$225 TO $249	66	NA	59	NA	7	NA
$250 TO $274	47	NA	45	NA	2	NA
$275 TO $299	29	NA	27	NA	1	NA
$300 OR MORE	83	NA	77	NA	6	NA
NOT REPORTED	70	NA	59	NA	11	NA
MEDIAN	186	NA	187	NA	169	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED						
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED						
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	255	NA	206	NA	48	NA
LESS THAN $50	110	NA	85	NA	25	NA
$50 TO $69	60	NA	54	NA	7	NA
$70 TO $79	16	NA	12	NA	4	NA
$80 TO $89	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA
$90 TO $99	9	NA	7	NA	1	NA
$100 TO $119	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA
$120 TO $149	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	33	NA	24	NA	9	NA
MEDIAN	50	NA	52	NA	50-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	778	NA	711	NA	68	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	67	NA	61	NA	6	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	145	NA	133	NA	12	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	148	NA	137	NA	11	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	130	NA	118	NA	12	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	73	NA	69	NA	4	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	24	NA	22	NA	2	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	35	NA	31	NA	4	NA
NOT COMPUTED	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	70	NA	59	NA	11	NA
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	19	NA
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	255	NA	206	NA	48	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	40	NA	33	NA	7	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	89	NA	73	NA	16	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	44	NA	33	NA	10	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	23	NA	20	NA	3	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA
NOT COMPUTED	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	33	NA	24	NA	9	NA
MEDIAN	8	NA	8	NA	8	NA
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY						
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	925	NA	839	NA	86	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	22	NA	17	NA	5	NA
PAID ALL CASH	78	NA	55	NA	22	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	6	NA	4	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS						
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	409	NA	358	NA	52	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	305	NA	273	NA	32	NA
ADDITIONS	6	NA	6	NA	1	NA
ALTERATIONS	71	NA	65	NA	6	NA
REPLACEMENTS	51	NA	46	NA	5	NA
REPAIRS	227	NA	205	NA	22	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	396	NA	353	NA	43	NA
ADDITIONS	53	NA	45	NA	8	NA
ALTERATIONS	162	NA	140	NA	23	NA
REPLACEMENTS	130	NA	119	NA	12	NA
REPAIRS	235	NA	213	NA	21	NA
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS						
NONE PLANNED	499	NA	439	NA	59	NA
SOME PLANNED	423	NA	376	NA	47	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	65	NA	59	NA	6	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	342	NA	301	NA	40	NA
DON'T KNOW	16	NA	15	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	100	NA	92	NA	8	NA
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA
GROSS RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 626	NA	1 505	NA	121	NA
LESS THAN $50	57	NA	43	NA	13	NA
$50 TO $59	48	NA	40	NA	8	NA
$60 TO $69	66	NA	55	NA	11	NA
$70 TO $79	64	NA	56	NA	8	NA
$80 TO $99	154	NA	141	NA	13	NA
$100 TO $119	202	NA	192	NA	11	NA
$120 TO $149	349	NA	335	NA	14	NA
$150 TO $199	403	NA	390	NA	13	NA
$200 TO $299	200	NA	196	NA	4	NA
$300 OR MORE	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA
NO CASH RENT	53	NA	28	NA	24	NA
MEDIAN	136	NA	138	NA	93	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE A-14. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED						
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 462	NA	1 355	NA	106	NA
LESS THAN $50	32	NA	20	NA	12	NA
$50 TO $59	32	NA	25	NA	7	NA
$60 TO $69	48	NA	40	NA	7	NA
$70 TO $79	54	NA	49	NA	5	NA
$80 TO $99	139	NA	125	NA	13	NA
$100 TO $119	179	NA	172	NA	7	NA
$120 TO $149	315	NA	301	NA	14	NA
$150 TO $199	386	NA	375	NA	11	NA
$200 TO $299	196	NA	193	NA	4	NA
$300 OR MORE	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA
NO CASH RENT	51	NA	27	NA	24	NA
MEDIAN	141	NA	143	NA	95	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 626	NA	1 505	NA	121	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	88	NA	78	NA	10	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	239	NA	217	NA	22	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	269	NA	250	NA	19	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	238	NA	225	NA	13	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	288	NA	271	NA	17	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	439	NA	425	NA	14	NA
NOT COMPUTED	64	NA	40	NA	24	NA
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 462	NA	1 355	NA	106	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	73	NA	63	NA	9	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	222	NA	206	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	239	NA	220	NA	18	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	211	NA	200	NA	10	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	253	NA	238	NA	15	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	401	NA	388	NA	13	NA
NOT COMPUTED	63	NA	39	NA	24	NA
CONTRACT RENT						
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 626	NA	1 505	NA	121	NA
LESS THAN $50	114	NA	85	NA	29	NA
$50 TO $59	62	NA	54	NA	7	NA
$60 TO $69	87	NA	76	NA	12	NA
$70 TO $79	106	NA	98	NA	8	NA
$80 TO $99	178	NA	165	NA	13	NA
$100 TO $119	219	NA	214	NA	5	NA
$120 TO $149	344	NA	330	NA	14	NA
$150 TO $199	317	NA	313	NA	4	NA
$200 TO $299	132	NA	128	NA	4	NA
$300 OR MORE	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA
NO CASH RENT	53	NA	28	NA	24	NA
MEDIAN	121	NA	124	NA	70	NA
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	50	NA	27	NA	24	NA
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY						
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	16	NA	4	NA	13	NA
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	11	NA	5	NA	6	NA
OTHER REASON	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-15. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	2 525	317
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	30	25	5
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 157	992	164
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 099	948	151
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:			
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	260	234	26
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 395	1 273	121
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 093	998	95
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
1	667	572	94
1 AND ONE-HALF	129	115	14
2 OR MORE	344	302	42
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	1
NONE	45	27	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
1	1 413	1 305	108
1 AND ONE-HALF	59	56	3
2 OR MORE	78	64	14
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	34	34	-
NONE	71	49	22
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER			
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2 773	2 473	300
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	69	52	17
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	45	40	5
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	24	12	12
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	22	12	10
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 172	1 007	165
ALL USABLE	1 156	993	163
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	14	12	2
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	15	10	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 601	1 466	135
ALL USABLE	1 540	1 406	134
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	55	53	1
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	53	42	12
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 119	966	153
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	980	846	134
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	38	35	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	115	102	13
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	705	609	96
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	39	34	5
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	4	3	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	26	22	4
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7	7	-
FEMALE HEAD[1]	100	86	14
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	9	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	32	30	2
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	54	9
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67	51	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 397	1 264	133
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	925	823	102
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	27	23	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	89	80	10
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	637	559	78
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	135	122	13
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	7	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	117	107	10
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16	13	3
FEMALE HEAD[1]	337	319	18
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	8	7	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	78	75	4
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	252	237	15
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	258	244	14
BEDROOMS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
NONE AND 1	54	45	9
2 OR MORE	1 133	972	161
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	184	147	38
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	6	6	-

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE A-15. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED			
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	902	787	115
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	729	636	93
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	164	141	22
1	130	113	16
2 OR MORE	34	28	6
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	105	89	16
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	51	46	5
NOT REPORTED	8	6	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	285	231	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
NONE AND 1	620	578	42
2 OR MORE	1 035	930	105
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	247	211	35
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	1 012	908	104
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	603	551	52
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	380	331	49
1	321	286	35
2 OR MORE	59	45	14
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	197	168	29
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	101	87	15
NOT REPORTED	81	76	5
NOT REPORTED	15	13	2
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	643	600	43
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH SERVICE	1 054	979	75
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	2
ONCE A WEEK	450	408	41
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	573	549	23
DON'T KNOW	28	20	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	132	38	94
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:			
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	12	1	11
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	10	9	1
OTHER MEANS	106	27	79
NOT REPORTED	3	-	3
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH SERVICE	1 493	1 416	77
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	5	3	2
ONCE A WEEK	447	408	39
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	789	766	23
DON'T KNOW	250	236	13
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NO SERVICE	154	85	69
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:			
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	73	58	15
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	8	1
OTHER MEANS	72	20	52
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	6	-
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 157	992	164
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 000	876	124
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	143	103	40
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	12	11	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	35	29	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	62	32
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1
NOT REPORTED	14	14	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	30	25	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 395	1 273	121
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 051	957	94
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	315	290	25
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	46	46	1
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	72	69	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	193	172	21
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	29	26	3
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	260	234	26

[1]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 842	2 525	317
ELECTRIC WIRING			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 132	975	157
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	48	36	12
NOT REPORTED	7	6	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 550	1 424	126
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	87	68	19
NOT REPORTED	18	16	2
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 096	939	156
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	52	43	9
NOT REPORTED	39	35	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 509	1 382	127
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	108	90	18
NOT REPORTED	37	36	1
BASEMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH BASEMENT	240	221	19
NO WATER LEAKAGE	195	182	13
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	40	34	6
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NO BASEMENT	947	796	150
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH BASEMENT	679	665	14
NO WATER LEAKAGE	315	309	5
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	89	82	7
DON'T KNOW	270	268	1
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-
NO BASEMENT	976	843	133
ROOF			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 079	929	151
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	98	82	16
DON'T KNOW	9	6	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 245	1 121	124
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	173	154	19
DON'T KNOW	233	230	3
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 112	955	157
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	73	61	12
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 129	966	164
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	48	42	6
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:			
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 369	1 246	123
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	278	255	23
NOT REPORTED	8	7	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:			
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 436	1 306	131
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	197	182	16
NOT REPORTED	21	21	1
INTERIOR FLOORS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 145	984	161
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	31	26	5
NOT REPORTED	11	7	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 532	1 398	134
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	111	99	12
NOT REPORTED	12	11	1
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	209	177	32
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE:	17	15	3
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	5	4	1
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	10	9	1
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	14	12	2
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	6	6	-
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	10	9	1
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	15	13	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	176	149	27
NOT REPORTED	16	14	2
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	978	840	137
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-16. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	480	436	44
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	150	141	9
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	35	33	1
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	67	60	6
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	114	107	7
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	66	62	4
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	91	88	3
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	118	111	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	310	275	35
NOT REPORTED	20	20	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 175	1 072	103
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
EXCELLENT	397	353	45
GOOD	600	505	95
FAIR	163	136	27
POOR	24	21	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
EXCELLENT	199	175	24
GOOD	791	719	72
FAIR	473	437	35
POOR	184	169	15
NOT REPORTED	8	7	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 551	2 266	286
WATER SUPPLY[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	992	164
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 149	988	161
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 128	974	154
WITH BREAKDOWNS	19	12	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	11	7	4
2 TIMES	5	3	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	16	11	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7	4	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 273	121
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 382	1 267	115
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 320	1 212	108
WITH BREAKDOWNS	36	33	4
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	22	20	2
2 TIMES	3	3	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	10	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	5	3	2
NOT REPORTED	20	19	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	22	22	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	15	11	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	13	6	7
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	992	164
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 138	984	155
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 114	966	149
WITH BREAKDOWNS	16	13	3
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	8	5	3
2 TIMES	3	3	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	5	5	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	9	9

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-748, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 273	121
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 377	1 267	110
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 321	1 222	99
WITH BREAKDOWNS	35	29	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	21	18	3
2 TIMES	5	3	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	10	8	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	16	4
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	18	6	12
FLUSH TOILET			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	992	164
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 113	965	147
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	664	569	95
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	633	547	87
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	17	10	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	10	5	5
2 TIMES	5	3	2
3 TIMES	1	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	12	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	5	3	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	11	7	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	44	27	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 273	121
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 330	1 225	105
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 218	1 126	92
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 131	1 048	83
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	65	57	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:			
1 TIME	37	34	3
2 TIMES	11	10	1
3 TIMES	8	6	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	9	7	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	21	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:			
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	45	43	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	17	11	6
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	49	16
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 157	992	164
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 015	874	141
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	135	113	22
1 TIME	71	62	9
2 TIMES	24	20	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	40	31	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	6	5	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 395	1 273	121
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 198	1 096	102
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	166	150	16
1 TIME	64	58	6
2 TIMES	36	29	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	60	57	3
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-
DON'T KNOW	12	11	1
NOT REPORTED	19	17	2
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	2 193	1 946	246
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	948	151
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 069	919	150
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 030	890	140
WITH BREAKDOWNS	37	28	9
1 TIME	29	23	6
2 TIMES	5	3	1
3 TIMES	3	1	2
4 TIMES OR MORE	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30	29	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	998	95
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 046	956	91
NO BREAKDOWNS	870	786	84
WITH BREAKDOWNS	168	162	6
1 TIME	64	59	5
2 TIMES	31	30	1
3 TIMES	25	25	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	43	43	-
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1
NOT REPORTED	8	7	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	42	5

TABLE A-17. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED			
INSUFFICIENT HEAT			
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	948	151
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	866	756	110
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	773	683	90
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	89	70	20
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	233	192	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	998	95
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	930	871	59
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	724	674	50
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	195	187	8
NOT REPORTED	11	10	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	163	127	36
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	948	151
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	866	756	110
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	493	418	76
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	358	325	34
1 ROOM	59	55	4
2 ROOMS	92	83	10
3 ROOMS OR MORE	206	187	20
NOT REPORTED	14	13	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	233	192	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	998	95
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	930	871	59
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	568	543	25
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	339	307	32
1 ROOM	80	76	5
2 ROOMS	137	128	9
3 ROOMS OR MORE	121	103	18
NOT REPORTED	24	22	2
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	163	127	36
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 099	948	151
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 069	919	150
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 017	884	133
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	48	31	17
LIVING ROOM ONLY	3	2	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	40	28	12
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	5	1	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	30	29	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 093	998	95
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 046	956	91
NO ROOMS CLOSED	960	883	77
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	78	65	13
LIVING ROOM ONLY	6	6	-
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	54	44	10
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	16	14	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	7	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	47	42	5

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
STREET CONDITIONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	250	224	27
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	935	792	143
NOISE	555	490	65
HEAVY TRAFFIC	327	291	37
STREETS NEED REPAIR	230	175	55
ROADS IMPASSABLE	151	119	32
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	323	246	77
CRIME	172	158	14
LITTER	194	171	23
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	101	74	27
DETERIORATING HOUSING	168	146	22
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	181	167	13
ODORS	132	111	21
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED			
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	387	345	43
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 261	1 158	104
NOISE	794	734	60
HEAVY TRAFFIC	560	530	30
STREETS NEED REPAIR	257	228	28
ROADS IMPASSABLE	150	134	17
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	258	216	42
CRIME	377	369	8
LITTER	305	288	17
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	199	187	12
DETERIORATING HOUSING	258	247	12
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	443	421	22
ODORS	197	185	12
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	935	792	143
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	163	145	18
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	65	59	6
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	77	67	10
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	21	19	2
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	772	647	125
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	250	224	27
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 261	1 158	104
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	375	14
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	176	169	7
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	158	152	6
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	54	53	1
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	873	783	90
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	387	345	43
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES			
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ADEQUATE	716	657	59
INADEQUATE	373	270	103
DON'T KNOW	93	86	8
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ADEQUATE	1 173	1 120	54
INADEQUATE	349	265	83
DON'T KNOW	128	118	10
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1
SCHOOLS:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ADEQUATE	1 010	869	141
INADEQUATE	70	54	16
DON'T KNOW	102	90	12
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ADEQUATE	1 265	1 151	114
INADEQUATE	76	69	7
DON'T KNOW	307	282	25
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1
SHOPPING:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ADEQUATE	1 037	925	113
INADEQUATE	143	87	56
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ADEQUATE	1 468	1 369	99
INADEQUATE	165	120	45
DON'T KNOW	14	12	2
NOT REPORTED	8	7	1
POLICE PROTECTION:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ADEQUATE	997	868	129
INADEQUATE	112	80	32
DON'T KNOW	73	65	9
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ADEQUATE	1 330	1 224	106
INADEQUATE	187	163	24
DON'T KNOW	133	116	16
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-18. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED			
FIRE PROTECTION:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ADEQUATE	1 068	934	135
INADEQUATE	41	18	23
DON'T KNOW	72	61	12
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ADEQUATE	1 452	1 342	110
INADEQUATE	60	40	20
DON'T KNOW	136	120	17
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
ADEQUATE	992	878	115
INADEQUATE	165	114	51
DON'T KNOW	25	21	4
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
ADEQUATE	1 361	1 270	91
INADEQUATE	183	136	47
DON'T KNOW	104	96	8
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	569	435	133
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	67	52	15
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	25	18	6
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	19	17	2
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	17	12	5
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	15	9	5
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	8	4	3
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	18	14	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	480	366	114
NOT REPORTED	22	18	4
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	614	578	36
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	615	505	110
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	158	143	15
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	65	59	6
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	28	27	1
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	36	30	5
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	79	75	4
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	22	20	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	40	33	7
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	444	350	94
NOT REPORTED	13	11	1
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 035	999	36
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 187	1 017	170
EXCELLENT	346	299	47
GOOD	571	484	86
FAIR	232	203	28
POOR	35	28	7
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	163	145	18
EXCELLENT	15	15	-
GOOD	53	47	6
FAIR	70	61	8
POOR	25	22	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 022	871	152
EXCELLENT	331	284	47
GOOD	518	437	81
FAIR	162	142	20
POOR	9	6	3
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 655	1 508	147
EXCELLENT	243	207	36
GOOD	808	737	71
FAIR	441	408	33
POOR	155	149	5
NOT REPORTED	8	7	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	388	375	14
EXCELLENT	23	22	1
GOOD	93	89	4
FAIR	165	156	8
POOR	107	107	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 260	1 128	133
EXCELLENT	220	185	35
GOOD	713	646	67
FAIR	277	251	25
POOR	47	42	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	3 714	994	2 720
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS			
YES	1 452	387	1 064
NO	2 000	535	1 465
DON'T KNOW	135	47	87
NOT REPORTED	127	24	103
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE			
YES	1 698	771	927
NO	1 862	192	1 669
NOT REPORTED	154	31	123
SITE TENURE			
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 916	849	2 067
SITE OWNED	1 052	134	918
SITE RENTED	1 699	696	1 003
NOT REPORTED	165	19	146
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	545	144	401
SITE OWNED	22	1	21
SITE RENTED	463	132	330
NOT REPORTED	60	10	50
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 916	849	2 067
PURCHASE PRICE			
LESS THAN $2,500	221	77	144
$2,500 TO $4,999	630	187	443
$5,000 TO $7,499	848	208	640
$7,500 TO $9,999	483	157	326
$10,000 TO $12,499	248	75	172
$12,500 TO $14,999	107	31	75
$15,000 TO $19,999	77	30	46
$20,000 OR MORE	25	14	10
NOT PURCHASED	18	7	11
NOT REPORTED	260	60	199
MEDIAN	6400	6500	6300
YEAR ACQUIRED			
1970 OR LATER	2 157	568	1 589
1965 TO 1969	563	191	372
1960 TO 1964	138	60	78
1950 TO 1959	52	29	23
1949 OR EARLIER	6	-	6
ACQUIRED NEW			
YES	1 919	502	1 417
NO	947	333	614
NOT REPORTED	50	13	37
DEBT STATUS			
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS ON LOAN OUTSTANDING	1 707	382	1 325
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 209	467	742
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]			
MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS WITH LOAN OUTSTANDING	1 707	382	1 325
LESS THAN $100	118	47	72
$100 TO $119	210	56	154
$120 TO $149	451	100	351
$150 TO $199	460	106	354
$200 TO $299	174	26	148
$300 OR MORE	19	2	17
NOT REPORTED	275	45	230
MEDIAN	145	139	147
MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS WITH NO LOAN OUTSTANDING	1 208	467	740
LESS THAN $50	744	354	391
$50 TO $59	147	40	108
$60 TO $79	141	32	110
$80 TO $99	35	10	25
$100 TO $149	18	3	15
$150 OR MORE	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	119	29	90
MEDIAN	50-	50-	50-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]			
MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS WITH LOAN OUTSTANDING	1 707	382	1 325
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	110	36	74
10 TO 14 PERCENT	346	110	236
15 TO 19 PERCENT	371	79	292
20 TO 24 PERCENT	214	22	192
25 TO 34 PERCENT	217	46	171
35 PERCENT OR MORE	167	43	124
NOT COMPUTED	7	2	6
NOT REPORTED	275	45	230
MEDIAN	18	16	19
MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS WITH NO LOAN OUTSTANDING	1 209	467	742
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	693	292	401
10 TO 14 PERCENT	182	81	101
15 TO 19 PERCENT	87	26	61
20 TO 24 PERCENT	41	18	23
25 TO 34 PERCENT	33	6	27
35 PERCENT OR MORE	39	8	31
NOT COMPUTED	14	6	8
NOT REPORTED	119	29	90
MEDIAN	10-	10-	10-

[1]LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.
[2]MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-19. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	513	144	369
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $50	15	3	12
$50 TO $59	8	-	8
$60 TO $69	20	4	15
$70 TO $79	17	5	11
$80 TO $99	46	12	34
$100 TO $119	67	16	51
$120 TO $149	128	45	82
$150 TO $199	117	38	80
$200 TO $299	18	4	13
$300 OR MORE	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	77	16	61
MEDIAN	130	135	127
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	37	13	24
10 TO 14 PERCENT	63	22	42
15 TO 19 PERCENT	79	23	57
20 TO 24 PERCENT	68	21	47
25 TO 34 PERCENT	71	20	51
35 PERCENT OR MORE	117	31	87
NOT COMPUTED	77	16	61
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	436	128	308
NO CASH RENT	77	16	61
MEDIAN	109	116	105

[1]LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	9 986	5 800	4 186
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	103	38	65
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
OCCUPIED UNITS	8 886	5 079	3 806
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	65.4	49.7	86.2
WHITE	5 405	2 311	3 094
NEGRO	312	158	154
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
WHITE	2 705	2 220	485
NEGRO	315	288	27
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	997	682	314
FOR SALE ONLY	231	157	74
FOR RENT	353	286	67
OTHER VACANT	413	240	174
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
1	4 674	2 347	2 326
2 TO 4	763	588	176
5 OR MORE	2 760	2 499	261
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 685	327	1 358
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
1	3 932	1 957	1 975
2 TO 4	150	114	37
5 OR MORE	150	138	12
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 575	317	1 258
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
1	358	223	136
2 TO 4	499	386	112
5 OR MORE	2 111	1 935	177
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	111	11	100
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 800	5 747	4 053
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	82	15	67
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 762	2 522	3 241
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	44	3	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 067	2 548	519
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11	6	5
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
1	4 544	2 792	1 751
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 580	868	711
2 OR MORE	3 646	2 076	1 570
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	6	1
NONE	107	20	87
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
1	1 838	555	1 283
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 048	453	595
2 OR MORE	2 862	1 514	1 348
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	60	3	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
1	2 222	1 881	341
1 AND ONE-HALF	387	314	73
2 OR MORE	449	346	103
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	1
NONE	20	14	6
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
1 AND 2 ROOMS	360	293	67
3 ROOMS	1 273	995	278
4 ROOMS	2 499	1 527	972
5 ROOMS	2 506	1 222	1 284
6 ROOMS	1 575	837	738
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 670	887	783
MEDIAN	4.8	4.5	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
1 AND 2 ROOMS	47	28	19
3 ROOMS	178	63	115
4 ROOMS	1 027	340	687
5 ROOMS	1 766	676	1 091
6 ROOMS	1 276	626	650
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 513	793	720
MEDIAN	5.4	5.7	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
1 AND 2 ROOMS	235	217	19
3 ROOMS	907	789	118
4 ROOMS	1 169	957	212
5 ROOMS	536	416	120
6 ROOMS	174	138	36
7 ROOMS OR MORE	57	37	20
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8	4.1

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
NONE	120	92	28
1	1 454	1 250	204
2	3 344	1 957	1 387
3	3 768	1 770	1 998
4 OR MORE	1 196	692	504
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
NONE AND 1	133	79	54
2	1 501	496	1 006
3	3 105	1 344	1 761
4 OR MORE	1 068	607	461
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
NONE	68	64	4
1	1 113	1 001	111
2	1 433	1 167	266
3 OR MORE	465	322	143
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 886	5 079	3 806
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
1 PERSON	376	146	230
2 PERSONS	1 569	668	901
3 PERSONS	1 226	518	709
4 PERSONS	1 342	609	733
5 PERSONS	769	355	414
6 PERSONS	293	134	158
7 PERSONS OR MORE	231	96	136
MEDIAN	3.3	3.4	3.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
1 PERSON	924	817	107
2 PERSONS	1 147	960	187
3 PERSONS	527	418	109
4 PERSONS	278	204	74
5 PERSONS	110	78	31
6 PERSONS	52	39	13
7 PERSONS OR MORE	41	37	4
MEDIAN	2.0	2.0	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
1.00 OR LESS	5 491	2 398	3 093
1.01 TO 1.50	260	106	154
1.51 OR MORE	56	21	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
1.00 OR LESS	2 969	2 473	496
1.01 TO 1.50	94	69	25
1.51 OR MORE	15	12	3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 431	2 380	3 051
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 970	2 158	2 812
UNDER 25 YEARS	499	144	355
25 TO 29 YEARS	910	383	527
30 TO 34 YEARS	958	447	511
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 145	527	618
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 165	527	638
65 YEARS AND OVER	293	130	162
OTHER MALE HEAD	110	45	65
UNDER 65 YEARS	100	43	57
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	2	8
FEMALE HEAD	352	177	175
UNDER 65 YEARS	317	163	154
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	13	21
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	376	146	230
UNDER 65 YEARS	283	113	170
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	33	61
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 155	1 737	418
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 538	1 227	311
UNDER 25 YEARS	425	332	94
25 TO 29 YEARS	432	356	76
30 TO 34 YEARS	173	132	41
35 TO 44 YEARS	174	132	42
45 TO 64 YEARS	241	196	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	92	79	13
OTHER MALE HEAD	181	145	36
UNDER 65 YEARS	179	143	36
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	435	365	70
UNDER 65 YEARS	417	348	68
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	17	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	924	817	107
UNDER 65 YEARS	685	610	76
65 YEARS AND OVER	239	208	31

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 207	940	1 268
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 600	1 586	2 014
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 157	503	654
1	682	276	406
2	413	197	216
3 OR MORE	62	29	33
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 506	672	834
1	501	226	276
2	561	246	315
3 OR MORE	444	200	244
BOTH AGE GROUPS	936	411	525
2	390	183	207
3 OR MORE	546	228	319
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 079	1 772	307
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	999	782	218
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	454	356	98
1	304	241	63
2	134	102	32
3 OR MORE	16	13	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	366	283	83
1	192	157	35
2	98	73	25
3 OR MORE	75	53	23
BOTH AGE GROUPS	180	143	37
2	70	52	18
3 OR MORE	110	91	19
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10	6	4
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	306	110	195
8 YEARS	381	118	263
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	762	255	506
4 YEARS	2 136	782	1 354
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 002	534	468
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 211	720	491
MEDIAN	12.7	13.0	12.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	1	-	1
ELEMENTARY:			
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	143	110	33
8 YEARS	145	126	19
HIGH SCHOOL:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	340	263	77
4 YEARS	1 073	884	189
COLLEGE:			
1 TO 3 YEARS	659	561	99
4 YEARS OR MORE	717	610	107
MEDIAN	12.8	12.9	12.7
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
LESS THAN $2,000	109	37	72
$2,000 TO $2,999	110	41	69
$3,000 TO $3,999	132	44	87
$4,000 TO $4,999	162	59	103
$5,000 TO $5,999	187	49	138
$6,000 TO $6,999	260	81	178
$7,000 TO $9,999	796	270	526
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 515	614	901
$15,000 TO $24,999	1 766	886	879
$25,000 OR MORE	772	444	328
MEDIAN	13800	15800	12600
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
LESS THAN $2,000	183	144	39
$2,000 TO $2,999	177	151	25
$3,000 TO $3,999	156	130	26
$4,000 TO $4,999	141	113	27
$5,000 TO $5,999	176	145	30
$6,000 TO $6,999	152	112	40
$7,000 TO $9,999	533	451	82
$10,000 TO $14,999	784	660	124
$15,000 TO $24,999	583	478	105
$25,000 OR MORE	196	170	26
MEDIAN	10100	10200	9700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	3 593	1 881	1 712
VALUE			
LESS THAN $10,000	50	13	36
$10,000 TO $14,999	59	14	45
$15,000 TO $19,999	219	85	134
$20,000 TO $24,999	413	223	189
$25,000 TO $34,999	960	520	440
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 136	595	540
$50,000 TO $59,999	323	186	137
$60,000 OR MORE	433	243	190
MEDIAN	36300	37100	35300

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED			
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			
LESS THAN 1.5	486	270	216
1.5 TO 1.9	688	365	323
2.0 TO 2.4	748	404	345
2.5 TO 2.9	579	314	265
3.0 TO 3.9	603	311	293
4.0 OR MORE	475	211	264
NOT COMPUTED	12	6	6
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR			
LESS THAN $100	340	94	246
$100 TO $199	235	85	150
$200 TO $299	234	93	141
$300 TO $349	140	57	83
$350 TO $399	155	91	64
$400 TO $499	250	134	116
$500 TO $599	249	154	96
$600 TO $699	236	153	84
$700 TO $799	143	99	45
$800 OR MORE	543	354	190
NOT REPORTED	1 066	568	498
MEDIAN	463	566	341
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	3 220	1 741	1 479
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 007	610	397
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	2 126	1 081	1 045
NOT REPORTED	86	48	37
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	373	140	233
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]			
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	3 220	1 741	1 479
LESS THAN $100	44	13	31
$100 TO $119	48	22	26
$120 TO $149	114	54	60
$150 TO $174	158	75	83
$175 TO $199	197	92	106
$200 TO $224	239	129	110
$225 TO $249	289	152	136
$250 TO $274	276	150	126
$275 TO $299	287	174	113
$300 OR MORE	1 144	690	455
NOT REPORTED	423	189	233
MEDIAN	278	287	263
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	373	140	233
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]			
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	3 220	1 741	1 479
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	9	5	4
5 TO 9 PERCENT	105	58	47
10 TO 14 PERCENT	333	168	165
15 TO 19 PERCENT	703	377	327
20 TO 24 PERCENT	644	354	290
25 TO 29 PERCENT	490	316	174
30 TO 34 PERCENT	218	117	101
35 TO 39 PERCENT	107	66	42
40 TO 49 PERCENT	87	47	39
50 PERCENT OR MORE	90	38	52
NOT COMPUTED	10	6	4
NOT REPORTED	423	189	233
MEDIAN	22	22	21
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	373	140	233
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	3 051	2 552	499
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $60	174	154	20
$60 TO $79	92	77	15
$80 TO $99	65	49	17
$100 TO $149	411	333	78
$150 TO $199	1 015	864	151
$200 TO $299	1 005	864	140
$300 OR MORE	232	186	47
NO CASH RENT	57	25	32
MEDIAN	186	187	184
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	142	123	19
10 TO 14 PERCENT	419	346	73
15 TO 19 PERCENT	632	511	121
20 TO 24 PERCENT	564	486	77
25 TO 34 PERCENT	589	517	72
35 PERCENT OR MORE	636	532	104
NOT COMPUTED	70	36	34
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	2 994	2 527	467
NO CASH RENT	57	25	32
MEDIAN	174	175	167

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-20. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 161	4 206	2 955
STEAM OR HOT WATER	702	511	191
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 476	814	661
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	277	164	113
OTHER MEANS	224	44	180
NONE	42	22	20
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 807	2 525	3 282
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 597	2 137	2 460
STEAM OR HOT WATER	264	120	144
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	652	183	469
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	131	49	82
OTHER MEANS	140	24	116
NONE	23	12	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 079	2 554	525
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 901	1 582	319
STEAM OR HOT WATER	380	345	35
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	627	508	119
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	120	95	26
OTHER MEANS	42	17	25
NONE	9	7	1
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	9 882	5 762	4 121
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	6 672	4 240	2 432
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 792	942	849
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 880	3 297	1 583
4 FLOORS OR MORE	457	439	18
WITH ELEVATOR IN BUILDING	441	423	17
WITH BASEMENT	2 394	1 485	909
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	8 077	5 655	2 422
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	9 829	5 762	4 068
PUBLIC SEWER	6 886	5 453	1 432
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 944	308	2 635
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 886	5 079	3 806
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE			
AUTOMOBILES:			
1	4 546	2 450	2 095
2 OR MORE	3 606	2 138	1 468
NONE	734	492	243
TRUCKS:			
1	1 872	617	1 255
2 OR MORE	122	24	98
NONE	6 892	4 439	2 453
OWNED SECOND HOME			
YES	288	171	117
NO	8 598	4 908	3 689
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
UTILITY GAS	3 971	2 787	1 184
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	730	61	669
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	891	331	560
ELECTRICITY	3 224	1 881	1 343
COAL OR COKE	4	-	4
WOOD	33	-	33
OTHER FUEL	1	-	1
NONE	32	20	12
COOKING FUEL			
UTILITY GAS	2 329	1 625	704
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	856	84	772
ELECTRICITY	5 692	3 370	2 322
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	-	2
COAL OR COKE	1	-	1
WOOD	3	-	3
OTHER FUEL	2	-	2
NONE	2	-	2

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	1 211	625	586
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	13	-	13
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
OCCUPIED UNITS	944	475	469
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	51.3	34.1	68.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	254	150	104
FOR SALE ONLY	22	13	8
FOR RENT	80	67	12
OTHER VACANT	153	70	83
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
1	458	214	245
2 TO 4	191	185	6
5 OR MORE	123	118	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	426	109	317
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
1	139	65	74
2 OR MORE	16	16	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	329	82	248
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
1	163	93	69
2 TO 4	122	119	3
5 OR MORE	79	74	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	96	27	69
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	132	32	100
1960 TO MARCH 1970	329	126	203
1950 TO 1959	119	49	70
1940 TO 1949	117	76	41
1939 OR EARLIER	502	343	159
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	116	26	90
1960 TO MARCH 1970	213	60	154
1950 TO 1959	46	11	35
1940 TO 1949	25	15	10
1939 OR EARLIER	84	50	34
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	10	2	8
1960 TO MARCH 1970	91	43	48
1950 TO 1959	48	27	21
1940 TO 1949	48	38	10
1939 OR EARLIER	263	203	60
PLUMBING FACILITIES			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	975	555	419
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	223	70	154
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	446	158	287
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38	4	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	375	272	103
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	85	42	44
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
1	800	483	317
1 AND ONE-HALF	72	22	50
2 OR MORE	89	41	48
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	32	30	2
NONE	205	49	156
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
1	324	125	199
1 AND ONE-HALF	59	13	46
2 OR MORE	59	18	41
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-
NONE	41	5	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
1	341	246	95
1 AND ONE-HALF	8	5	3
2 OR MORE	21	16	5
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	19	18	2
NONE	71	29	42
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
WARM-AIR FURNACE	535	253	282
STEAM OR HOT WATER	152	145	7
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	45	25	21
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	110	54	56
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	135	63	73
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	94	50	44
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	88	22	66
NONE	38	15	24

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED			
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
WARM-AIR FURNACE	321	98	223
STEAM OR HOT WATER	22	19	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	11	5	6
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	56	20	35
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	34	8	26
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	18	8	9
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	23	4	19
NONE	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
WARM-AIR FURNACE	155	104	51
STEAM OR HOT WATER	93	90	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	26	13	13
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	35	23	12
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	64	38	26
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	46	25	21
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	34	13	21
NONE	7	7	-
ROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
1 AND 2 ROOMS	154	98	57
3 ROOMS	226	132	94
4 ROOMS	397	185	212
5 ROOMS	254	126	128
6 ROOMS OR MORE	166	84	82
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
3 ROOMS OR LESS	102	35	67
4 ROOMS	183	54	129
5 ROOMS	129	44	85
6 ROOMS OR MORE	70	29	41
MEDIAN	4.3	4.3	4.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
1 AND 2 ROOMS	66	51	15
3 ROOMS	106	71	34
4 ROOMS	156	104	52
5 ROOMS	73	50	23
6 ROOMS OR MORE	60	37	23
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8	4.0
BEDROOMS			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 198	625	573
NONE	70	52	18
1	277	193	84
2	529	245	284
3 OR MORE	321	136	186
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
NONE AND 1	59	25	34
2	261	85	177
3 OR MORE	164	52	112
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
NONE	32	27	5
1	138	108	30
2	192	126	66
3 OR MORE	98	52	46
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	944	475	469
PERSONS			
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
1 AND 2 PERSONS	232	92	140
3 PERSONS	106	36	71
4 PERSONS	73	12	61
5 PERSONS	37	8	29
6 PERSONS OR MORE	36	15	21
MEDIAN	2.6	2.3	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
1 PERSON	141	110	31
2 PERSONS	117	77	40
3 PERSONS	62	38	24
4 PERSONS	53	33	20
5 PERSONS	35	24	11
6 PERSONS OR MORE	52	32	20
MEDIAN	2.3	2.1	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM			
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
0.50 OR LESS	200	83	116
0.51 TO 1.00	240	67	173
1.01 TO 1.50	41	12	29
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
0.50 OR LESS	197	140	57
0.51 TO 1.00	187	128	59
1.01 TO 1.50	47	29	18
1.51 OR MORE	29	16	13

TABLE A-21. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	821	430	391
OWNER OCCUPIED	446	158	287
1.00 OR LESS	407	146	261
1.01 TO 1.50	35	12	23
1.51 OR MORE	3	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	375	272	103
1.00 OR LESS	313	228	85
1.01 TO 1.50	44	29	15
1.51 OR MORE	18	14	3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400	118	282
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	347	96	252
UNDER 25 YEARS	74	16	58
25 TO 29 YEARS	60	17	44
30 TO 34 YEARS	55	11	44
35 TO 44 YEARS	51	16	35
45 TO 64 YEARS	66	21	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	15	26
OTHER MALE HEAD	17	8	9
UNDER 65 YEARS	17	8	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	35	14	22
UNDER 65 YEARS	28	8	20
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	5	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	84	44	40
UNDER 65 YEARS	41	21	20
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	23	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	319	204	115
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	184	99	85
UNDER 25 YEARS	45	27	18
25 TO 29 YEARS	37	16	21
30 TO 34 YEARS	25	13	11
35 TO 44 YEARS	26	11	15
45 TO 64 YEARS	44	26	18
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	5	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	38	26	11
UNDER 65 YEARS	33	23	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	3	2
FEMALE HEAD	97	78	20
UNDER 65 YEARS	91	75	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	3	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	141	110	31
UNDER 65 YEARS	107	81	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	29	5
INCOME[1]			
OWNER OCCUPIED	484	162	322
LESS THAN $5,000	157	49	108
$5,000 TO $9,999	154	50	105
$10,000 TO $14,999	113	42	70
$15,000 TO $24,999	50	17	33
$25,000 OR MORE	11	5	6
MEDIAN	7800	8200	7500
RENTER OCCUPIED	460	313	147
LESS THAN $5,000	202	135	66
$5,000 TO $9,999	162	103	59
$10,000 TO $14,999	63	52	11
$15,000 TO $24,999	23	15	8
$25,000 OR MORE	10	8	2
MEDIAN	5900	6000	5600
VALUE			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	113	63	51
LESS THAN $10,000	39	14	25
$10,000 TO $14,999	15	10	5
$15,000 TO $19,999	13	8	5
$20,000 TO $24,999	16	10	6
$25,000 TO $34,999	20	16	5
$35,000 OR MORE	9	5	5
MEDIAN	15800	19200	10200
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	452	313	138
GROSS RENT			
LESS THAN $60	73	46	27
$60 TO $79	44	28	16
$80 TO $99	67	51	16
$100 TO $149	128	95	33
$150 TO $199	58	48	10
$200 OR MORE	19	17	2
NO CASH RENT	63	29	34
MEDIAN	104	109	90
CONTRACT RENT			
CASH RENT	388	284	104
NO CASH RENT	63	29	34
MEDIAN	86	90	74

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	70 830	51 325	19 505	13 908	10 443	3 466
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	44 863	30 331	14 532	4 422	2 633	1 789
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	921	186	735	60	9	52
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23 687	20 083	3 604	9 017	7 528	1 488
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 360	726	634	409	273	136
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
1	40 006	27 258	12 748	3 401	2 233	1 168
2 TO 4	2 065	1 894	172	154	136	18
5 OR MORE	543	515	28	101	93	8
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 169	850	2 319	826	180	647
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
1	8 435	5 463	2 973	2 875	1 957	919
2 TO 4	6 516	6 012	504	2 293	2 058	235
5 OR MORE	9 550	9 190	360	3 912	3 692	219
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	545	144	401	345	95	252
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 807	2 525	3 282	1 951	832	1 119
1960 TO MARCH 1970	11 188	7 143	4 046	908	567	341
1950 TO 1959	9 962	7 810	2 152	594	475	119
1949 OR EARLIER	18 826	13 039	5 788	1 029	768	261
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 079	2 554	525	1 988	1 616	372
1960 TO MARCH 1970	5 091	4 357	734	2 146	1 804	342
1950 TO 1959	3 100	2 643	457	1 130	976	155
1949 OR EARLIER	13 777	11 255	2 522	4 161	3 405	756
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
1 AND 2 ROOMS	252	122	131	59	26	33
3 ROOMS	1 208	648	559	192	101	91
4 ROOMS	6 413	3 726	2 687	701	290	411
5 ROOMS	13 013	8 542	4 471	1 273	722	551
6 ROOMS OR MORE	24 898	17 478	7 419	2 257	1 502	756
MEDIAN	5.5+	5.5+	5.4	5.5+	5.5+	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 685	2 472	214	1 137	1 047	90
3 ROOMS	5 987	5 401	586	2 372	2 075	297
4 ROOMS	7 970	6 638	1 332	3 103	2 550	554
5 ROOMS	4 869	3 872	997	1 689	1 318	371
6 ROOMS OR MORE	3 535	2 427	1 108	1 125	811	314
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	4.5	3.9	3.8	4.3
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
NONE AND 1	1 806	1 196	610	231	143	88
2	13 256	8 487	4 768	1 246	644	602
3 OR MORE	30 722	20 833	9 889	3 005	1 854	1 152
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
NONE	1 346	1 274	72	543	513	30
1	8 012	7 321	691	3 134	2 813	321
2	10 381	8 496	1 884	3 974	3 223	750
3 OR MORE	5 308	3 718	1 590	1 776	1 252	523
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
1 PERSON	5 875	3 994	1 882	366	215	151
2 PERSONS	14 137	9 221	4 915	1 355	811	544
3 PERSONS	8 173	5 410	2 763	960	532	427
4 PERSONS	8 269	5 618	2 651	979	592	387
5 PERSONS	5 006	3 409	1 597	457	262	195
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 323	2 865	1 459	366	230	136
MEDIAN	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
1 PERSON	7 934	7 071	864	2 639	2 350	289
2 PERSONS	7 542	6 333	1 209	3 192	2 647	545
3 PERSONS	4 060	3 297	763	1 743	1 416	327
4 PERSONS	2 725	2 101	624	961	733	228
5 PERSONS	1 361	1 011	350	448	344	103
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 424	997	427	442	310	132
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
1.00 OR LESS	43 732	29 303	14 429	4 290	2 546	1 744
1.01 OR MORE	2 052	1 214	838	192	95	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
1.00 OR LESS	23 310	19 526	3 784	8 805	7 342	1 463
1.01 OR MORE	1 736	1 283	454	621	459	162

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39 908	26 523	13 385	4 117	2 426	1 690
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	34 977	22 975	12 002	3 701	2 168	1 533
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 182	560	622	507	245	262
25 TO 34 YEARS	6 786	4 287	2 499	1 475	895	580
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 501	4 967	2 535	767	473	295
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 440	9 937	4 503	785	469	316
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 068	3 225	1 843	166	86	80
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 378	954	424	170	105	65
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 063	750	313	157	99	58
65 YEARS AND OVER	315	203	111	12	6	7
FEMALE HEAD	3 554	2 594	959	246	154	92
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 651	1 970	681	223	143	81
65 YEARS AND OVER	902	624	279	22	11	11
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 875	3 994	1 882	366	215	151
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 569	1 751	818	294	174	120
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 306	2 242	1 064	72	41	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 112	13 738	3 374	6 787	5 451	1 336
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 653	8 985	2 668	4 536	3 516	1 021
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 367	1 836	531	1 587	1 241	346
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 869	3 009	861	1 693	1 327	367
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 791	1 305	486	562	421	142
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 503	1 936	567	533	401	132
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 124	900	224	161	126	34
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 422	1 195	227	748	638	109
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 318	1 108	209	737	629	108
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	87	18	10	9	1
FEMALE HEAD	4 036	3 558	478	1 503	1 297	206
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 674	3 249	425	1 453	1 255	199
65 YEARS AND OVER	363	309	53	49	43	7
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 934	7 071	864	2 639	2 350	289
UNDER 65 YEARS	5 354	4 836	519	2 275	2 038	237
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 580	2 235	345	364	312	52
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 906	16 740	8 166	1 922	1 154	768
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 878	13 777	7 101	2 560	1 487	1 073
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 848	2 405	1 443	935	537	399
1	2 212	1 348	865	543	301	242
2 OR MORE	1 635	1 057	578	392	235	157
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	12 465	8 429	4 037	1 010	590	420
1	4 682	3 172	1 509	364	206	158
2	4 174	2 850	1 324	357	206	150
3 OR MORE	3 609	2 406	1 203	289	178	111
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 565	2 943	1 621	615	361	255
2	1 575	1 037	538	253	159	95
3 OR MORE	2 989	1 906	1 084	362	202	160
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 097	13 824	2 273	5 901	5 032	869
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 949	6 985	1 964	3 525	2 769	756
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 437	2 736	701	1 781	1 419	362
1	2 220	1 788	432	1 203	974	229
2 OR MORE	1 217	948	269	577	445	132
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 591	2 823	767	1 023	807	215
1	1 541	1 272	269	458	372	85
2	1 043	810	233	290	234	56
3 OR MORE	1 007	742	266	275	201	74
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 921	1 426	496	722	543	179
2	658	512	146	270	209	61
3 OR MORE	1 264	913	350	452	334	118
INCOME[1]						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
LESS THAN $3,000	3 636	2 051	1 585	194	90	105
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 833	2 288	1 545	233	111	121
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 749	2 197	1 552	334	131	203
$7,000 TO $9,999	5 571	3 365	2 206	588	292	297
$10,000 TO $14,999	10 727	7 001	3 726	1 211	711	500
$15,000 OR MORE	18 267	13 613	4 654	1 922	1 306	616
MEDIAN	12800	13800	11000	13700	14900	12000
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
LESS THAN $3,000	4 453	3 637	816	1 493	1 250	242
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 731	3 146	585	1 333	1 108	225
$5,000 TO $6,999	3 276	2 665	611	1 339	1 066	274
$7,000 TO $9,999	4 285	3 566	719	1 770	1 464	306
$10,000 TO $14,999	5 155	4 231	924	2 029	1 673	357
$15,000 OR MORE	4 147	3 564	583	1 462	1 241	221
MEDIAN	7700	7800	7400	7900	8000	7700
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS[2]	NA	NA	NA	10 346	7 625	2 722
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	2 367	1 656	711
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	2 715	2 098	618
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	4 064	3 007	1 057
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	1 134	818	316
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	66	45	21

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE A-22. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	45 784	30 517	15 267	4 482	2 641	1 841
WITH BASEMENT	22 812	16 642	6 170	1 599	1 117	483
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	20 647	15 073	5 574	2 433	1 549	884
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	30 228	27 043	3 185	2 882	2 371	511
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	24 992	17 945	7 047	2 544	1 578	966
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 191	10 841	4 351	1 111	702	409
CENTRAL SYSTEM	9 801	7 104	2 697	1 433	876	557
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	21 545	13 557	7 988	2 162	1 158	1 004
2 OR MORE	19 867	14 151	5 716	2 037	1 335	701
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	10 642	4 926	5 716	1 133	467	665
2 OR MORE	1 062	389	673	74	26	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	25 046	20 809	4 237	9 426	7 801	1 625
WITH BASEMENT	12 055	10 727	1 327	3 633	3 210	423
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 001	2 460	541	1 339	1 073	266
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	21 348	20 085	1 264	8 184	7 538	645
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	10 809	9 388	1 421	4 351	3 728	623
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 209	6 178	1 031	2 353	1 968	385
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 600	3 211	389	1 998	1 760	239
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:						
1	12 571	10 249	2 323	5 189	4 218	971
2 OR MORE	4 865	3 778	1 087	2 104	1 691	414
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:						
1	2 311	1 257	1 054	918	554	364
2 OR MORE	187	81	106	68	47	21
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	36 154	26 839	9 315	3 182	2 190	992
VALUE						
LESS THAN $10,000	2 834	1 531	1 303	171	95	77
$10,000 TO $14,999	3 624	2 458	1 166	204	137	67
$15,000 TO $19,999	4 744	3 501	1 244	309	219	90
$20,000 TO $24,999	4 905	3 767	1 137	368	263	105
$25,000 TO $34,999	8 883	6 940	1 943	809	568	241
$35,000 OR MORE	11 163	8 641	2 521	1 320	909	411
MEDIAN	27200	28100	24200	31700	31700	31500
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	29700	30200	27800	34100	33700	35000+
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	22 959	17 670	5 289	2 833	1 999	834
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	6 891	5 791	1 100	728	568	160
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	15 264	11 270	3 993	2 033	1 379	654
NOT REPORTED	804	608	195	73	52	21
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 195	9 169	4 026	349	191	158
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	24 292	20 792	3 499	9 263	7 795	1 468
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN $50	1 123	830	293	262	175	86
$50 TO $69	1 470	1 173	297	423	321	102
$70 TO $79	914	743	171	261	203	58
$80 TO $99	2 233	1 866	367	696	557	139
$100 TO $119	2 638	2 236	402	939	769	170
$120 TO $149	4 094	3 625	469	1 616	1 379	237
$150 TO $199	6 061	5 500	561	2 720	2 402	318
$200 OR MORE	4 585	4 187	398	2 086	1 840	246
NO CASH RENT	1 173	632	541	260	148	112
MEDIAN	143	146	117	155	159	135
PARKING FACILITIES[4]						
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	17 216	14 551	2 665	7 409	6 157	1 252
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	1 168	1 107	60	411	382	29
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	771	714	57	298	271	27
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	397	393	4	113	111	2
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	16 048	13 443	2 605	6 999	5 776	1 223
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	5 699	5 448	250	1 523	1 435	88
PARKING NOT REPORTED	204	161	43	71	55	16
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE[4]						
COLLECTION COST:						
PAID BY RENTER	3 391	2 614	777	1 321	1 018	304
NOT PAID BY RENTER	19 728	17 547	2 181	7 682	6 630	1 052
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[4]						
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 716	1 587	129	534	464	70
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	21 188	18 399	2 789	8 412	7 140	1 271
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	20 674	17 930	2 744	8 199	6 950	1 249
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	429	395	34	194	177	18
NOT REPORTED	85	74	10	18	14	5
NOT REPORTED	215	174	41	57	43	14

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE A-23. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	5 055	3 117	1 938
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1	2 843	1 129	1 714
2 TO 4	865	758	107
5 TO 9	420	376	45
10 OR MORE	927	854	73
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY			
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 212	1 988	224
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	323	292	30
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	971	896	75
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	2 844	1 130	1 714
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	997	682	314
1965 TO MARCH 1970	544	310	234
1960 TO 1964	339	201	138
1950 TO 1959	565	322	243
1949 OR EARLIER	2 612	1 603	1 009
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 301	2 907	1 394
LOCATED IN MORE THAN 1 ROOM	41	19	22
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 168	2 759	1 409
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 625	1 192	434
ROOM UNIT(S)	664	453	212
CENTRAL SYSTEM	961	739	222
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 863	3 064	799
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 318	2 919	399
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			
1	3 296	2 256	1 040
1 AND ONE-HALF	319	212	107
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	18	11	7
2 OR MORE	645	420	225
NONE OR INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	797	230	567
ROOMS			
1 AND 2 ROOMS	753	465	288
3 ROOMS	987	672	315
4 ROOMS	1 345	867	478
5 ROOMS	959	543	415
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 012	571	442
MEDIAN	4.1	4.0	4.3
BEDROOMS			
NONE	403	259	144
1	1 338	956	382
2	1 936	1 174	762
3 OR MORE	1 379	730	650
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE BEDROOMS LACKING PRIVACY	380	160	220
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 848	1 355	493
STEAM OR HOT WATER	737	656	81
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	427	235	192
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	438	319	119
OTHER MEANS	1 366	483	883
NONE	239	70	169
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 019	2 783	1 236
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	2 914	2 204	710
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS OR HEATERS	939	499	440
1 ROOM	227	155	72
2 ROOMS	269	131	139
3 ROOMS OR MORE	443	213	230
NOT REPORTED	166	80	86
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 037	335	702
BASEMENT			
WITH BASEMENT	1 786	1 353	433
NO BASEMENT	3 270	1 765	1 505
DURATION OF VACANCY[2]			
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1 524	985	540
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	668	466	202
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	934	683	251
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 543	797	746
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES			
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	321	100	221
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLET	365	94	271
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:			
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALL NOT IN WORKING ORDER	78	75	3
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	100	93	7
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	95	93	2
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	404	276	128

[1] EXCLUDES UNITS HEATED BY ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.
[2] EXCLUDES UNITS OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

TABLE A-23. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
SALES PRICE ASKED			
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[1]	412	266	146
LESS THAN $10,000	66	39	27
$10,000 TO $14,999	40	24	16
$15,000 TO $19,999	65	47	18
$20,000 TO $24,999	51	41	10
$25,000 TO $34,999	77	45	32
$35,000 TO $49,999	65	39	26
$50,000 OR MORE	48	31	18
MEDIAN	23500	22800	25700
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	27100	24500	31300
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[2]	1 601	1 375	226
RENT ASKED			
LESS THAN $50	111	69	42
$50 TO $69	137	110	28
$70 TO $79	86	73	13
$80 TO $99	161	144	17
$100 TO $119	142	125	17
$120 TO $149	262	240	22
$150 TO $199	373	338	36
$200 OR MORE	328	277	51
MEDIAN	138	140	115
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	137	135	157
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED	143	144	131
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING			
PRIVATE HOUSING	1 463	1 262	202
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	88	78	10
NOT REPORTED	50	36	14

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL HOUSING UNITS	18 046	16 642	13 741	13 232	4 305	3 410	4 146	3 264	159	145	1 701	2 603
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	771	444	118	85	653	360	653	360	NA	NA	118	535
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
OCCUPIED UNITS	16 289	15 483	12 981	12 697	3 309	2 786	3 150	2 641	159	145	1 500	1 809
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.3	57.6	53.8	52.6	81.1	80.5	81.2	80.0	80.4	89.0	81.8	80.5
WHITE	9 192	8 527	6 530	6 306	2 661	2 221	2 534	2 093	127	128	1 217	1 445
NEGRO	430	365	411	348	19	17	19	17	1	-	11	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
WHITE	5 485	5 589	4 876	5 057	609	531	578	515	31	16	265	344
NEGRO	1 007	911	997	901	9	10	9	10	-	-	6	4
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	985	715	642	451	343	264	343	264	NA	NA	83	260
FOR SALE ONLY	82	76	51	47	30	29	30	29	NA	NA	10	20
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	NA	NA	0.8	1.4
FOR RENT	337	266	298	228	38	37	38	37	NA	NA	19	20
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	4.8	3.9	4.7	3.6	5.7	6.4	6.0	6.6	NA	NA	6.3	5.2
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	105	67	89	46	16	21	16	21	NA	NA	5	11
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	185	178	45	50	140	128	140	128	NA	NA	19	121
OTHER VACANT	276	128	158	80	118	48	118	48	NA	NA	30	88
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
1, DETACHED	8 323	7 778	5 499	5 301	2 825	2 477	2 685	2 346	140	131	1 238	1 586
1, ATTACHED	1 254	1 002	1 160	965	94	36	93	36	1	1	50	45
2 TO 4	3 584	3 550	3 291	3 275	293	275	283	265	10	10	116	176
5 OR MORE	3 729	3 627	3 608	3 553	121	75	121	75	-	-	65	56
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	385	241	65	54	319	187	312	184	7	3	113	206
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
1, DETACHED	7 251	6 708	4 986	4 744	2 265	1 964	2 147	1 846	118	118	1 059	1 206
1, ATTACHED	857	738	807	716	50	22	50	22	1	1	30	20
2 TO 4	1 052	1 077	961	989	91	88	87	81	4	7	32	60
5 OR MORE	173	184	168	179	5	6	5	6	-	-	3	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	330	209	57	46	273	163	268	160	4	3	103	169
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
1, DETACHED	671	734	394	449	277	286	255	273	21	12	120	157
1, ATTACHED	352	232	317	220	36	11	35	11	1	-	18	18
2 TO 4	2 277	2 304	2 106	2 142	171	163	165	159	6	4	76	95
5 OR MORE	3 272	3 263	3 176	3 204	95	59	95	59	-	-	49	47
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	55	33	9	8	46	25	43	24	3	-	10	36
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 233	NA	695	NA	538	NA	532	NA	6	NA	240	298
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 482	1 452	971	998	511	454	499	449	13	5	226	285
1960 TO 1964	1 394	1 402	1 075	1 073	319	328	313	324	7	5	168	152
1950 TO 1959	2 458	2 776	1 962	2 245	496	531	486	522	10	9	242	254
1940 TO 1949	1 545	1 619	1 320	1 370	225	249	223	243	2	6	101	124
1939 OR EARLIER	9 161	8 949	7 600	7 461	1 562	1 488	1 441	1 367	121	121	605	956
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	659	NA	244	NA	415	NA	410	NA	5	NA	187	228
1965 TO MARCH 1970	944	831	532	475	411	356	401	351	10	5	200	212
1960 TO 1964	926	880	654	613	271	267	264	263	7	4	150	121
1950 TO 1959	1 827	2 038	1 428	1 605	400	433	392	425	7	8	211	189
1940 TO 1949	944	869	784	691	160	178	158	173	2	5	79	81
1939 OR EARLIER	4 363	4 299	3 336	3 290	1 027	1 009	931	903	96	106	402	625
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	465	NA	392	NA	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA	34	38
1965 TO MARCH 1970	473	525	410	471	63	54	60	54	3	-	21	42
1960 TO 1964	424	474	398	438	26	35	26	35	-	-	15	11
1950 TO 1959	552	660	504	601	48	59	46	58	3	1	21	27
1940 TO 1949	509	682	474	638	35	43	35	43	-	1	17	17
1939 OR EARLIER	4 204	4 225	3 824	3 874	381	352	356	337	25	14	164	216
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 742	15 622	13 299	12 811	3 443	2 811	3 292	2 678	151	134	1 534	1 909
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	532	576	323	337	209	239	201	227	7	12	49	160
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 569	8 733	6 952	6 601	2 618	2 132	2 494	2 013	123	119	1 209	1 409
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	93	184	27	73	66	111	62	101	4	10	19	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 352	6 284	5 764	5 795	588	489	560	474	28	15	259	329
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	275	282	238	227	36	55	33	53	3	2	13	23
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 197	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 049	3 493	2 903	159	146	1 583	2 069
1	12 038	11 291	9 714	9 331	2 324	1 961	2 225	1 866	99	94	954	1 371
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 251	2 045	1 714	1 636	537	409	513	389	24	20	265	271
2 OR MORE	2 346	2 053	1 788	1 652	558	401	530	384	27	17	306	252
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	240		231		9		9		-		2	7
NONE	400	808	176	529	224	278	216	264	8	14	56	168
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
1	5 515	5 168	3 879	3 761	1 636	1 407	1 558	1 324	78	83	683	953
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 928	1 749	1 456	1 397	472	353	452	334	20	18	235	237
2 OR MORE	2 083	1 751	1 585	1 401	498	350	472	334	25	16	284	213
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8		4		3		3		-		1	3
NONE	129	249	54	115	75	133	71	122	5	12	24	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	543	594	526	31	17	272	352
1	5 839	5 642	5 321	5 229	519	414	497	402	22	11	227	292
1 AND ONE-HALF	262	248	224	212	38	36	34	34	4	2	20	19
2 OR MORE	198	248	174	218	24	30	22	28	2	2	10	14
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	188		182		5		5		-		1	4
NONE	140	429	102	364	39	64	35	62	3	2	15	24

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 876	15 869	13 350	12 933	3 526	2 936	3 369	2 795	156	141	1 554	1 971
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	68	41	67	39	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	331	287	206	176	125	112	123	108	2	4	28	97
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 632	8 866	6 971	6 657	2 660	2 208	2 534	2 083	127	125	1 220	1 440
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	6	4	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	27	45	3	12	24	34	23	30	1	3	7	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 416	6 390	5 809	5 869	607	521	577	505	30	16	268	338
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	50	32	50	30	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	161	145	143	123	18	22	16	21	1	1	4	14
ROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
1 AND 2 ROOMS	934	884	833	816	101	68	101	67	-	1	28	73
3 ROOMS	2 104	2 001	1 907	1 843	197	158	196	155	1	2	71	126
4 ROOMS	3 294	3 020	2 652	2 524	643	497	629	488	14	9	243	400
5 ROOMS	3 538	3 287	2 696	2 604	842	684	823	667	19	17	361	480
6 ROOMS	3 571	3 480	2 797	2 782	774	698	738	671	35	27	362	411
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 835	3 525	2 739	2 580	1 096	946	1 007	856	89	90	518	578
MEDIAN	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.6	6.5+	6.5+	5.7	5.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
1 AND 2 ROOMS	23	46	9	29	14	17	14	16	-	1	4	10
3 ROOMS	193	209	140	153	53	56	53	55	-	1	18	35
4 ROOMS	1 038	940	676	646	363	295	353	288	10	6	142	221
5 ROOMS	2 092	1 908	1 444	1 394	649	514	632	499	16	14	289	359
6 ROOMS	2 845	2 724	2 194	2 159	651	565	623	541	27	24	309	342
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 471	3 090	2 516	2 294	955	796	881	715	74	81	465	489
MEDIAN	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.5+	6.5+	6.0	5.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 022	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
1 AND 2 ROOMS	743	763	715	734	29	29	29	29	-	-	11	18
3 ROOMS	1 719	1 671	1 634	1 600	85	71	84	70	1	1	43	42
4 ROOMS	2 028	1 908	1 824	1 762	204	146	200	144	4	2	84	120
5 ROOMS	1 265	1 239	1 136	1 125	130	114	127	112	3	2	54	75
6 ROOMS	613	654	523	564	91	90	83	87	8	3	45	46
7 ROOMS OR MORE	258	331	172	238	86	93	71	85	15	8	35	51
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	...	...	4.5	4.5
BEDROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 163	3 652	3 035	3 493	2 893	159	143	1 583	2 069
NONE	484	412	439	386	45	26	45	26	-	-	13	32
1	3 131	2 943	2 822	2 703	309	240	306	236	3	4	115	195
2	5 220	4 753	4 130	3 905	1 090	848	1 065	831	25	17	443	647
3	5 971	5 599	4 535	4 396	1 436	1 203	1 380	1 157	56	46	648	788
4 OR MORE	2 468	2 491	1 697	1 772	772	719	696	643	75	76	364	407
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 913	6 979	6 682	2 684	2 231	2 557	2 104	127	127	1 227	1 457
NONE AND 1	444	424	328	326	116	98	114	95	2	3	42	73
2	2 325	2 079	1 633	1 522	692	556	675	542	16	14	291	401
3	4 712	4 314	3 506	3 327	1 206	987	1 162	946	44	41	565	641
4 OR MORE	2 181	2 097	1 510	1 507	671	591	606	521	65	69	328	342
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 567	6 002	6 026	625	541	594	525	31	15	272	352
NONE	388	358	377	347	11	11	11	11	-	-	4	7
1	2 422	2 354	2 289	2 250	132	104	132	103	1	1	60	72
2	2 559	2 427	2 287	2 226	272	201	263	198	8	3	123	149
3 OR MORE	1 258	1 428	1 049	1 204	210	224	188	213	22	11	86	124
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	15 483	12 981	12 697	3 309	2 786	3 150	2 641	159	145	1 500	1 809
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
1 PERSON	1 121	952	821	706	301	247	293	237	8	10	121	180
2 PERSONS	2 802	2 489	2 013	1 834	790	654	752	617	38	37	340	450
3 PERSONS	1 728	1 602	1 241	1 218	487	384	465	361	22	23	229	258
4 PERSONS	1 789	1 646	1 298	1 253	491	393	467	372	24	20	233	258
5 PERSONS	1 199	1 121	868	847	331	274	313	258	18	16	168	164
6 PERSONS	595	605	435	449	160	156	152	145	9	11	80	81
7 PERSONS OR MORE	428	502	303	366	124	135	115	123	9	12	57	67
MEDIAN	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
1 PERSON	2 146	1 881	1 994	1 774	153	107	149	105	3	2	58	95
2 PERSONS	2 059	1 962	1 879	1 819	181	143	176	139	4	3	82	99
3 PERSONS	1 028	1 094	915	992	113	102	107	99	6	3	56	57
4 PERSONS	734	786	642	703	92	83	87	80	5	3	43	50
5 PERSONS	334	418	294	367	40	50	37	48	3	2	17	23
6 PERSONS	176	217	154	187	22	29	18	27	5	2	7	15
7 PERSONS OR MORE	148	209	125	179	23	30	18	29	5	2	9	14
MEDIAN	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.7	...	...	2.5	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
1.00 OR LESS	9 334	8 503	6 753	6 385	2 580	2 118	2 457	1 996	123	122	1 188	1 393
1.01 TO 1.50	297	365	206	258	91	107	86	101	5	5	36	55
1.51 OR MORE	32	49	19	31	13	18	13	17	-	1	4	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 022	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
1.00 OR LESS	6 235	6 003	5 641	5 506	593	497	566	481	27	15	260	333
1.01 TO 1.50	321	431	295	394	26	37	23	36	3	1	10	16
1.51 OR MORE	71	132	65	122	5	10	5	9	1	-	2	4

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 921	15 017	12 715	12 397	3 206	2 620	3 055	2 487	151	134	1 468	1 739
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 569	8 733	6 952	6 601	2 618	2 132	2 494	2 013	123	119	1 209	1 409
1.00 OR LESS	9 244	8 336	6 726	6 316	2 518	2 020	2 399	1 907	119	113	1 171	1 347
1.01 TO 1.50	294	353	206	255	88	98	84	93	5	5	34	54
1.51 OR MORE	31	44	19	30	11	14	11	13	-	1	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 352	6 284	5 764	5 795	588	489	560	474	28	15	259	329
1.00 OR LESS	5 974	5 747	5 415	5 297	560	450	536	436	24	14	249	311
1.01 TO 1.50	314	418	291	386	23	32	20	31	3	1	8	15
1.51 OR MORE	63	119	58	112	5	7	5	6	1	-	2	4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 542	NA	6 158	NA	2 384	NA	2 264	NA	120	NA	1 106	1 277
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 430	NA	5 294	NA	2 136	NA	2 032	NA	105	NA	1 001	1 135
UNDER 25 YEARS	148	NA	79	NA	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	31	38
25 TO 29 YEARS	556	NA	354	NA	203	NA	201	NA	2	NA	91	112
30 TO 34 YEARS	747	NA	515	NA	233	NA	223	NA	9	NA	109	123
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 592	NA	1 104	NA	488	NA	467	NA	21	NA	244	244
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 348	NA	2 478	NA	869	NA	818	NA	51	NA	410	459
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 039	NA	764	NA	275	NA	254	NA	20	NA	116	159
OTHER MALE HEAD	356	NA	271	NA	86	NA	74	NA	11	NA	34	51
UNDER 65 YEARS	261	NA	199	NA	62	NA	53	NA	9	NA	25	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	NA	72	NA	24	NA	21	NA	3	NA	10	15
FEMALE HEAD	755	NA	594	NA	161	NA	158	NA	4	NA	70	91
UNDER 65 YEARS	540	NA	415	NA	125	NA	122	NA	3	NA	55	70
65 YEARS AND OVER	215	NA	179	NA	36	NA	35	NA	1	NA	15	21
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 121	NA	821	NA	301	NA	293	NA	8	NA	121	180
UNDER 65 YEARS	501	NA	367	NA	134	NA	131	NA	4	NA	52	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	621	NA	454	NA	167	NA	162	NA	4	NA	69	98
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 480	NA	4 008	NA	472	NA	444	NA	28	NA	215	257
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 998	NA	2 632	NA	366	NA	343	NA	23	NA	164	202
UNDER 25 YEARS	417	NA	338	NA	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	38	41
25 TO 29 YEARS	549	NA	460	NA	89	NA	82	NA	6	NA	35	54
30 TO 34 YEARS	364	NA	313	NA	51	NA	48	NA	3	NA	24	27
35 TO 44 YEARS	476	NA	409	NA	68	NA	61	NA	7	NA	30	38
45 TO 64 YEARS	760	NA	705	NA	55	NA	50	NA	5	NA	29	26
65 YEARS AND OVER	432	NA	408	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	8	15
OTHER MALE HEAD	313	NA	269	NA	43	NA	40	NA	3	NA	23	20
UNDER 65 YEARS	269	NA	229	NA	40	NA	37	NA	3	NA	21	19
65 YEARS AND OVER	44	NA	40	NA	3	NA	3	NA	1	NA	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 170	NA	1 107	NA	63	NA	61	NA	1	NA	28	35
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 034	NA	979	NA	55	NA	54	NA	1	NA	22	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	136	NA	128	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	6	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 146	NA	1 994	NA	153	NA	149	NA	3	NA	58	95
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 414	NA	1 314	NA	101	NA	99	NA	1	NA	46	55
65 YEARS AND OVER	732	NA	680	NA	52	NA	50	NA	2	NA	12	40
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
NONE	7 235	NA	5 151	NA	2 084	NA	1 991	NA	93	NA	973	1 111
1 PERSON	1 617	NA	1 233	NA	384	NA	365	NA	18	NA	170	214
2 PERSONS OR MORE	811	NA	595	NA	216	NA	200	NA	16	NA	84	132
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
NONE	5 163	NA	4 632	NA	531	NA	504	NA	27	NA	242	289
1 PERSON	1 125	NA	1 054	NA	71	NA	67	NA	4	NA	21	50
2 PERSONS OR MORE	339	NA	317	NA	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	9	13
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 247	NA	3 895	NA	1 352	NA	1 284	NA	68	NA	587	765
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 416	NA	3 083	NA	1 332	NA	1 273	NA	60	NA	641	692
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	724	NA	467	NA	257	NA	255	NA	2	NA	116	141
1	388	NA	252	NA	136	NA	134	NA	2	NA	61	76
2	273	NA	173	NA	100	NA	100	NA	-	NA	44	55
3 OR MORE	63	NA	43	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	11	10
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 790	NA	1 998	NA	792	NA	747	NA	45	NA	382	410
1	1 072	NA	778	NA	294	NA	275	NA	19	NA	146	148
2	942	NA	689	NA	253	NA	240	NA	13	NA	115	138
3 OR MORE	776	NA	531	NA	245	NA	232	NA	13	NA	121	125
BOTH AGE GROUPS	901	NA	618	NA	283	NA	270	NA	13	NA	143	140
2	283	NA	190	NA	93	NA	90	NA	3	NA	49	44
3 OR MORE	619	NA	429	NA	190	NA	180	NA	10	NA	94	96
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 390	NA	4 031	NA	359	NA	349	NA	11	NA	155	205
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 237	NA	1 972	NA	265	NA	245	NA	20	NA	117	148
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	821	NA	708	NA	113	NA	109	NA	4	NA	51	63
1	515	NA	446	NA	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	33	36
2	247	NA	207	NA	40	NA	38	NA	2	NA	15	24
3 OR MORE	59	NA	55	NA	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	2	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	965	NA	877	NA	88	NA	81	NA	7	NA	37	51
1	421	NA	390	NA	31	NA	28	NA	2	NA	14	17
2	295	NA	265	NA	30	NA	27	NA	3	NA	12	18
3 OR MORE	249	NA	221	NA	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	11	17
BOTH AGE GROUPS	451	NA	387	NA	64	NA	55	NA	9	NA	30	34
2	150	NA	129	NA	20	NA	18	NA	2	NA	12	8
3 OR MORE	301	NA	257	NA	44	NA	37	NA	7	NA	18	26

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
NO SUBFAMILIES	9 466	NA	6 827	NA	2 639	NA	2 517	NA	122	NA	1 204	1 435
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	193	NA	148	NA	44	NA	39	NA	5	NA	23	21
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	72	NA	50	NA	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	13	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	98	NA	81	NA	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA	8	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	22	NA	17	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	3
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 579	NA	5 958	NA	620	NA	589	NA	31	NA	271	350
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	31	NA	28	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	8 621	NA	6 195	NA	2 446	NA	2 336	NA	111	NA	1 125	1 321
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	20	NA	12	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	4	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	838	NA	663	NA	175	NA	164	NA	11	NA	75	99
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	184	NA	129	NA	55	NA	50	NA	5	NA	23	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 851	NA	5 299	NA	553	NA	527	NA	26	NA	238	315
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	463	NA	433	NA	30	NA	28	NA	2	NA	15	16
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	304	NA	263	NA	42	NA	38	NA	3	NA	20	21
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	52	NA	45	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	5
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	661	NA	510	NA	151	NA	144	NA	7	NA	70	81
8 YEARS	1 041	NA	670	NA	371	NA	335	NA	36	NA	158	213
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 450	NA	1 039	NA	411	NA	394	NA	17	NA	173	238
4 YEARS	3 664	NA	2 629	NA	1 035	NA	996	NA	39	NA	463	572
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 078	NA	779	NA	298	NA	284	NA	15	NA	132	166
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 717	NA	1 306	NA	412	NA	398	NA	14	NA	229	182
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.1	NA	12.4	12.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	698	NA	656	NA	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA	19	23
8 YEARS	768	NA	694	NA	73	NA	63	NA	10	NA	27	46
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 175	NA	1 070	NA	105	NA	100	NA	5	NA	42	63
4 YEARS	2 281	NA	2 059	NA	222	NA	215	NA	8	NA	109	113
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	712	NA	642	NA	71	NA	69	NA	1	NA	30	41
4 YEARS OR MORE	936	NA	825	NA	111	NA	108	NA	3	NA	45	66
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	...	NA	12.4	12.4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
1973 OR LATER	1 101	NA	672	NA	429	NA	421	NA	8	NA	199	230
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	634	NA	398	NA	235	NA	231	NA	5	NA	107	129
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	1 269	NA	796	NA	473	NA	464	NA	9	NA	200	273
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 938	2 638	1 384	1 858	554	779	535	759	20	20	252	302
1960 TO 1964	1 414	1 648	1 056	1 247	358	401	339	386	19	16	175	182
1950 TO 1959	2 121	2 433	1 677	1 917	444	517	422	489	22	28	221	224
1949 OR EARLIER	1 820	2 198	1 394	1 652	425	546	376	481	50	65	181	245
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 023	625	543	594	526	31	17	272	352
1973 OR LATER	2 496	NA	2 201	NA	295	NA	288	NA	7	NA	126	169
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 707	NA	1 490	NA	217	NA	212	NA	5	NA	83	134
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	1 312	NA	1 171	NA	141	NA	135	NA	6	NA	57	84
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 495	4 138	1 399	3 759	96	379	88	371	8	7	47	49
1960 TO 1964	593	1 022	563	957	29	65	27	63	2	3	15	14
1950 TO 1959	408	744	373	695	35	49	32	46	3	3	14	21
1949 OR EARLIER	325	662	296	612	29	50	23	46	5	5	13	15
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 184	NA	5 178	NA	2 006	NA	1 909	NA	97	NA	952	1 054
DRIVES SELF	4 990	NA	3 545	NA	1 445	NA	1 405	NA	40	NA	693	752
CARPOOL	971	NA	664	NA	306	NA	299	NA	8	NA	138	168
MASS TRANSPORTATION	612	NA	585	NA	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	18	9
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	33	NA	16	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	11	6
TAXICAB	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1
WALK	230	NA	169	NA	61	NA	52	NA	9	NA	29	32
OTHER MEANS	157	NA	90	NA	68	NA	62	NA	5	NA	31	37
WORK AT HOME	123	NA	57	NA	66	NA	33	NA	33	NA	21	44
NOT REPORTED	53	NA	39	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	10	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 273	NA	3 797	NA	477	NA	450	NA	27	NA	222	255
DRIVES SELF	2 021	NA	1 710	NA	311	NA	303	NA	9	NA	147	164
CARPOOL	514	NA	426	NA	88	NA	85	NA	3	NA	44	44
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 105	NA	1 099	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
TAXICAB	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALK	402	NA	371	NA	30	NA	25	NA	5	NA	8	22
OTHER MEANS	57	NA	43	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	8	6
WORK AT HOME	58	NA	38	NA	20	NA	11	NA	9	NA	8	12
NOT REPORTED	65	NA	60	NA	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 184	NA	5 178	NA	2 006	NA	1 909	NA	97	NA	952	1 054
LESS THAN 1 MILE	738	NA	501	NA	237	NA	190	NA	48	NA	99	138
1 TO 4 MILES	1 427	NA	1 120	NA	307	NA	299	NA	8	NA	118	189
5 TO 9 MILES	1 390	NA	1 038	NA	352	NA	342	NA	10	NA	181	171
10 TO 29 MILES	2 491	NA	1 791	NA	700	NA	683	NA	18	NA	368	332
30 TO 49 MILES	527	NA	338	NA	189	NA	183	NA	6	NA	90	99
50 MILES OR MORE	195	NA	114	NA	81	NA	80	NA	2	NA	30	52
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	326	NA	212	NA	114	NA	110	NA	5	NA	55	59
NOT REPORTED	90	NA	66	NA	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	11	13
MEDIAN	9	NA	8	NA	11	NA	11	NA	1-	NA	12	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 273	NA	3 797	NA	477	NA	450	NA	27	NA	222	255
LESS THAN 1 MILE	634	NA	558	NA	77	NA	59	NA	18	NA	23	54
1 TO 4 MILES	1 014	NA	946	NA	67	NA	65	NA	2	NA	30	37
5 TO 9 MILES	863	NA	764	NA	99	NA	96	NA	3	NA	47	52
10 TO 29 MILES	1 320	NA	1 159	NA	161	NA	157	NA	4	NA	86	75
30 TO 49 MILES	136	NA	109	NA	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	14	13
50 MILES OR MORE	46	NA	29	NA	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	7	10
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	117	NA	94	NA	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	11	12
NOT REPORTED	142	NA	137	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
MEDIAN	7	NA	6	NA	9	NA	9	NA	...	NA	10	7
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 184	NA	5 178	NA	2 006	NA	1 909	NA	97	NA	952	1 054
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	2 336	NA	1 666	NA	670	NA	611	NA	59	NA	285	385
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 037	NA	1 467	NA	570	NA	554	NA	16	NA	289	280
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 222	NA	880	NA	342	NA	332	NA	10	NA	184	158
45 TO 59 MINUTES	547	NA	400	NA	148	NA	144	NA	4	NA	71	76
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	500	NA	398	NA	101	NA	99	NA	3	NA	44	57
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	138	NA	101	NA	37	NA	37	NA	1	NA	11	26
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	326	NA	212	NA	114	NA	110	NA	5	NA	55	59
NOT REPORTED	79	NA	55	NA	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	12	12
MEDIAN	22	NA	23	NA	21	NA	22	NA	15-	NA	23	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 273	NA	3 797	NA	477	NA	450	NA	27	NA	222	255
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 415	NA	1 227	NA	188	NA	167	NA	20	NA	74	113
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 280	NA	1 126	NA	153	NA	148	NA	5	NA	77	76
30 TO 44 MINUTES	766	NA	708	NA	58	NA	58	NA	1	NA	32	27
45 TO 59 MINUTES	327	NA	303	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	11	12
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	248	NA	227	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	11	10
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	49	NA	43	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	3
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	117	NA	94	NA	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	11	12
NOT REPORTED	72	NA	68	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	3	1
MEDIAN	22	NA	22	NA	18	NA	19	NA	...	NA	20	16
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 964	5 083	4 307	3 750	1 657	1 332	1 582	1 269	75	64	728	928
STEAM OR HOT WATER	9 364	9 025	8 198	7 973	1 165	1 051	1 106	1 002	59	49	604	561
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	716	439	391	287	325	152	321	148	4	5	130	195
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	247	279	145	193	102	86	99	82	3	4	25	77
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	701	891	491	653	209	238	201	227	8	11	51	158
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	58	179	27	136	31	43	30	41	1	2	6	25
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	185	264	53	136	132	128	124	118	8	10	28	104
NONE	39	39	10	20	30	19	29	19	1	-	10	20
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	8 917	6 979	6 674	2 684	2 243	2 557	2 114	127	129	1 227	1 457
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 222	3 631	2 893	2 579	1 328	1 052	1 265	994	63	58	591	738
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 716	4 439	3 789	3 627	927	812	880	769	47	43	489	438
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	331	201	113	93	218	108	214	104	4	4	91	127
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	146	162	79	104	67	58	65	54	3	4	17	51
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	182	327	90	195	92	132	88	123	4	9	25	67
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	12	62	3	39	9	23	9	22	1	2	3	7
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	51	91	10	35	40	56	35	47	6	9	11	30
NONE	4	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 566	6 002	6 022	625	544	594	527	31	17	272	352
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 518	1 265	1 256	1 063	262	202	250	196	12	6	116	145
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 240	4 266	4 046	4 086	194	181	182	174	12	6	96	98
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	303	206	242	179	62	27	62	27	-	-	26	36
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	70	102	52	82	17	20	17	19	-	1	4	13
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	424	498	358	424	66	74	62	72	4	2	22	44
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	28	103	19	89	9	14	9	14	-	-	1	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	44	116	30	91	14	25	12	24	3	1	6	8
NONE	1	10	-	9	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 274	16 198	13 623	13 148	3 652	3 050	3 493	2 905	159	145	1 583	2 069
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	5 826	4 189	5 123	3 815	703	373	684	362	19	12	410	293
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 062	606	878	537	184	69	181	68	3	1	106	78
NONE	10 387	11 402	7 682	8 796	2 765	2 606	2 628	2 474	137	133	1 067	1 698
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	14 588	14 399	11 952	11 938	2 636	2 461	2 490	2 325	146	137	1 227	1 408
NO BASEMENT	2 687	1 799	1 671	1 210	1 016	589	1 003	580	13	8	356	660
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	14 901	14 062	13 336	12 816	1 564	1 246	1 549	1 235	15	11	740	825
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 063	1 914	271	315	1 792	1 599	1 685	1 488	107	111	785	1 007
DRILLED	1 676	NA	251	NA	1 424	NA	1 339	NA	85	NA	630	794
DUG	312	NA	12	NA	299	NA	280	NA	19	NA	119	180
NOT REPORTED	76	NA	7	NA	68	NA	66	NA	2	NA	36	32
OTHER	311	221	16	17	295	204	258	180	37	23	58	237

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	12 866	12 035	12 182	11 528	684	506	682	504	1	2	314	369
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 278	3 949	1 434	1 578	2 844	2 371	2 692	2 237	153	134	1 240	1 604
OTHER	130	213	6	41	124	172	119	162	5	10	28	96
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	15 483	12 981	12 697	3 309	2 786	3 150	2 641	159	145	1 500	1 809
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	14 831	13 977	11 748	11 409	3 083	2 568	2 935	2 433	149	136	1 423	1 660
NOT AVAILABLE	1 458	1 506	1 233	1 288	225	218	215	209	10	9	76	149
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	7 361	7 218	5 724	5 804	1 637	1 414	1 553	1 336	83	77	664	973
2	4 115	3 793	3 014	2 826	1 100	967	1 057	922	44	45	568	532
3 OR MORE	979	655	692	472	288	182	270	169	18	13	160	127
NONE	3 835	3 817	3 550	3 595	284	223	271	213	13	10	108	177
TRUCKS:												
1	1 412	NA	669	NA	744	NA	669	NA	74	NA	287	457
2 OR MORE	125	NA	48	NA	76	NA	63	NA	13	NA	34	43
NONE	14 752	NA	12 264	NA	2 489	NA	2 418	NA	71	NA	1 179	1 310
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	744	781	567	621	177	160	170	152	7	9	83	94
NO	15 546	14 699	12 414	12 087	3 132	2 612	2 981	2 478	151	134	1 417	1 715
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	5 950	5 741	5 209	5 216	741	526	726	513	15	13	352	389
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	119	168	44	97	75	71	72	68	3	3	35	40
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	9 226	8 414	7 183	6 644	2 043	1 770	1 933	1 678	110	91	912	1 132
ELECTRICITY	710	474	408	325	302	149	296	144	6	5	132	169
COAL OR COKE	244	541	127	314	117	226	98	201	19	26	60	57
WOOD	31	25	3	2	28	23	23	19	5	4	6	22
OTHER FUEL	6	103	6	98	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-
NONE	4	13	1	11	3	2	2	2	1	-	2	1
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	9 206	9 216	8 674	8 739	533	477	523	465	10	12	246	287
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 150	1 083	316	400	834	683	791	645	43	38	317	517
ELECTRICITY	5 755	4 897	3 853	3 364	1 902	1 533	1 804	1 449	98	85	924	979
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	46	150	38	121	8	29	8	28	-	1	3	5
COAL OR COKE	14	46	4	23	10	23	7	21	3	2	6	4
WOOD	17	26	-	3	17	22	13	18	4	5	2	15
OTHER FUEL	1	13	-	11	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
NONE	100	49	96	45	4	4	3	4	1	-	2	2
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	7 033	NA	4 881	NA	2 152	NA	2 064	NA	88	NA	984	1 168
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 386	NA	916	NA	470	NA	427	NA	44	NA	211	259
NO WINDOWS COVERED	916	NA	609	NA	308	NA	292	NA	16	NA	141	167
NOT REPORTED	182	NA	165	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	5	13
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	7 208	NA	5 090	NA	2 118	NA	2 028	NA	90	NA	981	1 137
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 177	NA	781	NA	396	NA	361	NA	35	NA	175	221
NO DOORS COVERED	948	NA	535	NA	413	NA	390	NA	23	NA	178	235
NOT REPORTED	183	NA	163	NA	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	7	13
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	7 154	NA	4 891	NA	2 263	NA	2 170	NA	94	NA	1 048	1 216
NO	1 481	NA	970	NA	510	NA	460	NA	50	NA	218	293
DON'T KNOW	673	NA	531	NA	142	NA	137	NA	5	NA	64	78
NOT REPORTED	208	NA	177	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	11	20

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	NA	12 981	NA	3 309	NA	3 150	NA	159	NA	1 500	1 809
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	NA	6 979	NA	2 684	NA	2 557	NA	127	NA	1 227	1 457
LESS THAN $2,000	237	NA	152	NA	85	NA	74	NA	11	NA	32	53
$2,000 TO $2,999	306	NA	214	NA	92	NA	88	NA	4	NA	34	58
$3,000 TO $3,999	332	NA	232	NA	100	NA	92	NA	8	NA	41	59
$4,000 TO $4,999	355	NA	240	NA	115	NA	108	NA	7	NA	49	66
$5,000 TO $5,999	347	NA	246	NA	101	NA	95	NA	6	NA	34	67
$6,000 TO $6,999	342	NA	220	NA	121	NA	114	NA	7	NA	45	76
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 060	NA	713	NA	348	NA	334	NA	14	NA	136	211
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 288	NA	1 613	NA	675	NA	652	NA	23	NA	285	391
$15,000 TO $24,999	2 874	NA	2 159	NA	716	NA	688	NA	28	NA	371	345
$25,000 OR MORE	1 521	NA	1 190	NA	331	NA	312	NA	19	NA	201	130
MEDIAN	14000	NA	14600	NA	12800	NA	12900	NA	11400	NA	14300	11800
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	NA	6 002	NA	625	NA	594	NA	31	NA	272	352
LESS THAN $2,000	446	NA	404	NA	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA	14	28
$2,000 TO $2,999	545	NA	501	NA	43	NA	41	NA	3	NA	13	30
$3,000 TO $3,999	571	NA	537	NA	34	NA	33	NA	1	NA	9	25
$4,000 TO $4,999	418	NA	386	NA	32	NA	30	NA	2	NA	13	20
$5,000 TO $5,999	447	NA	406	NA	41	NA	38	NA	3	NA	15	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	410	NA	376	NA	35	NA	33	NA	1	NA	15	20
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 181	NA	1 054	NA	127	NA	121	NA	7	NA	58	69
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 383	NA	1 218	NA	164	NA	158	NA	6	NA	79	86
$15,000 TO $24,999	924	NA	846	NA	78	NA	75	NA	3	NA	41	37
$25,000 OR MORE	301	NA	275	NA	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	15	11
MEDIAN	8200	NA	8100	NA	9000	NA	9000	NA	...	NA	9900	8100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 571	6 929	5 681	5 315	1 890	1 614	1 881	1 601	9	13	926	964
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	72	204	89	102	43	102	43	101	-	1	17	25
$5,000 TO $7,499	130	361	81	235	50	126	50	125	-	1	16	33
$7,500 TO $9,999	184	471	122	333	61	137	61	136	-	1	19	42
$10,000 TO $12,499	252	604	176	437	76	167	76	165	-	2	28	48
$12,500 TO $14,999	268	582	191	441	77	140	77	139	1	1	19	58
$15,000 TO $17,499	367	683	252	519	115	164	114	163	1	1	40	75
$17,500 TO $19,999	326	695	245	547	81	148	80	147	1	1	34	47
$20,000 TO $24,999	822	1 172	609	935	213	237	212	235	1	2	88	125
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 915	1 236	1 453	1 016	462	220	460	219	2	1	233	230
$35,000 TO $49,999	2 021	610	1 599	500	421	110	421	110	-	1	229	192
$50,000 TO $59,999	549	312	423	251	126	61	125	60	1	1	84	42
$60,000 OR MORE	667		502		164		161		3		116	48
MEDIAN	32100	19500	32800	20200	30000	17100	29900	17100	...	...	33700	26300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	1 883	NA	1 426	NA	457	NA	457	NA	1	NA	208	249
1.5 TO 1.9	1 478	NA	1 125	NA	353	NA	352	NA	1	NA	175	179
2.0 TO 2.4	1 077	NA	785	NA	292	NA	290	NA	1	NA	159	133
2.5 TO 2.9	917	NA	682	NA	235	NA	234	NA	1	NA	113	122
3.0 TO 3.9	872	NA	669	NA	204	NA	203	NA	1	NA	103	101
4.0 OR MORE	1 316	NA	978	NA	338	NA	334	NA	3	NA	163	175
NOT COMPUTED	27	NA	16	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	6	5
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 582	NA	3 470	NA	1 112	NA	1 107	NA	5	NA	561	551
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	2 989	NA	2 212	NA	777	NA	773	NA	4	NA	365	413
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	261	NA	158	NA	103	NA	103	NA	-	NA	37	67
$100 TO $199	456	NA	243	NA	213	NA	213	NA	-	NA	67	147
$200 TO $299	532	NA	321	NA	211	NA	210	NA	1	NA	85	127
$300 TO $349	340	NA	282	NA	118	NA	117	NA	1	NA	48	70
$350 TO $399	281	NA	195	NA	85	NA	85	NA	-	NA	34	51
$400 TO $499	637	NA	466	NA	171	NA	171	NA	1	NA	77	95
$500 TO $599	577	NA	430	NA	146	NA	146	NA	1	NA	78	68
$600 TO $699	568	NA	425	NA	143	NA	142	NA	1	NA	71	72
$700 TO $799	454	NA	361	NA	93	NA	93	NA	-	NA	58	36
$800 OR MORE	2 404	NA	2 001	NA	404	NA	402	NA	2	NA	259	145
NOT REPORTED	1 061	NA	860	NA	201	NA	199	NA	2	NA	113	88
MEDIAN	630	NA	688	NA	466	NA	466	NA	...	NA	575	376
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 582	NA	3 470	NA	1 112	NA	1 107	NA	5	NA	561	551
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 069	NA	908	NA	161	NA	161	NA	-	NA	78	83
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	3 319	NA	2 414	NA	906	NA	902	NA	4	NA	457	449
NOT REPORTED	193	NA	148	NA	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	26	19
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	2 989	NA	2 212	NA	777	NA	773	NA	4	NA	365	413
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 582	NA	3 470	NA	1 112	NA	1 107	NA	5	NA	561	551
LESS THAN $100	47	NA	27	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	3	18
$100 TO $119	65	NA	35	NA	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	6	23
$120 TO $149	295	NA	218	NA	78	NA	77	NA	1	NA	27	51
$150 TO $174	345	NA	249	NA	95	NA	95	NA	-	NA	48	47
$175 TO $199	444	NA	342	NA	102	NA	101	NA	1	NA	48	54
$200 TO $224	467	NA	359	NA	109	NA	108	NA	1	NA	50	59
$225 TO $249	422	NA	324	NA	99	NA	99	NA	-	NA	51	48
$250 TO $274	333	NA	242	NA	91	NA	91	NA	-	NA	54	37
$275 TO $299	276	NA	211	NA	65	NA	64	NA	1	NA	37	28
$300 OR MORE	1 277	NA	981	NA	295	NA	295	NA	1	NA	167	128
NOT REPORTED	610	NA	482	NA	128	NA	127	NA	1	NA	70	58
MEDIAN	244	NA	245	NA	239	NA	239	NA	...	NA	255	222

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATE ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	2 989	NA	2 212	NA	777	NA	773	NA	4	NA	365	413
LESS THAN $50	132	NA	73	NA	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	21	39
$50 TO $69	397	NA	237	NA	161	NA	161	NA	-	NA	54	107
$70 TO $79	256	NA	169	NA	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	41	47
$80 TO $89	265	NA	179	NA	86	NA	84	NA	1	NA	36	50
$90 TO $99	233	NA	171	NA	62	NA	62	NA	-	NA	34	28
$100 TO $119	445	NA	339	NA	106	NA	106	NA	-	NA	57	50
$120 TO $149	427	NA	344	NA	83	NA	82	NA	1	NA	45	39
$150 TO $199	391	NA	343	NA	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	26	22
$200 OR MORE	143	NA	124	NA	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	14	5
NOT REPORTED	299	NA	233	NA	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	38	28
MEDIAN	102	NA	109	NA	85	NA	85	NA	...	NA	93	79
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 582	NA	3 470	NA	1 112	NA	1 107	NA	5	NA	561	551
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	22	NA	18	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
5 TO 9 PERCENT	354	NA	292	NA	61	NA	61	NA	-	NA	25	36
10 TO 14 PERCENT	911	NA	707	NA	204	NA	203	NA	1	NA	105	99
15 TO 19 PERCENT	979	NA	721	NA	258	NA	256	NA	1	NA	139	119
20 TO 24 PERCENT	700	NA	521	NA	179	NA	179	NA	-	NA	87	92
25 TO 29 PERCENT	430	NA	317	NA	113	NA	112	NA	1	NA	55	58
30 TO 34 PERCENT	203	NA	143	NA	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	30	30
35 TO 39 PERCENT	110	NA	82	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	13	14
40 TO 49 PERCENT	91	NA	64	NA	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	10	16
50 PERCENT OR MORE	160	NA	115	NA	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	21	24
NOT COMPUTED	11	NA	6	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	3
NOT REPORTED	610	NA	482	NA	128	NA	127	NA	1	NA	70	58
MEDIAN	18	NA	18	NA	19	NA	19	NA	...	NA	19	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	2 989	NA	2 212	NA	777	NA	773	NA	4	NA	365	413
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	148	NA	92	NA	56	NA	56	NA	-	NA	25	30
5 TO 9 PERCENT	802	NA	560	NA	242	NA	241	NA	1	NA	112	130
10 TO 14 PERCENT	632	NA	473	NA	159	NA	159	NA	-	NA	77	82
15 TO 19 PERCENT	384	NA	291	NA	93	NA	91	NA	1	NA	36	57
20 TO 24 PERCENT	189	NA	143	NA	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	21	25
25 TO 29 PERCENT	144	NA	110	NA	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	15	18
30 TO 34 PERCENT	125	NA	99	NA	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	12	14
35 TO 39 PERCENT	63	NA	52	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	6	5
40 TO 49 PERCENT	70	NA	50	NA	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	11	9
50 PERCENT OR MORE	123	NA	103	NA	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	7	12
NOT COMPUTED	10	NA	4	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	4	2
NOT REPORTED	299	NA	233	NA	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	38	28
MEDIAN	13	NA	13	NA	11	NA	11	NA	...	NA	11	11
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 500	NA	5 007	NA	1 492	NA	1 487	NA	5	NA	761	731
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	215	NA	151	NA	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	30	34
PAID ALL CASH	720	NA	432	NA	288	NA	285	NA	3	NA	114	174
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	70	NA	38	NA	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	15	17
NOT REPORTED	67	NA	52	NA	14	NA	14	NA	1	NA	6	9
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 637	NA	1 968	NA	669	NA	664	NA	4	NA	335	334
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	2 026	NA	1 444	NA	582	NA	582	NA	1	NA	267	315
ADDITIONS	19	NA	11	NA	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	4	3
ALTERATIONS	333	NA	213	NA	120	NA	120	NA	-	NA	58	62
REPLACEMENTS	339	NA	247	NA	91	NA	90	NA	1	NA	44	47
REPAIRS	1 593	NA	1 132	NA	461	NA	460	NA	1	NA	202	258
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	3 570	NA	2 734	NA	835	NA	833	NA	3	NA	432	403
ADDITIONS	370	NA	242	NA	128	NA	127	NA	1	NA	59	69
ALTERATIONS	1 456	NA	1 082	NA	373	NA	371	NA	2	NA	194	179
REPLACEMENTS	1 437	NA	1 140	NA	297	NA	295	NA	2	NA	153	145
REPAIRS	2 079	NA	1 652	NA	428	NA	425	NA	3	NA	226	202
NOT REPORTED	70	NA	52	NA	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	6	11
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	3 884	NA	2 945	NA	939	NA	935	NA	3	NA	455	484
SOME PLANNED	3 118	NA	2 310	NA	809	NA	804	NA	4	NA	406	402
COSTING LESS THAN $100	537	NA	386	NA	151	NA	150	NA	1	NA	74	77
COSTING $100 OR MORE	2 482	NA	1 850	NA	632	NA	629	NA	3	NA	318	314
DON'T KNOW	88	NA	65	NA	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	12	11
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	9	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
DON'T KNOW	495	NA	371	NA	123	NA	123	NA	-	NA	57	67
NOT REPORTED	74	NA	55	NA	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	8	11
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	6 538	6 469	5 995	6 000	543	469	537	464	7	6	241	302
LESS THAN $50	178	222	168	195	11	26	11	26	-	-	2	9
$50 TO $59	147	227	139	206	7	21	7	21	1	-	4	4
$60 TO $69	161	391	144	361	18	30	18	30	-	-	4	14
$70 TO $79	194	509	174	473	20	36	20	36	-	-	11	9
$80 TO $99	503	1 193	448	1 118	54	75	54	75	1	1	15	40
$100 TO $119	713	1 048	653	984	61	64	61	63	-	1	25	36
$120 TO $149	1 119	1 128	1 032	1 060	86	67	84	67	2	1	34	52
$150 TO $199	1 648	986	1 530	930	118	56	117	56	1	-	62	56
$200 TO $299	1 356	404	1 259	384	98	20	97	20	1	-	57	41
$300 OR MORE	341	113	318	110	24	3	24	3	-	-	15	9
NO CASH RENT	178	249	131	179	47	70	45	67	1	3	12	34
MEDIAN	155	110	155	111	146	103	146	103	...	...	165	132

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 886	NA	5 358	NA	528	NA	521	NA	7	NA	241	287
LESS THAN $50	78	NA	69	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	7
$50 TO $59	67	NA	61	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	4	3
$60 TO $69	96	NA	80	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	4	12
$70 TO $79	148	NA	128	NA	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	11	9
$80 TO $99	442	NA	389	NA	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	15	38
$100 TO $119	634	NA	575	NA	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	25	35
$120 TO $149	1 011	NA	931	NA	80	NA	78	NA	2	NA	34	46
$150 TO $199	1 568	NA	1 452	NA	116	NA	115	NA	1	NA	62	54
$200 TO $299	1 333	NA	1 236	NA	98	NA	97	NA	1	NA	57	41
$300 OR MORE	334	NA	311	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	15	9
NO CASH RENT	174	NA	128	NA	46	NA	44	NA	1	NA	12	33
MEDIAN	162	NA	163	NA	148	NA	149	NA	...	NA	165	135
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	6 538	NA	5 995	NA	543	NA	537	NA	7	NA	241	302
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	502	NA	455	NA	47	NA	45	NA	2	NA	20	27
10 TO 14 PERCENT	904	NA	811	NA	93	NA	91	NA	2	NA	42	51
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 136	NA	1 030	NA	106	NA	106	NA	-	NA	51	55
20 TO 24 PERCENT	947	NA	873	NA	74	NA	74	NA	-	NA	35	38
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 130	NA	1 062	NA	68	NA	68	NA	-	NA	35	33
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 709	NA	1 604	NA	104	NA	103	NA	1	NA	44	61
NOT COMPUTED	211	NA	160	NA	51	NA	49	NA	1	NA	14	36
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 886	NA	5 358	NA	528	NA	521	NA	7	NA	241	287
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	456	NA	412	NA	44	NA	42	NA	2	NA	20	24
10 TO 14 PERCENT	819	NA	728	NA	91	NA	89	NA	2	NA	41	50
15 TO 19 PERCENT	995	NA	891	NA	104	NA	104	NA	-	NA	51	53
20 TO 24 PERCENT	813	NA	741	NA	71	NA	71	NA	-	NA	35	36
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 022	NA	955	NA	66	NA	66	NA	-	NA	35	31
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 576	NA	1 474	NA	101	NA	100	NA	1	NA	44	58
NOT COMPUTED	206	NA	156	NA	50	NA	48	NA	1	NA	14	36
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	6 538	6 469	5 995	6 000	543	469	537	464	7	6	241	302
LESS THAN $50	314	588	265	500	49	88	48	88	1	1	15	34
$50 TO $59	231	471	206	428	25	43	25	42	-	-	8	17
$60 TO $69	331	655	298	609	33	46	33	46	-	-	15	18
$70 TO $79	332	650	302	613	29	37	29	37	1	-	12	18
$80 TO $99	689	1 109	632	1 056	57	53	57	52	-	-	25	32
$100 TO $119	772	789	713	746	59	43	59	42	-	-	23	36
$120 TO $149	1 059	871	983	826	76	45	74	45	2	-	34	42
$150 TO $199	1 443	703	1 348	671	95	32	95	32	1	-	48	47
$200 TO $299	960	289	897	279	63	10	62	10	1	-	42	21
$300 OR MORE	231	94	220	92	11	2	11	2	-	-	7	4
NO CASH RENT	178	249	131	179	47	70	45	67	1	3	12	34
MEDIAN	134	93	135	94	118	76	118	76	...	...	134	108
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	246	NA	139	NA	107	NA	89	NA	18	NA	32	74
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	22	NA	1	NA	21	NA	9	NA	12	NA	7	14
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	65	NA	49	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	5	12
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	116	NA	63	NA	52	NA	49	NA	3	NA	14	38
OTHER REASON	29	NA	18	NA	11	NA	9	NA	1	NA	4	6
NOT REPORTED	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	4

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	12 981	3 309	3 150	159	1 500	1 809
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	191	120	70	69	2	31	39
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 472	6 858	2 614	2 488	126	1 196	1 417
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	9 215	6 698	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	635	548	87	86	1	36	51
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 992	5 454	538	507	30	236	301
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
1	5 515	3 879	1 636	1 558	78	683	953
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 928	1 456	472	452	20	235	237
2 OR MORE	2 083	1 585	498	472	25	284	213
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8	4	3	3	-	1	3
NONE	129	54	75	71	5	24	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
1	5 839	5 321	519	497	22	227	292
1 AND ONE-HALF	262	224	38	34	4	20	19
2 OR MORE	198	174	24	22	2	10	14
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	188	182	5	5	-	1	4
NONE	140	102	39	35	3	15	24
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	16 102	12 835	3 267	3 111	156	1 489	1 778
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	187	146	42	40	2	11	31
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	167	146	21	20	1	5	17
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	20	-	20	19	1	6	14
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	17	-	17	16	1	4	13
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	4	-	4	3	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 636	6 976	2 660	2 534	127	1 220	1 440
ALL USABLE	9 530	6 892	2 638	2 512	126	1 210	1 428
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	51	37	14	13	1	5	9
NOT REPORTED	55	46	9	9	-	5	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	27	3	24	23	1	7	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	6 466	5 859	607	577	30	268	338
ALL USABLE	6 306	5 705	601	571	30	268	332
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	121	116	5	5	-	-	5
NOT REPORTED	39	38	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	161	143	18	16	1	4	14
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 542	6 158	2 384	2 264	120	1 106	1 277
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	7 513	5 350	2 163	2 054	109	1 011	1 152
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	106	76	30	26	5	15	15
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	563	413	149	139	10	67	83
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 117	2 871	1 246	1 188	58	602	644
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	274	215	59	52	7	25	34
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	29	24	4	4	-	1	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	183	145	38	32	6	18	20
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49	38	11	11	1	4	7
FEMALE HEAD[1]	755	594	161	158	4	70	91
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	62	51	11	10	1	7	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	296	245	50	50	1	17	33
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	249	174	75	73	1	35	40
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 121	821	301	293	8	121	180
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 480	4 008	472	444	28	215	257
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	3 014	2 643	372	348	24	166	206
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	30	26	3	3	-	1	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	158	138	20	17	3	8	12
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 464	1 242	222	203	19	100	121
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	296	259	37	35	2	21	16
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	252	220	32	30	2	17	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25	21	5	4	1	3	2
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 170	1 107	63	61	1	28	35
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	365	346	19	19	1	9	10
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	748	709	39	38	1	14	24
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 146	1 994	153	149	3	58	95
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
NONE AND 1	444	328	116	114	2	42	73
2 OR MORE	9 219	6 650	2 569	2 443	125	1 185	1 384
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	676	419	257	238	19	97	160
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	74	56	18	18	-	11	7

[1] FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE B-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	5 739	4 145	1 594	1 512	82	767	827
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 329	3 859	1 469	1 389	80	717	752
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	326	221	105	103	1	40	65
1	293	196	97	95	1	37	60
2 OR MORE	33	25	8	8	-	3	5
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	207	140	66	66	1	26	40
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	91	61	31	30	1	13	18
NOT REPORTED	27	20	7	7	-	1	6
NOT REPORTED	85	65	20	19	1	9	11
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 924	2 833	1 090	1 045	45	461	630
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
NONE AND 1	2 809	2 666	143	142	1	64	79
2 OR MORE	3 817	3 336	481	451	30	209	273
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	568	482	86	78	8	30	57
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	44	40	4	3	1	3	1
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	2 421	2 130	291	268	24	133	159
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 904	1 656	248	228	20	112	136
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	463	427	37	34	3	17	19
1	426	392	33	30	3	15	18
2 OR MORE	38	34	4	4	-	2	1
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	210	192	18	17	1	9	9
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	123	108	15	13	1	5	10
NOT REPORTED	131	127	4	4	-	4	1
NOT REPORTED	49	42	6	6	1	3	3
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 206	3 872	333	326	8	140	194
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH SERVICE	8 510	6 647	1 863	1 820	43	939	924
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	99	42	58	53	4	18	39
ONCE A WEEK	4 200	2 846	1 354	1 324	30	663	691
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	3 933	3 570	364	359	4	211	152
DON'T KNOW	263	181	82	78	4	43	39
NOT REPORTED	14	9	5	5	1	4	1
NO SERVICE	1 136	320	816	732	84	286	530
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	87	52	35	33	2	19	16
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	163	129	34	33	1	15	19
OTHER MEANS	850	133	717	639	78	241	476
NOT REPORTED	36	6	30	27	3	11	19
DON'T KNOW	13	9	4	4	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH SERVICE	5 731	5 276	456	446	10	212	244
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	42	31	11	11	-	5	6
ONCE A WEEK	1 878	1 582	296	287	9	127	169
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 994	2 881	113	113	-	64	49
DON'T KNOW	806	771	36	35	1	17	19
NOT REPORTED	11	10	1	1	-	-	1
NO SERVICE	843	678	165	143	21	58	107
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	522	519	3	3	-	1	2
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	99	92	7	7	-	6	1
OTHER MEANS	201	58	143	123	20	47	96
NOT REPORTED	20	9	11	10	1	4	8
DON'T KNOW	48	44	3	3	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	9 472	6 858	2 614	2 488	126	1 196	1 417
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 856	6 553	2 303	2 204	99	1 059	1 244
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	527	235	291	265	27	128	163
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	36	27	9	8	1	7	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	60	46	13	13	1	9	5
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	407	151	256	232	23	105	150
NOT REPORTED	24	11	14	12	2	8	6
NOT REPORTED	89	70	19	19	-	9	10
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	191	120	70	69	2	31	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 992	5 454	538	507	30	236	301
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 152	4 698	454	433	20	197	257
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	762	685	76	66	10	36	40
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	147	147	1	1	-	1	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	229	220	9	8	1	5	4
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	362	297	65	55	10	30	35
NOT REPORTED	24	22	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	78	71	8	8	-	4	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	635	548	87	86	1	36	51

[1]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 289	12 981	3 309	3 150	159	1 500	1 809
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	9 379	6 803	2 576	2 456	120	1 177	1 399
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	245	149	96	89	7	42	53
NOT REPORTED	39	27	12	12	-	8	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	6 337	5 746	592	563	29	259	333
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	228	200	28	27	1	12	16
NOT REPORTED	62	57	5	4	1	1	4
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	9 163	6 689	2 473	2 361	112	1 150	1 324
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	353	182	171	156	15	51	120
NOT REPORTED	147	107	39	39	-	26	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 187	5 619	568	545	23	251	317
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	324	275	49	42	7	17	32
NOT REPORTED	115	108	7	6	1	3	4
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH BASEMENT	8 290	6 232	2 058	1 940	118	986	1 072
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 104	4 790	1 314	1 251	63	652	662
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 103	1 371	732	678	54	327	405
DON'T KNOW	64	56	7	7	1	5	3
NOT REPORTED	19	15	4	4	-	2	2
NO BASEMENT	1 373	747	626	616	10	241	385
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH BASEMENT	5 633	5 199	434	406	28	198	235
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 986	2 772	214	198	15	100	114
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	890	730	160	147	12	70	90
DON'T KNOW	1 735	1 677	58	58	1	28	30
NOT REPORTED	22	20	2	2	-	1	1
NO BASEMENT	994	803	191	188	3	74	117
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
NO WATER LEAKAGE	9 197	6 663	2 535	2 417	118	1 170	1 364
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	384	246	138	129	10	53	86
DON'T KNOW	61	56	6	6	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	20	15	6	6	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 670	4 148	523	500	23	220	303
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	587	516	71	64	7	32	40
DON'T KNOW	1 350	1 321	29	28	1	19	10
NOT REPORTED	19	18	2	2	-	2	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	9 382	6 793	2 589	2 471	118	1 190	1 399
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	260	174	86	77	9	36	50
NOT REPORTED	21	12	9	8	1	1	7
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	9 368	6 780	2 589	2 473	116	1 189	1 400
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	246	166	80	70	10	32	49
NOT REPORTED	48	33	15	14	1	7	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 755	5 194	561	535	26	249	312
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	854	792	63	58	5	24	39
NOT REPORTED	17	17	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	5 875	5 306	569	542	27	253	316
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	675	623	52	48	4	19	33
NOT REPORTED	77	73	4	4	-	-	4
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	9 508	6 873	2 635	2 512	123	1 209	1 426
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	54	32	21	19	3	7	14
NOT REPORTED	101	73	28	26	2	11	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 284	5 686	598	569	29	264	334
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	267	250	17	16	1	5	13
NOT REPORTED	75	66	10	9	1	4	6
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 532	1 669	863	798	64	384	479
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	64	50	15	15	-	8	7
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	53	41	12	12	-	6	6
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	16	11	6	6	-	4	2
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	20	12	8	8	-	3	5
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	8	6	2	2	-	2	1
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	18	12	6	6	-	2	4
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	22	13	8	8	-	4	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 187	1 417	770	712	58	332	437
NOT REPORTED	280	202	78	71	7	43	35
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 131	5 310	1 821	1 759	63	844	978
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 991	1 750	242	223	19	100	142
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	491	465	26	25	1	8	17
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	159	146	13	12	1	5	8
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	203	190	13	12	1	5	8
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	344	331	14	14	-	3	11
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	153	146	6	6	1	1	5
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	290	278	12	12	-	2	10
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	349	331	18	17	1	3	15
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 372	1 174	198	182	15	86	111
NOT REPORTED	129	110	18	15	3	5	13
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 635	4 253	383	371	12	172	210
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
EXCELLENT	4 513	3 207	1 307	1 251	56	644	663
GOOD	4 344	3 227	1 117	1 060	57	490	627
FAIR	699	472	227	214	13	82	145
POOR	67	43	24	23	1	8	16
NOT REPORTED	39	30	10	9	1	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
EXCELLENT	1 281	1 109	172	166	6	75	96
GOOD	3 143	2 852	291	272	19	128	163
FAIR	1 613	1 477	136	131	5	60	76
POOR	572	551	21	20	1	6	15
NOT REPORTED	18	13	5	5	-	3	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 464	12 312	3 152	2 996	156	1 433	1 719
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	6 858	2 614	2 488	126	1 196	1 417
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	9 458	6 858	2 599	2 475	125	1 191	1 408
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 262	6 755	2 508	2 388	120	1 155	1 353
WITH BREAKDOWNS	148	71	78	73	5	30	48
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	110	51	59	56	3	24	36
2 TIMES	18	9	9	8	1	1	7
3 TIMES OR MORE	18	8	10	9	1	5	5
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	1	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	41	32	9	9	-	6	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	38	19	19	17	1	7	12
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	107	48	58	55	3	23	35
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	14	-	14	14	1	5	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 454	538	507	30	236	301
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 986	5 454	532	503	30	235	297
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 757	5 257	500	471	29	220	281
WITH BREAKDOWNS	155	132	23	23	-	10	13
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	90	77	13	13	-	6	7
2 TIMES	31	26	5	5	-	2	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	35	30	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	13	10	2	2	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	61	54	7	7	-	3	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	95	91	3	3	-	1	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	51	32	19	19	-	9	9
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1	1	-	-	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5	-	5	5	1	1	4
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	6 858	2 614	2 488	126	1 196	1 417
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	9 435	6 856	2 580	2 456	124	1 187	1 393
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 230	6 719	2 511	2 391	120	1 161	1 350
WITH BREAKDOWNS	110	78	33	31	1	15	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	81	53	29	27	1	13	16
2 TIMES	8	7	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	20	16	3	3	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	93	57	36	34	2	11	25
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	37	3	34	32	2	9	25

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST			RURAL				
	TOTAL	URBAN	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 454	538	507	30	236	301
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 976	5 454	522	494	28	229	292
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 842	5 347	495	467	28	218	277
WITH BREAKDOWNS	73	61	12	12	-	4	8
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	47	39	8	8	-	1	7
2 TIMES	7	6	1	1	-	1	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	15	13	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	59	45	14	14	-	7	7
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	-	16	14	2	7	9
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	6 858	2 614	2 488	126	1 196	1 417
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 380	6 831	2 549	2 427	122	1 178	1 370
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 531	3 906	1 625	1 546	78	679	946
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 370	3 805	1 566	1 489	76	652	914
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	98	54	43	41	2	19	24
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	78	44	34	32	2	16	18
2 TIMES	8	4	4	4	-	1	3
3 TIMES	4	2	3	3	-	2	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	63	47	16	16	-	8	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	50	34	16	15	1	7	9
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	46	19	28	26	1	13	15
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	92	27	65	61	4	18	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 454	538	507	30	236	301
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 758	5 254	504	476	27	223	280
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	5 365	4 911	454	432	22	202	252
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	5 106	4 673	432	411	22	194	238
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	197	180	17	17	-	5	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	101	91	11	11	-	3	7
2 TIMES	38	35	3	3	-	1	3
3 TIMES	19	18	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	38	36	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	62	57	5	5	-	2	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	158	151	6	6	-	3	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	32	21	11	11	-	3	8
NOT REPORTED	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	234	200	34	31	3	13	21
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 472	6 858	2 614	2 488	126	1 196	1 417
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 179	5 913	2 266	2 159	106	1 027	1 239
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 218	894	324	305	18	161	163
1 TIME	703	510	193	182	11	100	93
2 TIMES	257	191	66	62	4	28	38
3 TIMES OR MORE	234	175	58	56	3	29	30
NOT REPORTED	24	18	6	6	1	4	3
DON'T KNOW	36	24	12	12	-	5	7
NOT REPORTED	40	27	12	12	1	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 992	5 454	538	507	30	236	301
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 183	4 734	449	423	26	195	254
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	718	647	71	67	4	31	40
1 TIME	334	297	36	34	2	16	20
2 TIMES	144	129	14	13	1	6	8
3 TIMES OR MORE	218	199	19	18	1	9	10
NOT REPORTED	22	20	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	28	21	7	7	-	4	3
NOT REPORTED	62	52	11	11	-	6	5
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 494	11 527	2 967	2 817	150	1 359	1 608
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 698	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 214	6 697	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
NO BREAKDOWNS	8 351	6 131	2 220	2 107	113	1 029	1 190
WITH BREAKDOWNS	818	549	269	259	10	120	149
1 TIME	607	410	197	191	5	88	109
2 TIMES	131	88	44	40	4	17	26
3 TIMES	39	27	12	12	-	4	7
4 TIMES OR MORE	30	17	13	12	1	9	4
NOT REPORTED	11	7	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	46	17	29	28	1	7	21
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 362	3 967	396	370	26	182	214
WITH BREAKDOWNS	881	831	50	48	1	18	32
1 TIME	347	311	37	35	1	11	26
2 TIMES	171	161	10	10	-	5	5
3 TIMES	128	128	-	-	-	-	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	226	223	3	3	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	9	9	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	36	31	5	5	-	4	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE B-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 698	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 153	6 684	2 469	2 353	116	1 143	1 326
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 564	6 300	2 264	2 156	107	1 056	1 208
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	511	333	178	169	8	81	96
NOT REPORTED	78	51	28	27	1	6	22
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	15	48	41	7	13	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	5 219	4 787	432	407	25	197	235
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	4 233	3 859	374	352	22	170	204
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	934	883	51	48	3	23	29
NOT REPORTED	52	45	6	6	-	4	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	60	41	19	16	3	6	12
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 698	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 153	6 684	2 469	2 353	116	1 143	1 326
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 641	5 748	1 893	1 830	62	940	953
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 306	785	522	471	51	180	342
1 ROOM	551	397	154	148	7	65	89
2 ROOMS	312	184	128	112	16	47	80
3 ROOMS OR MORE	443	203	240	212	28	68	172
NOT REPORTED	205	151	55	51	3	23	31
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	15	48	41	7	13	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	5 219	4 787	432	407	25	197	235
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 339	4 022	317	304	14	155	162
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	754	649	105	94	11	35	70
1 ROOM	312	275	37	35	2	15	22
2 ROOMS	169	143	26	23	3	8	19
3 ROOMS OR MORE	273	231	42	37	5	13	29
NOT REPORTED	126	116	10	10	-	6	4
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	60	41	19	16	3	6	12
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 215	6 698	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	9 214	6 697	2 517	2 394	123	1 157	1 360
NO ROOMS CLOSED	8 870	6 513	2 357	2 250	107	1 092	1 266
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	312	172	141	125	15	64	77
LIVING ROOM ONLY	11	4	6	5	1	3	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	1	2	2	-	2	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	205	114	91	82	10	37	54
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	81	44	38	33	4	20	17
NOT REPORTED	11	8	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	31	12	19	18	1	1	18
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	5 279	4 829	450	423	27	203	247
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 935	4 514	421	396	24	189	232
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	316	291	25	23	3	11	14
LIVING ROOM ONLY	26	26	1	1	-	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	184	170	13	12	1	6	7
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	105	93	11	10	1	5	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	28	23	4	4	-	3	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 225	1 701	524	509	15	215	309
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	7 410	5 259	2 150	2 039	112	1 008	1 143
NOISE	4 854	3 626	1 228	1 179	48	582	646
HEAVY TRAFFIC	3 052	2 220	832	793	39	376	456
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 635	1 010	625	593	32	282	343
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 017	687	331	307	24	170	161
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 965	968	997	935	62	474	522
CRIME	1 512	1 239	273	262	11	158	115
LITTER	1 134	819	316	295	20	148	168
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	528	374	154	145	9	73	81
DETERIORATING HOUSING	706	528	177	174	3	79	99
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 693	1 313	379	365	14	171	208
ODORS	1 021	812	209	202	7	112	98
NOT REPORTED	28	18	10	9	1	5	5

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 517	1 396	121	115	5	50	70
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	5 095	4 593	502	476	26	220	282
NOISE	3 484	3 185	299	289	11	132	167
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 602	2 390	212	205	7	97	115
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 065	937	128	122	6	54	74
ROADS IMPASSABLE	601	523	78	69	9	31	47
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	760	563	198	185	13	84	114
CRIME	1 656	1 610	46	44	2	22	24
LITTER	1 134	1 067	67	63	4	26	41
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	747	705	41	40	1	14	28
DETERIORATING HOUSING	869	824	45	45	-	18	27
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 868	1 711	156	149	7	67	89
ODORS	787	727	60	60	1	28	32
NOT REPORTED	15	13	2	2	-	2	-
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	7 410	5 259	2 150	2 039	112	1 008	1 143
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 010	811	199	197	2	88	111
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	415	327	88	88	-	35	53
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	506	410	96	94	2	46	50
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	89	74	15	15	-	7	8
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 400	4 448	1 952	1 842	110	919	1 032
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 225	1 701	524	509	15	215	309
NOT REPORTED	28	18	10	9	1	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 095	4 593	502	476	26	220	282
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 335	1 272	63	61	2	22	41
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	467	440	27	25	2	8	19
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	624	593	31	31	-	11	20
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	243	239	5	5	-	2	3
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 760	3 321	439	415	23	198	241
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 517	1 396	121	115	5	50	70
NOT REPORTED	15	13	2	2	-	2	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ADEQUATE	5 130	4 414	716	694	22	297	419
INADEQUATE	3 975	2 104	1 872	1 770	101	883	988
DON'T KNOW	531	443	88	85	3	43	45
NOT REPORTED	27	18	9	8	1	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ADEQUATE	4 972	4 782	191	182	8	84	107
INADEQUATE	1 267	876	390	369	22	165	225
DON'T KNOW	375	334	41	40	-	20	21
NOT REPORTED	13	10	3	2	1	3	-
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ADEQUATE	8 420	6 060	2 360	2 239	121	1 094	1 266
INADEQUATE	353	246	107	103	3	41	65
DON'T KNOW	851	646	205	203	3	88	118
NOT REPORTED	39	27	12	12	1	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ADEQUATE	4 860	4 345	515	488	28	223	293
INADEQUATE	244	225	18	17	1	8	10
DON'T KNOW	1 504	1 416	88	85	2	38	50
NOT REPORTED	19	16	3	3	1	3	-
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ADEQUATE	8 222	6 219	2 002	1 911	92	913	1 090
INADEQUATE	1 394	725	669	634	35	310	359
DON'T KNOW	11	7	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	35	27	9	8	1	3	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ADEQUATE	5 876	5 389	487	459	28	215	272
INADEQUATE	693	561	133	131	2	53	80
DON'T KNOW	39	37	2	2	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	19	16	3	2	1	3	-
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ADEQUATE	8 558	6 368	2 190	2 088	102	1 030	1 160
INADEQUATE	722	369	353	334	19	134	219
DON'T KNOW	352	222	130	124	6	59	71
NOT REPORTED	30	19	11	10	1	4	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ADEQUATE	5 474	4 946	528	500	28	230	298
INADEQUATE	620	572	47	47	1	18	30
DON'T KNOW	515	468	47	45	2	22	25
NOT REPORTED	19	16	3	2	1	3	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ADEQUATE	9 261	6 756	2 505	2 385	120	1 159	1 346
INADEQUATE	173	70	103	97	6	35	68
DON'T KNOW	193	126	66	66	1	30	37
NOT REPORTED	36	26	10	9	1	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ADEQUATE	6 107	5 526	581	551	30	255	326
INADEQUATE	97	83	14	14	1	5	10
DON'T KNOW	402	377	26	26	-	10	15
NOT REPORTED	20	17	3	3	1	3	1
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
ADEQUATE	8 446	6 345	2 100	1 994	106	955	1 145
INADEQUATE	1 013	471	541	521	20	256	285
DON'T KNOW	168	135	33	32	1	12	21
NOT REPORTED	36	27	10	9	1	4	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
ADEQUATE	5 827	5 342	485	457	28	215	271
INADEQUATE	504	385	118	116	2	46	72
DON'T KNOW	279	262	17	17	-	8	9
NOT REPORTED	17	13	4	3	1	3	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 090	2 984	2 107	2 001	106	985	1 122
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	418	286	132	130	2	60	72
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	191	119	72	72	-	35	37
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	97	72	25	24	1	11	14
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	102	71	31	31	-	14	17
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	110	84	26	26	-	12	15
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	19	11	9	8	1	4	5
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	52	21	31	30	1	7	24
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 531	2 593	1 938	1 838	100	908	1 029
NOT REPORTED	142	105	37	33	4	16	21
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	4 547	3 977	569	549	21	240	329
NOT REPORTED	26	18	8	8	1	3	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 327	1 877	450	427	22	188	262
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	533	487	46	45	1	16	30
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	155	131	24	23	1	7	17
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	111	105	6	6	-	2	4
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	133	120	13	13	-	5	8
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	255	248	7	7	-	3	4
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	44	40	4	4	-	2	2
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	83	72	10	9	1	2	8
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 689	1 298	391	370	21	166	225
NOT REPORTED	105	93	12	12	-	[illegible]	6
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	4 287	4 115	172	164	8	82	90
NOT REPORTED	13	10	3	2	1	3	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 663	6 979	2 684	2 557	127	1 227	1 457
EXCELLENT	4 246	2 909	1 337	1 258	79	619	718
GOOD	4 289	3 178	1 111	1 072	39	504	607
FAIR	939	751	188	181	7	85	103
POOR	140	111	29	29	-	11	17
NOT REPORTED	49	30	19	17	3	8	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 010	811	199	197	2	88	111
EXCELLENT	121	86	36	35	1	18	18
GOOD	417	339	78	77	1	33	45
FAIR	359	297	62	61	1	28	34
POOR	104	84	20	20	-	8	13
NOT REPORTED	9	6	3	3	-	1	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 625	6 149	2 476	2 351	125	1 135	1 341
EXCELLENT	4 125	2 823	1 302	1 223	78	601	700
GOOD	3 867	2 834	1 033	994	39	470	563
FAIR	580	454	126	120	6	57	69
POOR	36	28	8	8	-	4	5
NOT REPORTED	17	10	7	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	28	18	10	9	1	5	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 627	6 002	625	594	31	272	352
EXCELLENT	1 433	1 192	241	226	15	103	138
GOOD	3 088	2 794	294	280	14	133	162
FAIR	1 622	1 545	77	74	2	30	47
POOR	462	454	8	8	-	4	4
NOT REPORTED	21	17	4	4	-	3	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 335	1 272	63	61	2	22	41
EXCELLENT	59	52	7	6	1	2	5
GOOD	318	292	26	26	1	11	15
FAIR	615	590	25	24	1	6	19
POOR	340	335	5	5	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 277	4 717	560	531	29	249	311
EXCELLENT	1 374	1 139	235	220	15	101	134
GOOD	2 768	2 501	268	255	13	122	146
FAIR	1 006	954	52	50	1	24	28
POOR	122	119	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	6	4	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	15	13	2	2	-	2	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL HOUSING UNITS	20 585	18 971	14 172	13 377	6 413	5 594	5 259	4 460	1 153	1 134	1 851	4 562
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	374	295	12	14	362	281	362	281	NA	NA	36	325
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
OCCUPIED UNITS	18 992	17 536	13 416	12 740	5 576	4 795	4 423	3 661	1 153	1 134	1 729	3 847
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.2	68.0	64.7	63.7	80.0	79.4	78.6	78.7	85.2	81.6	81.4	79.4
WHITE	12 432	11 351	8 007	7 571	4 425	3 780	3 445	2 857	980	922	1 391	3 034
NEGRO	662	540	631	521	31	18	29	17	2	1	13	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
WHITE	4 972	4 826	3 880	3 855	1 092	971	924	763	168	208	314	779
NEGRO	810	742	792	734	18	8	16	8	2	1	6	13
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 218	1 140	744	622	475	518	475	518	NA	NA	86	389
FOR SALE ONLY	125	138	83	86	42	51	42	51	NA	NA	17	26
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.7	NA	NA	1.2	0.8
FOR RENT	385	436	325	356	59	80	59	80	NA	NA	21	38
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.1	7.2	6.3	7.1	5.0	7.5	5.8	9.3	NA	NA	6.1	4.5
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	160	99	110	55	50	44	50	44	NA	NA	11	39
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	241	248	54	37	187	211	187	211	NA	NA	17	170
OTHER VACANT	308	219	172	88	136	131	136	131	NA	NA	19	117
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
1, DETACHED	13 894	13 261	8 887	8 513	5 008	4 748	3 911	3 649	1 096	1 100	1 454	3 553
1, ATTACHED	501	168	425	154	76	14	68	12	8	2	30	47
2 TO 4	2 604	2 605	2 390	2 417	214	188	203	177	10	11	80	134
5 OR MORE	2 419	2 142	2 286	2 083	133	59	133	59	-	-	81	51
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	792	499	172	196	620	303	582	281	38	22	169	451
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
1, DETACHED	11 559	10 710	7 721	7 230	3 838	3 480	2 904	2 583	934	897	1 221	2 617
1, ATTACHED	177	58	141	52	37	6	29	5	8	1	17	20
2 TO 4	590	642	548	588	42	54	35	46	8	7	17	25
5 OR MORE	131	84	127	78	4	6	4	6	-	-	-	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	689	428	149	166	540	262	507	243	33	20	153	388
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
1, DETACHED	1 690	1 839	939	1 054	751	785	588	582	162	203	171	580
1, ATTACHED	285	100	251	94	34	6	33	6	1	-	12	22
2 TO 4	1 784	1 772	1 640	1 659	144	113	141	109	3	4	56	88
5 OR MORE	1 985	1 832	1 878	1 790	107	43	107	43	-	-	67	40
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	103	71	23	30	80	41	75	39	5	2	16	64
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 087	NA	1 145	NA	942	NA	880	NA	62	NA	410	533
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 252	2 148	1 482	1 476	769	671	698	614	72	58	284	485
1960 TO 1964	1 811	1 799	1 358	1 316	453	482	412	437	41	45	176	277
1950 TO 1959	3 298	3 516	2 606	2 749	692	768	605	686	87	82	258	435
1940 TO 1949	1 780	2 050	1 359	1 603	421	447	353	384	68	64	113	308
1939 OR EARLIER	8 982	9 162	6 209	6 218	2 773	2 944	1 949	2 058	824	886	574	2 199
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 277	NA	515	NA	762	NA	701	NA	61	NA	306	456
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 434	1 302	805	769	630	534	564	480	66	54	248	381
1960 TO 1964	1 320	1 264	960	876	360	387	321	346	38	42	153	207
1950 TO 1959	2 734	2 773	2 162	2 171	573	603	493	531	80	72	225	347
1940 TO 1949	1 278	1 326	997	1 018	281	309	230	255	51	54	82	199
1939 OR EARLIER	5 103	5 257	3 247	3 281	1 855	1 976	1 170	1 272	685	704	393	1 462
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	652	NA	582	NA	130	NA	129	NA	1	NA	80	50
1965 TO MARCH 1970	713	674	618	600	96	74	90	70	5	4	28	68
1960 TO 1964	425	463	360	408	65	54	62	50	3	4	20	45
1950 TO 1959	463	621	390	522	73	100	66	90	7	10	21	52
1940 TO 1949	410	604	321	520	90	85	73	75	16	10	26	64
1939 OR EARLIER	3 183	3 251	2 582	2 577	661	675	523	492	138	182	147	514
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 525	17 606	13 893	12 954	5 632	4 652	4 541	3 638	1 091	1 014	1 745	3 887
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	685	1 069	266	409	419	660	357	540	62	120	69	350
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 932	11 507	8 648	8 006	4 283	3 501	3 346	2 673	938	828	1 373	2 910
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	214	415	36	108	178	308	133	210	45	97	34	143
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 574	5 240	4 560	4 389	1 014	850	860	664	153	186	301	713
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	273	374	171	237	102	136	84	114	17	23	20	81
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 673	14 160	13 361	6 051	5 312	4 898	4 180	1 153	1 132	1 814	4 236
1	13 236	12 679	9 339	9 158	3 898	3 521	3 105	2 724	793	797	1 044	2 854
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 274	2 650	2 425	2 037	848	613	693	489	155	124	323	525
2 OR MORE	2 869	2 094	2 041	1 649	828	445	696	370	132	75	374	454
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	205		187		18		18		-		5	13
NONE	626	1 250	168	517	459	733	386	597	73	136	69	390
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 113	4 461	3 809	3 479	2 886	982	922	1 407	3 053
1	7 454	7 344	4 702	4 808	2 752	2 536	2 089	1 896	663	641	750	2 002
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 840	2 252	2 099	1 724	742	527	599	422	143	105	279	462
2 OR MORE	2 556	1 827	1 804	1 435	753	392	630	326	123	66	341	412
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8		8		-		-		-		-	-
NONE	288	499	73	147	215	353	161	243	54	110	37	178
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	777	171	210	321	794
1	4 926	4 626	4 054	3 891	872	735	742	579	129	156	246	626
1 AND ONE-HALF	357	331	278	267	79	64	67	46	12	18	33	46
2 OR MORE	234	211	187	174	47	37	37	28	10	9	21	26
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	152		140		12		12		-		3	9
NONE	177	445	71	295	106	150	87	124	19	26	19	87

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	19 652	17 980	13 914	13 108	5 738	4 872	4 626	3 805	1 112	1 066	1 773	3 964
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	32	34	30	3	2	3	2	-	-	2	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	521	664	211	224	310	439	269	371	41	68	39	271
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 016	11 742	8 662	8 087	4 354	3 655	3 403	2 785	951	870	1 390	2 964
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	4	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	129	175	21	23	107	153	76	98	32	55	18	90
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 647	5 394	4 600	4 484	1 047	910	886	714	162	196	312	736
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	24	23	24	22	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	175	197	108	121	67	76	58	63	9	13	10	57
ROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
1 AND 2 ROOMS	801	818	679	689	122	129	120	122	2	7	21	101
3 ROOMS	1 729	1 637	1 406	1 336	322	302	307	281	15	21	78	245
4 ROOMS	3 765	3 648	2 673	2 632	1 092	1 016	994	904	99	112	305	787
5 ROOMS	5 408	5 171	3 800	3 794	1 608	1 377	1 391	1 150	218	227	499	1 109
6 ROOMS	4 279	3 866	3 000	2 707	1 279	1 159	995	877	284	283	391	888
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 228	3 534	2 602	2 204	1 627	1 330	1 091	845	536	485	520	1 106
MEDIAN	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	6.4	6.2	5.5	5.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
1 AND 2 ROOMS	48	74	22	35	26	39	24	34	1	5	5	21
3 ROOMS	238	297	131	167	107	130	99	113	8	17	22	85
4 ROOMS	1 723	1 792	1 049	1 133	674	659	594	565	80	93	186	488
5 ROOMS	3 954	3 723	2 687	2 677	1 267	1 045	1 073	856	194	189	416	851
6 ROOMS	3 513	3 069	2 454	2 164	1 058	906	818	674	240	232	338	720
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 670	2 967	2 341	1 938	1 329	1 030	870	641	459	389	440	888
MEDIAN	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
1 AND 2 ROOMS	584	612	538	568	45	43	44	42	1	2	11	34
3 ROOMS	1 252	1 140	1 112	1 042	140	98	133	93	7	4	41	99
4 ROOMS	1 733	1 570	1 431	1 343	302	227	283	208	19	19	100	201
5 ROOMS	1 229	1 198	991	984	238	215	214	177	24	38	67	171
6 ROOMS	612	651	451	473	161	177	117	126	44	51	42	118
7 ROOMS OR MORE	437	442	207	216	230	227	153	131	76	96	60	170
MEDIAN	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.3	6.3	4.6	4.9
BEDROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 680	14 160	13 385	6 051	5 295	4 898	4 155	1 153	1 140	1 814	4 236
NONE	417	402	378	354	40	48	40	45	-	2	6	33
1	2 615	2 622	2 165	2 169	450	453	421	416	29	38	111	339
2	6 647	6 254	4 661	4 524	1 986	1 730	1 752	1 497	233	234	531	1 454
3	7 726	6 816	5 271	4 798	2 455	2 018	1 972	1 559	483	459	823	1 631
4 OR MORE	2 806	2 585	1 685	1 539	1 121	1 046	713	638	407	408	342	779
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 923	8 685	8 132	4 461	3 791	3 479	2 858	982	933	1 407	3 053
NONE AND 1	468	576	301	363	166	213	150	181	17	32	38	128
2	3 817	3 667	2 484	2 493	1 333	1 175	1 134	982	198	193	355	977
3	6 465	5 554	4 413	3 950	2 052	1 604	1 636	1 228	417	376	726	1 327
4 OR MORE	2 397	2 125	1 487	1 325	909	800	559	467	351	333	288	621
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 615	4 731	4 631	1 115	984	945	777	171	207	321	794
NONE	303	312	291	295	12	17	12	16	-	-	3	8
1	1 832	1 760	1 639	1 613	192	147	180	139	12	8	58	134
2	2 370	2 156	1 913	1 810	457	346	422	305	35	41	143	314
3 OR MORE	1 342	1 386	888	912	454	475	331	317	123	158	117	337
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	17 536	13 416	12 740	5 576	4 795	4 423	3 661	1 153	1 134	1 729	3 847
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
1 PERSON	1 730	1 483	1 160	981	570	502	473	418	97	84	116	454
2 PERSONS	4 050	3 602	2 599	2 367	1 451	1 235	1 101	908	351	327	414	1 037
3 PERSONS	2 251	1 989	1 519	1 385	732	603	569	447	164	156	236	497
4 PERSONS	2 333	1 988	1 557	1 408	776	580	631	452	144	128	317	459
5 PERSONS	1 474	1 366	1 003	956	471	410	372	315	99	96	170	301
6 PERSONS	734	781	476	538	257	243	188	181	70	62	86	171
7 PERSONS OR MORE	574	714	371	479	203	235	145	162	57	73	69	134
MEDIAN	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
1 PERSON	1 940	1 571	1 708	1 411	232	161	217	148	15	12	61	171
2 PERSONS	1 766	1 600	1 439	1 365	328	235	278	189	49	46	105	222
3 PERSONS	962	933	753	756	209	177	170	140	39	36	61	148
4 PERSONS	587	681	427	516	160	165	133	122	27	42	42	118
5 PERSONS	310	387	210	275	100	112	79	79	21	33	31	69
6 PERSONS	153	215	109	148	44	67	35	47	9	20	12	32
7 PERSONS OR MORE	129	226	86	155	43	71	33	52	10	20	10	33
MEDIAN	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.1	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.8	2.4	2.5
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
1.00 OR LESS	12 568	11 133	8 327	7 599	4 241	3 534	3 296	2 671	945	862	1 341	2 900
1.01 TO 1.50	510	673	324	448	186	225	154	175	32	50	54	132
1.51 OR MORE	68	116	34	67	34	49	29	37	5	12	12	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
1.00 OR LESS	5 585	5 152	4 536	4 268	1 050	885	885	694	165	191	306	744
1.01 TO 1.50	197	349	152	271	44	79	42	64	3	15	11	33
1.51 OR MORE	64	111	43	88	21	23	18	20	3	3	5	16

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 506	16 746	13 209	12 395	5 297	4 351	4 206	3 337	1 091	1 014	1 674	3 623
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 932	11 507	8 648	8 006	4 283	3 501	3 346	2 673	938	828	1 373	2 910
1.00 OR LESS	12 375	10 762	8 292	7 500	4 082	3 262	3 180	2 487	902	775	1 312	2 770
1.01 TO 1.50	500	645	324	442	176	203	144	158	32	44	52	125
1.51 OR MORE	57	100	32	64	25	36	21	27	3	9	10	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 574	5 240	4 560	4 389	1 014	850	860	664	153	186	301	713
1.00 OR LESS	5 343	4 823	4 377	4 050	966	772	817	601	149	172	288	677
1.01 TO 1.50	184	326	149	262	34	64	31	52	3	13	9	25
1.51 OR MORE	48	91	34	77	13	14	12	12	1	2	3	10
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 416	NA	7 525	NA	3 891	NA	3 006	NA	885	NA	1 292	2 599
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 143	NA	6 602	NA	3 542	NA	2 733	NA	808	NA	1 190	2 352
UNDER 25 YEARS	354	NA	196	NA	158	NA	152	NA	6	NA	51	107
25 TO 29 YEARS	891	NA	554	NA	337	NA	308	NA	29	NA	125	212
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 109	NA	720	NA	389	NA	328	NA	61	NA	167	222
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 179	NA	1 437	NA	742	NA	602	NA	140	NA	287	455
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 094	NA	2 763	NA	1 331	NA	927	NA	404	NA	425	906
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 515	NA	931	NA	584	NA	416	NA	168	NA	134	449
OTHER MALE HEAD	363	NA	239	NA	124	NA	81	NA	43	NA	32	92
UNDER 65 YEARS	269	NA	187	NA	82	NA	59	NA	23	NA	25	56
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	NA	52	NA	43	NA	22	NA	20	NA	7	36
FEMALE HEAD	909	NA	684	NA	225	NA	191	NA	34	NA	70	155
UNDER 65 YEARS	679	NA	518	NA	161	NA	148	NA	12	NA	50	110
65 YEARS AND OVER	230	NA	166	NA	64	NA	43	NA	21	NA	19	45
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 730	NA	1 160	NA	570	NA	473	NA	97	NA	116	454
UNDER 65 YEARS	668	NA	453	NA	215	NA	172	NA	42	NA	48	166
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 062	NA	707	NA	356	NA	300	NA	55	NA	68	288
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 907	NA	3 024	NA	883	NA	728	NA	155	NA	260	623
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 710	NA	1 973	NA	737	NA	592	NA	145	NA	206	531
UNDER 25 YEARS	641	NA	485	NA	156	NA	137	NA	19	NA	48	108
25 TO 29 YEARS	586	NA	433	NA	153	NA	133	NA	20	NA	43	110
30 TO 34 YEARS	335	NA	248	NA	88	NA	70	NA	18	NA	26	62
35 TO 44 YEARS	371	NA	246	NA	124	NA	96	NA	29	NA	36	89
45 TO 64 YEARS	545	NA	388	NA	156	NA	105	NA	51	NA	40	116
65 YEARS AND OVER	232	NA	172	NA	59	NA	51	NA	9	NA	13	46
OTHER MALE HEAD	319	NA	274	NA	45	NA	38	NA	7	NA	20	26
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	NA	257	NA	43	NA	36	NA	6	NA	19	24
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
FEMALE HEAD	878	NA	778	NA	101	NA	97	NA	4	NA	35	66
UNDER 65 YEARS	816	NA	723	NA	93	NA	91	NA	2	NA	34	59
65 YEARS AND OVER	62	NA	55	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 940	NA	1 708	NA	232	NA	217	NA	15	NA	61	171
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 293	NA	1 161	NA	133	NA	125	NA	8	NA	46	87
65 YEARS AND OVER	646	NA	547	NA	100	NA	92	NA	8	NA	16	84
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
NONE	9 884	NA	6 566	NA	3 318	NA	2 626	NA	693	NA	1 147	2 171
1 PERSON	2 129	NA	1 418	NA	711	NA	551	NA	160	NA	164	547
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 132	NA	701	NA	432	NA	302	NA	130	NA	96	335
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
NONE	4 814	NA	3 879	NA	935	NA	787	NA	148	NA	290	645
1 PERSON	847	NA	704	NA	143	NA	125	NA	17	NA	25	117
2 PERSONS OR MORE	186	NA	149	NA	37	NA	32	NA	6	NA	6	31
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 038	NA	4 663	NA	2 376	NA	1 812	NA	564	NA	647	1 729
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 107	NA	4 022	NA	2 085	NA	1 666	NA	419	NA	761	1 324
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 138	NA	737	NA	401	NA	368	NA	32	NA	143	257
1	622	NA	402	NA	220	NA	205	NA	15	NA	78	142
2	456	NA	296	NA	161	NA	147	NA	14	NA	59	101
3 OR MORE	60	NA	40	NA	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	6	14
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 600	NA	2 422	NA	1 178	NA	877	NA	301	NA	433	744
1	1 274	NA	855	NA	419	NA	298	NA	121	NA	138	281
2	1 147	NA	771	NA	377	NA	294	NA	82	NA	156	221
3 OR MORE	1 178	NA	797	NA	382	NA	284	NA	98	NA	140	242
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 369	NA	863	NA	507	NA	421	NA	85	NA	184	323
2	445	NA	289	NA	156	NA	139	NA	17	NA	67	89
3 OR MORE	924	NA	573	NA	351	NA	283	NA	68	NA	117	233
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 780	NA	3 190	NA	590	NA	512	NA	78	NA	168	421
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 067	NA	1 541	NA	525	NA	432	NA	93	NA	153	372
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	853	NA	649	NA	204	NA	174	NA	30	NA	58	146
1	577	NA	446	NA	131	NA	111	NA	21	NA	41	90
2	231	NA	170	NA	61	NA	53	NA	8	NA	13	48
3 OR MORE	45	NA	34	NA	12	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	8
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	782	NA	583	NA	199	NA	158	NA	41	NA	64	134
1	336	NA	270	NA	66	NA	51	NA	16	NA	23	43
2	217	NA	155	NA	62	NA	51	NA	10	NA	18	44
3 OR MORE	228	NA	158	NA	71	NA	56	NA	15	NA	23	47
BOTH AGE GROUPS	432	NA	309	NA	123	NA	101	NA	22	NA	31	92
2	153	NA	113	NA	40	NA	36	NA	4	NA	10	30
3 OR MORE	279	NA	196	NA	83	NA	65	NA	18	NA	21	62

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
NO SUBFAMILIES	12 992	NA	8 579	NA	4 413	NA	3 443	NA	970	NA	1 390	3 023
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	154	NA	106	NA	48	NA	36	NA	12	NA	18	30
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	73	NA	50	NA	23	NA	16	NA	7	NA	9	15
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	66	NA	47	NA	19	NA	17	NA	2	NA	7	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	15	NA	9	NA	6	NA	3	NA	3	NA	2	4
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 807	NA	4 704	NA	1 103	NA	934	NA	169	NA	319	785
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	39	NA	27	NA	12	NA	10	NA	1	NA	3	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	31	NA	23	NA	8	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	6
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	4
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	12 061	NA	7 898	NA	4 163	NA	3 248	NA	915	NA	1 314	2 849
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	870	NA	639	NA	231	NA	177	NA	54	NA	71	160
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	197	NA	134	NA	63	NA	50	NA	13	NA	21	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 181	NA	4 157	NA	1 024	NA	866	NA	158	NA	295	729
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	314	NA	269	NA	45	NA	35	NA	10	NA	10	35
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	334	NA	291	NA	43	NA	40	NA	3	NA	16	27
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	31	NA	24	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	790	NA	495	NA	295	NA	234	NA	61	NA	71	224
8 YEARS	1 891	NA	1 017	NA	874	NA	586	NA	288	NA	203	671
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 920	NA	1 232	NA	689	NA	575	NA	114	NA	226	463
4 YEARS	4 966	NA	3 166	NA	1 800	NA	1 379	NA	421	NA	563	1 237
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 684	NA	1 259	NA	425	NA	360	NA	65	NA	167	258
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 864	NA	1 492	NA	372	NA	339	NA	33	NA	175	196
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.2	NA	12.2	NA	12.1	NA	12.3	12.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	27	NA	22	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	3	3
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	456	NA	360	NA	95	NA	86	NA	10	NA	21	75
8 YEARS	600	NA	444	NA	157	NA	126	NA	30	NA	32	125
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	948	NA	781	NA	167	NA	151	NA	16	NA	52	114
4 YEARS	2 056	NA	1 637	NA	419	NA	337	NA	82	NA	112	307
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	839	NA	707	NA	132	NA	114	NA	18	NA	50	82
4 YEARS OR MORE	921	NA	781	NA	140	NA	125	NA	14	NA	52	88
MEDIAN	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.3	NA	12.5	12.3
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 113	4 461	3 809	3 479	2 886	982	922	1 407	3 053
1973 OR LATER	1 998	NA	1 184	NA	815	NA	746	NA	69	NA	317	498
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 219	NA	737	NA	482	NA	437	NA	45	NA	189	293
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	2 153	NA	1 343	NA	810	NA	717	NA	93	NA	265	544
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 716	4 167	1 867	2 846	849	1 320	705	1 156	145	164	272	577
1960 TO 1964	1 827	2 231	1 291	1 571	536	659	421	537	116	122	170	366
1950 TO 1959	2 447	2 926	1 779	2 111	668	815	462	614	205	201	209	459
1949 OR EARLIER	2 005	2 599	1 222	1 585	784	1 014	428	580	356	434	174	610
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	777	171	210	321	794
1973 OR LATER	3 017	NA	2 460	NA	557	NA	521	NA	36	NA	184	374
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 223	NA	1 817	NA	407	NA	382	NA	25	NA	136	271
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	1 217	NA	1 003	NA	215	NA	189	NA	26	NA	64	150
1965 TO MARCH 1970	884	4 240	726	3 568	158	672	128	595	30	77	36	122
1960 TO 1964	337	664	266	546	71	117	52	82	19	35	16	55
1950 TO 1959	225	417	173	321	52	95	27	53	25	43	12	41
1949 OR EARLIER	166	292	104	191	62	102	27	47	35	55	10	52
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 654	NA	6 441	NA	3 213	NA	2 493	NA	720	NA	1 110	2 103
DRIVES SELF	7 029	NA	4 942	NA	2 087	NA	1 837	NA	250	NA	805	1 282
CARPOOL	1 219	NA	785	NA	434	NA	390	NA	44	NA	164	270
MASS TRANSPORTATION	208	NA	202	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	4	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	86	NA	63	NA	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	10	12
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALK	267	NA	180	NA	88	NA	78	NA	10	NA	17	71
OTHER MEANS	232	NA	139	NA	93	NA	76	NA	16	NA	41	52
WORK AT HOME	541	NA	79	NA	462	NA	67	NA	395	NA	62	400
NOT REPORTED	69	NA	47	NA	22	NA	18	NA	4	NA	8	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 146	NA	3 297	NA	849	NA	704	NA	145	NA	267	582
DRIVES SELF	2 663	NA	2 143	NA	520	NA	473	NA	48	NA	189	331
CARPOOL	546	NA	432	NA	114	NA	111	NA	3	NA	41	73
MASS TRANSPORTATION	306	NA	304	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	65	NA	53	NA	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	7
TAXICAB	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALK	322	NA	260	NA	61	NA	53	NA	9	NA	13	49
OTHER MEANS	51	NA	24	NA	27	NA	22	NA	4	NA	9	17
WORK AT HOME	150	NA	44	NA	106	NA	27	NA	79	NA	8	98
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	25	NA	8	NA	6	NA	1	NA	2	6

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 654	NA	6 441	NA	3 213	NA	2 493	NA	720	NA	1 110	2 103
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 527	NA	734	NA	793	NA	365	NA	428	NA	124	668
1 TO 4 MILES	2 168	NA	1 738	NA	430	NA	387	NA	44	NA	124	306
5 TO 9 MILES	1 800	NA	1 330	NA	471	NA	411	NA	60	NA	180	291
10 TO 29 MILES	2 949	NA	1 951	NA	999	NA	884	NA	115	NA	511	488
30 TO 49 MILES	482	NA	243	NA	239	NA	210	NA	29	NA	90	149
50 MILES OR MORE	146	NA	62	NA	84	NA	72	NA	12	NA	15	70
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	423	NA	265	NA	158	NA	133	NA	25	NA	50	107
NOT REPORTED	158	NA	119	NA	39	NA	31	NA	8	NA	15	24
MEDIAN	7	NA	7	NA	8	NA	10	NA	1-	NA	13	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 146	NA	3 297	NA	849	NA	704	NA	145	NA	267	582
LESS THAN 1 MILE	751	NA	519	NA	232	NA	136	NA	96	NA	32	199
1 TO 4 MILES	1 144	NA	1 007	NA	137	NA	125	NA	12	NA	45	92
5 TO 9 MILES	858	NA	717	NA	141	NA	126	NA	14	NA	57	84
10 TO 29 MILES	978	NA	751	NA	227	NA	212	NA	15	NA	94	133
30 TO 49 MILES	160	NA	106	NA	54	NA	50	NA	3	NA	24	30
50 MILES OR MORE	45	NA	27	NA	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	133	NA	106	NA	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA	7	19
NOT REPORTED	77	NA	63	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	10
MEDIAN	5	NA	5	NA	6	NA	7	NA	1-	NA	9	4
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 654	NA	6 441	NA	3 213	NA	2 493	NA	720	NA	1 110	2 103
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	4 032	NA	2 563	NA	1 468	NA	964	NA	505	NA	326	1 142
15 TO 29 MINUTES	2 706	NA	1 929	NA	777	NA	682	NA	95	NA	372	405
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 430	NA	992	NA	437	NA	391	NA	46	NA	229	208
45 TO 59 MINUTES	545	NA	357	NA	189	NA	170	NA	19	NA	85	103
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	283	NA	178	NA	106	NA	88	NA	18	NA	28	78
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	93	NA	49	NA	44	NA	38	NA	6	NA	5	39
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	423	NA	265	NA	158	NA	133	NA	25	NA	50	107
NOT REPORTED	143	NA	108	NA	34	NA	27	NA	7	NA	14	20
MEDIAN	17	NA	18	NA	15	NA	19	NA	15-	NA	22	15-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 146	NA	3 297	NA	849	NA	704	NA	145	NA	267	582
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 804	NA	1 374	NA	430	NA	316	NA	114	NA	97	333
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 239	NA	1 028	NA	211	NA	190	NA	21	NA	88	123
30 TO 44 MINUTES	564	NA	454	NA	110	NA	107	NA	3	NA	51	59
45 TO 59 MINUTES	215	NA	191	NA	24	NA	23	NA	1	NA	12	12
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	104	NA	79	NA	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	6	19
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	30	NA	21	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	133	NA	106	NA	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA	7	19
NOT REPORTED	56	NA	44	NA	13	NA	11	NA	1	NA	4	9
MEDIAN	17	NA	17	NA	15-	NA	16	NA	15-	NA	20	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
WARM-AIR FURNACE	13 642	11 790	9 861	8 812	3 781	2 978	3 108	2 347	673	631	1 351	2 430
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 160	2 993	2 695	2 583	465	410	364	329	101	80	162	303
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	826	445	427	263	399	182	320	140	79	42	117	282
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	703	803	401	484	302	319	240	253	62	66	32	270
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 560	2 017	714	987	846	1 030	649	794	197	235	113	733
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	92	248	38	137	54	111	46	86	8	25	8	46
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	176	322	12	85	164	238	132	183	33	55	26	138
NONE	52	58	12	12	40	46	39	45	1	1	4	36
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	11 922	8 685	8 114	4 461	3 808	3 479	2 883	982	925	1 407	3 053
WARM-AIR FURNACE	10 198	8 716	7 155	6 378	3 044	2 339	2 464	1 817	580	522	1 093	1 951
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 297	1 219	939	900	358	319	267	250	91	69	127	232
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	429	215	143	71	286	143	214	105	72	39	84	202
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	375	484	187	264	188	220	139	167	49	52	19	169
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	717	1 011	244	412	473	598	319	422	154	176	64	409
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	32	115	11	49	21	66	14	46	7	20	4	17
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	95	158	5	37	91	121	62	74	28	47	17	74
NONE	2	4	2	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	5 613	4 731	4 626	1 115	987	945	778	171	209	321	794
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 864	2 588	2 293	2 113	570	474	477	365	93	109	204	367
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 649	1 592	1 563	1 519	86	73	76	62	10	11	30	56
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	339	197	256	172	83	25	76	22	7	3	27	56
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	264	265	177	196	87	69	74	56	13	13	11	76
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	642	769	414	504	228	265	186	206	43	59	39	189
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	38	106	21	79	17	27	16	22	1	5	3	14
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	42	92	4	40	38	51	34	43	4	8	7	31
NONE	8	5	2	4	5	1	5	1	-	-	1	4
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	20 211	18 675	14 160	13 363	6 051	5 313	4 898	4 178	1 153	1 134	1 814	4 236
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 430	4 439	4 883	3 598	1 548	841	1 236	666	312	175	406	1 142
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 651	1 737	2 835	1 469	816	268	708	229	108	39	390	426
NONE	10 130	12 497	6 443	8 294	3 687	4 203	2 954	3 285	733	918	1 019	2 668
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	14 411	14 142	11 003	10 714	3 408	3 428	2 539	2 521	868	906	1 114	2 294
NO BASEMENT	5 800	4 534	3 157	2 649	2 643	1 885	2 358	1 657	285	228	701	1 943
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	15 983	14 523	13 625	12 740	2 358	1 782	2 267	1 746	91	36	744	1 614
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 875	3 893	497	603	3 378	3 290	2 386	2 256	992	1 033	990	2 388
DRILLED	3 247	NA	456	NA	2 791	NA	2 006	NA	785	NA	877	1 914
DUG	487	NA	21	NA	466	NA	280	NA	186	NA	78	388
NOT REPORTED	141	NA	21	NA	121	NA	100	NA	20	NA	35	86
OTHER	353	258	38	18	315	240	245	178	70	63	81	234

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	15 060	13 591	13 468	12 397	1 592	1 195	1 582	1 184	10	10	505	1 087
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 827	4 452	675	908	4 152	3 544	3 059	2 561	1 093	983	1 263	2 889
OTHER	323	630	16	57	307	573	257	435	50	139	47	260
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	17 536	13 416	12 740	5 576	4 795	4 423	3 661	1 153	1 134	1 729	3 847
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	17 684	15 930	12 581	11 653	5 103	4 277	3 999	3 220	1 105	1 057	1 635	3 468
NOT AVAILABLE	1 308	1 606	835	1 088	473	518	424	441	49	77	93	379
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	9 240	8 842	6 227	6 211	3 013	2 631	2 334	1 932	679	699	812	2 202
2	5 802	5 209	4 136	3 734	1 666	1 475	1 357	1 166	309	309	667	999
3 OR MORE	1 323	901	929	625	394	275	301	203	93	73	152	243
NONE	2 628	2 584	2 125	2 170	503	414	431	362	72	52	99	404
TRUCKS:												
1	3 395	NA	1 366	NA	2 028	NA	1 300	NA	728	NA	507	1 521
2 OR MORE	289	NA	84	NA	205	NA	93	NA	111	NA	50	155
NONE	15 309	NA	11 966	NA	3 343	NA	3 029	NA	314	NA	1 172	2 171
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	768	759	563	557	205	202	170	162	35	40	87	119
NO	18 224	16 779	12 854	12 206	5 371	4 573	4 253	3 473	1 118	1 100	1 642	3 728
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	13 239	11 708	11 307	10 229	1 932	1 478	1 805	1 382	127	97	733	1 199
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 307	1 106	87	168	1 220	938	798	580	423	358	214	1 007
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	3 146	3 431	1 389	1 575	1 757	1 856	1 309	1 342	447	514	577	1 180
ELECTRICITY	1 042	546	554	345	487	201	393	151	94	51	169	318
COAL OR COKE	165	575	57	360	109	215	71	128	38	87	27	82
WOOD	63	78	-	4	63	73	39	42	24	31	8	55
OTHER FUEL	20	84	18	75	2	10	2	7	-	2	-	2
NONE	10	9	4	6	6	3	5	2	1	1	1	5
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	8 903	8 955	7 812	7 980	1 090	975	1 048	910	42	65	395	695
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 548	1 573	161	291	1 386	1 281	1 023	886	363	395	291	1 095
ELECTRICITY	8 427	6 832	5 366	4 400	3 062	2 432	2 327	1 782	734	650	1 038	2 024
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	14	45	7	18	6	27	4	19	2	8	1	5
COAL OR COKE	3	26	-	14	3	11	1	7	1	4	1	1
WOOD	19	42	2	4	17	38	10	22	8	16	1	16
OTHER FUEL	2	10	-	7	2	3	2	2	1	1	-	2
NONE	77	54	68	47	9	8	8	7	1	1	1	8
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	11 342	NA	7 344	NA	3 998	NA	3 152	NA	845	NA	1 253	2 744
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 625	NA	916	NA	709	NA	506	NA	203	NA	183	526
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 300	NA	772	NA	528	NA	436	NA	92	NA	137	391
NOT REPORTED	236	NA	192	NA	45	NA	42	NA	3	NA	16	28
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	11 601	NA	7 597	NA	4 004	NA	3 081	NA	923	NA	1 228	2 777
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 310	NA	736	NA	574	NA	456	NA	117	NA	160	414
NO DOORS COVERED	1 347	NA	691	NA	656	NA	556	NA	100	NA	186	470
NOT REPORTED	244	NA	199	NA	45	NA	42	NA	3	NA	16	30
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	11 642	NA	7 483	NA	4 160	NA	3 294	NA	866	NA	1 320	2 840
NO	1 556	NA	788	NA	768	NA	533	NA	235	NA	162	606
DON'T KNOW	1 015	NA	725	NA	290	NA	254	NA	36	NA	87	203
NOT REPORTED	289	NA	228	NA	61	NA	56	NA	5	NA	20	41

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	NA	13 416	NA	5 576	NA	4 423	NA	1 153	NA	1 729	3 847
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	NA	8 685	NA	4 461	NA	3 479	NA	982	NA	1 407	3 053
LESS THAN $2,000	436	NA	247	NA	189	NA	144	NA	46	NA	33	156
$2,000 TO $2,999	546	NA	319	NA	227	NA	180	NA	47	NA	34	193
$3,000 TO $3,999	586	NA	367	NA	218	NA	170	NA	48	NA	43	175
$4,000 TO $4,999	524	NA	318	NA	206	NA	165	NA	41	NA	37	169
$5,000 TO $5,999	535	NA	325	NA	210	NA	156	NA	54	NA	48	162
$6,000 TO $6,999	462	NA	250	NA	213	NA	158	NA	55	NA	46	166
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 451	NA	878	NA	573	NA	427	NA	147	NA	143	430
$10,000 TO $14,999	3 210	NA	2 022	NA	1 188	NA	945	NA	243	NA	392	796
$15,000 TO $24,999	3 711	NA	2 684	NA	1 027	NA	822	NA	205	NA	429	598
$25,000 OR MORE	1 686	NA	1 275	NA	410	NA	314	NA	96	NA	201	209
MEDIAN	13200	NA	14100	NA	11700	NA	11800	NA	11100	NA	14100	10500
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	NA	4 731	NA	1 115	NA	945	NA	171	NA	321	794
LESS THAN $2,000	529	NA	415	NA	113	NA	97	NA	17	NA	21	93
$2,000 TO $2,999	527	NA	445	NA	81	NA	77	NA	5	NA	15	66
$3,000 TO $3,999	436	NA	374	NA	62	NA	54	NA	8	NA	14	48
$4,000 TO $4,999	388	NA	326	NA	62	NA	55	NA	8	NA	13	49
$5,000 TO $5,999	369	NA	292	NA	77	NA	64	NA	13	NA	17	60
$6,000 TO $6,999	325	NA	252	NA	73	NA	62	NA	10	NA	11	61
$7,000 TO $9,999	988	NA	792	NA	196	NA	175	NA	21	NA	57	139
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 309	NA	1 050	NA	259	NA	225	NA	34	NA	93	166
$15,000 TO $24,999	804	NA	657	NA	146	NA	114	NA	32	NA	62	84
$25,000 OR MORE	173	NA	127	NA	46	NA	23	NA	23	NA	18	28
MEDIAN	8100	NA	8000	NA	8400	NA	8100	NA	10500	NA	10700	7400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	10 285	9 362	7 743	7 125	2 542	2 237	2 505	2 189	37	47	963	1 580
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	126	468	39	185	87	283	85	276	1	7	10	76
$5,000 TO $7,499	235	647	126	362	109	286	107	279	1	6	15	94
$7,500 TO $9,999	346	810	207	544	140	266	138	260	2	5	32	108
$10,000 TO $12,499	589	1 025	389	757	200	269	198	263	2	6	33	166
$12,500 TO $14,999	564	990	408	784	157	206	155	202	2	4	33	124
$15,000 TO $17,499	776	1 067	588	860	188	207	184	203	3	4	56	131
$17,500 TO $19,999	759	1 003	604	828	155	175	155	171	1	4	52	103
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 619	1 414	1 286	1 167	333	247	329	241	5	5	121	213
$25,000 TO $34,999	2 660	1 218	2 098	1 020	562	198	550	194	12	4	234	327
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 711	506	1 319	433	391	73	388	72	3	2	221	171
$50,000 TO $59,999	415	214	313	185	102	29	100	28	2	1	67	36
$60,000 OR MORE	484		365		119		117		2		89	30
MEDIAN	25500	16700	26100	17700	23500	12700	23500	12700	...	12300	30500	19700
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	3 256	NA	2 494	NA	762	NA	748	NA	14	NA	246	516
1.5 TO 1.9	2 032	NA	1 588	NA	444	NA	438	NA	6	NA	196	248
2.0 TO 2.4	1 520	NA	1 173	NA	348	NA	346	NA	2	NA	155	193
2.5 TO 2.9	958	NA	703	NA	256	NA	253	NA	3	NA	111	144
3.0 TO 3.9	973	NA	666	NA	308	NA	306	NA	2	NA	122	186
4.0 OR MORE	1 520	NA	1 102	NA	418	NA	408	NA	10	NA	131	287
NOT COMPUTED	24	NA	17	NA	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 185	NA	4 820	NA	1 365	NA	1 347	NA	18	NA	635	730
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 100	NA	2 922	NA	1 177	NA	1 158	NA	19	NA	327	850
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	807	NA	348	NA	460	NA	456	NA	3	NA	108	352
$100 TO $199	1 261	NA	771	NA	489	NA	485	NA	5	NA	114	376
$200 TO $299	1 300	NA	917	NA	383	NA	380	NA	3	NA	130	253
$300 TO $349	728	NA	539	NA	189	NA	186	NA	2	NA	92	96
$350 TO $399	568	NA	464	NA	104	NA	102	NA	1	NA	52	52
$400 TO $499	1 137	NA	927	NA	209	NA	209	NA	1	NA	107	102
$500 TO $599	796	NA	687	NA	110	NA	110	NA	-	NA	65	45
$600 TO $699	752	NA	673	NA	78	NA	77	NA	1	NA	54	25
$700 TO $799	446	NA	400	NA	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	39	7
$800 OR MORE	1 018	NA	920	NA	98	NA	97	NA	1	NA	74	24
NOT REPORTED	1 471	NA	1 095	NA	376	NA	356	NA	20	NA	127	248
MEDIAN	377	NA	430	NA	234	NA	235	NA	...	NA	335	183
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 185	NA	4 820	NA	1 365	NA	1 347	NA	18	NA	635	730
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 518	NA	1 314	NA	204	NA	202	NA	1	NA	76	127
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	4 430	NA	3 321	NA	1 109	NA	1 000	NA	10	NA	537	573
NOT REPORTED	237	NA	185	NA	51	NA	45	NA	7	NA	22	29
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 100	NA	2 922	NA	1 177	NA	1 158	NA	19	NA	327	850
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 185	NA	4 820	NA	1 365	NA	1 347	NA	18	NA	635	730
LESS THAN $100	97	NA	55	NA	43	NA	42	NA	1	NA	10	32
$100 TO $119	233	NA	167	NA	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	22	45
$120 TO $149	677	NA	523	NA	155	NA	151	NA	3	NA	46	108
$150 TO $174	712	NA	569	NA	144	NA	143	NA	1	NA	48	96
$175 TO $199	817	NA	661	NA	157	NA	155	NA	2	NA	67	90
$200 TO $224	714	NA	557	NA	157	NA	157	NA	1	NA	74	84
$225 TO $249	602	NA	465	NA	137	NA	135	NA	1	NA	79	58
$250 TO $274	419	NA	350	NA	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	38	31
$275 TO $299	348	NA	281	NA	67	NA	67	NA	-	NA	44	23
$300 OR MORE	880	NA	704	NA	176	NA	175	NA	1	NA	125	51
NOT REPORTED	684	NA	489	NA	194	NA	187	NA	7	NA	83	112
MEDIAN	207	NA	208	NA	203	NA	203	NA	...	NA	227	182

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 100	NA	2 922	NA	1 177	NA	1 158	NA	19	NA	327	850
LESS THAN $50	559	NA	303	NA	256	NA	255	NA	1	NA	54	202
$50 TO $69	1 024	NA	705	NA	319	NA	317	NA	2	NA	67	252
$70 TO $79	493	NA	353	NA	140	NA	139	NA	1	NA	44	96
$80 TO $89	442	NA	339	NA	103	NA	101	NA	1	NA	37	66
$90 TO $99	333	NA	263	NA	70	NA	70	NA	-	NA	26	44
$100 TO $119	401	NA	323	NA	78	NA	76	NA	2	NA	37	40
$120 TO $149	231	NA	190	NA	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	21	21
$150 TO $199	152	NA	129	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	12	12
$200 OR MORE	49	NA	47	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
NOT REPORTED	416	NA	272	NA	144	NA	132	NA	12	NA	28	116
MEDIAN	75	NA	78	NA	66	NA	66	NA	...	NA	76	63
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 185	NA	4 820	NA	1 365	NA	1 347	NA	18	NA	635	730
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	36	NA	28	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	6
5 TO 9 PERCENT	632	NA	522	NA	110	NA	108	NA	2	NA	49	61
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 590	NA	1 283	NA	306	NA	305	NA	1	NA	149	157
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 411	NA	1 104	NA	307	NA	304	NA	3	NA	145	162
20 TO 24 PERCENT	843	NA	630	NA	213	NA	213	NA	-	NA	107	105
25 TO 29 PERCENT	413	NA	303	NA	111	NA	110	NA	1	NA	60	50
30 TO 34 PERCENT	194	NA	147	NA	47	NA	47	NA	1	NA	18	29
35 TO 39 PERCENT	82	NA	62	NA	19	NA	19	NA	1	NA	5	14
40 TO 49 PERCENT	110	NA	91	NA	20	NA	18	NA	1	NA	7	13
50 PERCENT OR MORE	179	NA	152	NA	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	9	18
NOT COMPUTED	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
NOT REPORTED	684	NA	489	NA	194	NA	187	NA	7	NA	83	112
MEDIAN	16	NA	16	NA	17	NA	17	NA	...	NA	17	17
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 100	NA	2 922	NA	1 177	NA	1 158	NA	19	NA	327	850
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	387	NA	293	NA	114	NA	112	NA	2	NA	38	76
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 339	NA	986	NA	353	NA	351	NA	3	NA	124	229
10 TO 14 PERCENT	741	NA	531	NA	210	NA	209	NA	1	NA	59	151
15 TO 19 PERCENT	439	NA	314	NA	125	NA	125	NA	-	NA	28	97
20 TO 24 PERCENT	259	NA	185	NA	74	NA	73	NA	1	NA	18	56
25 TO 29 PERCENT	162	NA	103	NA	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	12	46
30 TO 34 PERCENT	89	NA	60	NA	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	6	23
35 TO 39 PERCENT	66	NA	49	NA	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	4	13
40 TO 49 PERCENT	65	NA	49	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	4	12
50 PERCENT OR MORE	129	NA	97	NA	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	6	26
NOT COMPUTED	9	NA	3	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	4
NOT REPORTED	416	NA	272	NA	144	NA	132	NA	12	NA	28	116
MEDIAN	10	NA	10	NA	11	NA	11	NA	...	NA	9	11
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	8 469	NA	6 624	NA	1 844	NA	1 825	NA	20	NA	812	1 033
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	233	NA	163	NA	70	NA	69	NA	1	NA	20	50
PAID ALL CASH	1 319	NA	789	NA	529	NA	524	NA	5	NA	103	426
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	131	NA	81	NA	50	NA	50	NA	-	NA	17	33
NOT REPORTED	133	NA	85	NA	48	NA	38	NA	10	NA	11	37
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	3 480	NA	2 543	NA	937	NA	932	NA	5	NA	331	606
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	3 397	NA	2 595	NA	802	NA	795	NA	8	NA	331	471
ADDITIONS	44	NA	28	NA	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	5	12
ALTERATIONS	543	NA	371	NA	173	NA	172	NA	1	NA	75	98
REPLACEMENTS	517	NA	402	NA	115	NA	112	NA	3	NA	44	71
REPAIRS	2 777	NA	2 154	NA	623	NA	617	NA	6	NA	261	363
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	4 438	NA	3 413	NA	1 025	NA	1 015	NA	10	NA	407	618
ADDITIONS	553	NA	369	NA	184	NA	183	NA	1	NA	67	117
ALTERATIONS	1 741	NA	1 320	NA	422	NA	418	NA	4	NA	168	254
REPLACEMENTS	1 702	NA	1 306	NA	397	NA	392	NA	5	NA	152	245
REPAIRS	2 295	NA	1 815	NA	480	NA	473	NA	6	NA	200	280
NOT REPORTED	121	NA	71	NA	51	NA	34	NA	17	NA	12	38
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	5 179	NA	3 928	NA	1 251	NA	1 239	NA	12	NA	460	791
SOME PLANNED	4 291	NA	3 216	NA	1 075	NA	1 068	NA	7	NA	426	649
COSTING LESS THAN $100	922	NA	692	NA	230	NA	227	NA	3	NA	102	128
COSTING $100 OR MORE	3 182	NA	2 383	NA	799	NA	796	NA	4	NA	301	499
DON'T KNOW	151	NA	118	NA	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	19	14
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	23	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
DON'T KNOW	684	NA	520	NA	164	NA	163	NA	1	NA	63	101
NOT REPORTED	131	NA	78	NA	53	NA	36	NA	17	NA	14	39
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 610	5 213	4 728	4 597	882	616	872	599	11	18	284	599
LESS THAN $50	197	258	161	207	36	51	36	50	-	1	1	35
$50 TO $59	117	202	98	166	19	35	19	35	-	1	3	15
$60 TO $69	200	299	161	254	38	45	38	45	-	1	3	35
$70 TO $79	200	369	164	317	36	52	36	51	-	1	8	28
$80 TO $99	551	893	457	787	94	106	93	105	1	2	20	74
$100 TO $119	639	856	519	768	120	88	118	87	2	1	32	89
$120 TO $149	1 122	967	966	893	156	75	155	74	1	1	44	112
$150 TO $199	1 487	791	1 320	745	167	46	165	45	2	1	80	88
$200 TO $299	672	246	598	235	74	11	74	11	-	-	56	19
$300 OR MORE	115	44	100	42	16	2	16	2	-	-	14	1
NO CASH RENT	308	288	184	183	125	105	120	96	5	9	22	103
MEDIAN	139	110	142	112	126	93	126	93	...	...	162	113

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 180	NA	4 333	NA	847	NA	836	NA	11	NA	278	569
LESS THAN $50	88	NA	57	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	1	29
$50 TO $59	76	NA	59	NA	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	3	13
$60 TO $69	161	NA	125	NA	36	NA	36	NA	-	NA	3	32
$70 TO $79	178	NA	143	NA	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	8	27
$80 TO $99	508	NA	416	NA	93	NA	91	NA	1	NA	20	73
$100 TO $119	603	NA	490	NA	114	NA	112	NA	2	NA	32	82
$120 TO $149	1 052	NA	905	NA	147	NA	146	NA	1	NA	42	105
$150 TO $199	1 435	NA	1 271	NA	164	NA	162	NA	2	NA	78	85
$200 TO $299	661	NA	589	NA	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	54	18
$300 OR MORE	115	NA	100	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	14	1
NO CASH RENT	302	NA	178	NA	124	NA	119	NA	5	NA	22	102
MEDIAN	143	NA	146	NA	127	NA	127	NA	...	NA	162	114
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 610	NA	4 728	NA	882	NA	872	NA	11	NA	284	599
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	471	NA	380	NA	91	NA	89	NA	1	NA	27	64
10 TO 14 PERCENT	991	NA	817	NA	174	NA	173	NA	1	NA	60	114
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 041	NA	890	NA	151	NA	151	NA	1	NA	66	85
20 TO 24 PERCENT	651	NA	552	NA	99	NA	99	NA	-	NA	34	65
25 TO 34 PERCENT	813	NA	708	NA	105	NA	103	NA	2	NA	31	74
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 297	NA	1 162	NA	135	NA	134	NA	1	NA	42	92
NOT COMPUTED	347	NA	219	NA	128	NA	123	NA	5	NA	23	105
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 180	NA	4 333	NA	847	NA	836	NA	11	NA	278	569
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	445	NA	358	NA	87	NA	86	NA	1	NA	27	60
10 TO 14 PERCENT	942	NA	772	NA	170	NA	168	NA	1	NA	58	111
15 TO 19 PERCENT	963	NA	814	NA	149	NA	148	NA	1	NA	66	82
20 TO 24 PERCENT	549	NA	454	NA	95	NA	95	NA	-	NA	34	61
25 TO 34 PERCENT	738	NA	642	NA	97	NA	95	NA	2	NA	30	67
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 202	NA	1 080	NA	122	NA	121	NA	1	NA	39	83
NOT COMPUTED	339	NA	212	NA	127	NA	123	NA	5	NA	23	104
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 610	5 213	4 728	4 597	882	616	872	599	11	18	284	599
LESS THAN $50	359	540	244	396	115	144	115	141	-	3	14	101
$50 TO $59	223	380	167	307	56	73	56	71	-	1	13	43
$60 TO $69	329	521	256	449	73	72	73	71	1	1	13	60
$70 TO $79	386	536	308	479	78	57	78	56	-	1	15	63
$80 TO $99	671	867	578	804	92	63	90	63	3	1	32	61
$100 TO $119	624	650	533	606	91	44	88	43	3	1	27	64
$120 TO $149	1 102	745	1 002	709	100	37	100	36	-	-	42	58
$150 TO $199	1 107	507	1 003	490	103	17	103	17	-	-	64	40
$200 TO $299	426	147	388	143	37	5	37	4	-	-	31	6
$300 OR MORE	76	32	64	31	11	1	11	1	-	-	11	-
NO CASH RENT	308	288	184	183	125	105	120	96	5	9	22	103
MEDIAN	121	91	125	94	92	65	91	65	...	...	132	76
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	458	NA	184	NA	274	NA	171	NA	102	NA	39	235
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	85	NA	3	NA	82	NA	23	NA	59	NA	8	74
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	106	NA	72	NA	34	NA	32	NA	2	NA	9	25
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	199	NA	79	NA	120	NA	92	NA	27	NA	18	102
OTHER REASON	37	NA	15	NA	22	NA	14	NA	8	NA	3	19
NOT REPORTED	31	NA	15	NA	16	NA	11	NA	6	NA	1	15

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	13 416	5 576	4 423	1 153	1 729	3 847
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	396	244	152	139	13	60	92
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 750	8 441	4 309	3 340	969	1 348	2 961
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	12 250	8 134	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	907	746	161	153	8	51	110
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 940	3 985	954	791	163	271	684
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	4 073	3 295	778	627	151	207	571
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
1	7 454	4 702	2 752	2 089	663	750	2 002
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 840	2 099	742	599	143	279	462
2 OR MORE	2 556	1 804	753	630	123	341	412
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	288	73	215	161	54	37	178
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
1	4 926	4 054	872	742	129	246	626
1 AND ONE-HALF	357	278	79	67	12	33	46
2 OR MORE	234	187	47	37	10	21	26
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	152	140	12	12	-	3	9
NONE	177	71	106	87	19	19	87
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	18 689	13 287	5 402	4 289	1 112	1 702	3 700
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	303	129	175	134	41	27	147
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	167	119	48	41	8	6	43
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	136	10	126	93	33	22	104
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	109	8	100	74	27	19	82
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	27	2	25	19	6	3	22
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	13 017	8 664	4 354	3 403	951	1 390	2 964
ALL USABLE	12 882	8 582	4 300	3 363	936	1 371	2 928
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	86	51	34	29	5	9	25
NOT REPORTED	50	31	20	11	9	9	10
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	129	21	107	76	32	18	90
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	5 672	4 624	1 048	887	162	312	736
ALL USABLE	5 554	4 522	1 031	872	160	308	724
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	73	61	11	11	1	3	8
NOT REPORTED	46	40	6	4	1	1	4
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	175	108	67	58	9	10	57
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 416	7 525	3 891	3 006	885	1 292	2 599
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	10 226	6 655	3 571	2 755	817	1 200	2 371
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	87	59	28	21	7	12	16
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	577	421	156	122	34	52	103
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 655	3 672	1 983	1 572	412	732	1 251
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	280	186	95	60	35	22	73
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	15	8	7	5	2	2	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	184	120	64	41	23	15	49
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63	48	15	12	3	4	10
FEMALE HEAD[1]	909	684	225	191	34	70	155
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	52	39	13	10	3	4	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	324	246	78	68	10	26	52
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	389	302	87	83	4	25	62
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 730	1 160	570	473	97	116	454
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 907	3 024	883	728	155	260	623
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 727	1 982	745	598	147	208	537
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	16	10	6	5	1	1	5
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	129	100	29	22	7	6	23
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 432	982	450	360	90	121	329
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	301	264	37	32	5	17	20
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	7	2	2	-	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	252	223	29	25	4	13	16
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	40	31	8	6	2	5	3
FEMALE HEAD[1]	878	778	101	97	4	35	66
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	13	10	4	4	-	1	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	285	252	34	31	2	7	26
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	596	528	67	67	1	28	40
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 940	1 708	232	217	15	61	171
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
NONE AND 1	468	301	166	150	17	38	128
2 OR MORE	12 678	8 384	4 295	3 329	966	1 369	2 925
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 044	539	506	333	173	111	395
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	133	96	36	27	9	16	20

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE C-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	7 366	4 926	2 440	1 905	535	878	1 562
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	6 775	4 568	2 207	1 724	483	804	1 403
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	498	304	194	149	45	60	134
1	436	264	172	137	35	53	119
2 OR MORE	63	41	22	13	9	7	15
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	306	178	128	96	32	38	90
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	152	99	52	43	9	19	33
NOT REPORTED	41	27	14	10	3	3	11
NOT REPORTED	90	54	36	29	7	13	23
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 780	3 759	2 021	1 573	448	530	1 491
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
NONE AND 1	2 134	1 930	204	192	12	61	143
2 OR MORE	3 712	2 801	911	753	158	260	651
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	461	285	176	142	34	49	128
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	28	24	5	4	1	3	2
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	2 140	1 585	555	449	106	155	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 739	1 292	447	360	87	129	318
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	356	260	96	80	17	24	73
1	317	232	85	71	14	20	65
2 OR MORE	39	28	11	8	3	3	8
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	175	122	54	42	12	14	39
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	109	79	30	27	3	6	24
NOT REPORTED	72	59	13	11	2	4	9
NOT REPORTED	38	26	12	9	3	3	9
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 706	3 146	560	495	64	166	393
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH SERVICE	10 584	8 256	2 328	2 210	117	949	1 379
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	186	70	117	101	15	33	84
ONCE A WEEK	8 242	6 521	1 721	1 651	70	742	979
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 894	1 571	324	321	3	126	197
DON'T KNOW	251	85	165	136	29	48	118
NOT REPORTED	10	9	1	1	-	1	1
NO SERVICE	2 536	414	2 122	1 257	864	456	1 666
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	298	48	250	125	125	41	210
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	326	189	137	107	29	56	81
OTHER MEANS	1 822	168	1 655	975	679	345	1 310
NOT REPORTED	90	10	80	50	30	14	66
DON'T KNOW	12	5	7	7	-	2	5
NOT REPORTED	13	9	4	3	1	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
WITH SERVICE	5 017	4 395	621	600	22	225	396
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	91	57	33	30	3	9	24
ONCE A WEEK	2 851	2 478	373	363	10	129	244
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 632	1 487	144	143	1	65	79
DON'T KNOW	434	364	70	63	7	23	48
NOT REPORTED	9	9	1	1	-	-	1
NO SERVICE	784	292	492	343	149	96	396
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	213	146	67	43	25	8	59
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	110	99	11	9	2	4	6
OTHER MEANS	435	44	390	275	115	79	311
NOT REPORTED	27	3	24	17	7	4	19
DON'T KNOW	41	39	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	12 750	8 441	4 309	3 340	969	1 348	2 961
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	11 629	8 016	3 613	2 871	742	1 162	2 451
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 037	361	676	455	221	176	500
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	54	27	27	24	3	10	17
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	121	74	48	35	13	15	33
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	819	238	581	381	200	143	438
NOT REPORTED	42	23	20	14	6	7	13
NOT REPORTED	83	64	19	14	6	9	10
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	396	244	152	139	13	60	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 940	3 985	954	791	163	271	684
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 326	3 571	755	641	114	222	532
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	564	370	194	145	49	46	148
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	62	59	3	2	1	1	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	106	93	13	9	3	4	9
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	379	205	174	131	43	39	135
NOT REPORTED	17	13	4	3	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	51	44	6	6	1	3	4
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	907	746	161	153	8	51	110

[1]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	18 992	13 416	5 576	4 423	1 153	1 729	3 847
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	12 678	8 410	4 269	3 321	948	1 362	2 906
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	346	196	150	121	29	37	112
NOT REPORTED	122	79	43	37	6	8	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	5 583	4 538	1 045	885	160	307	738
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	228	165	63	53	10	12	51
NOT REPORTED	35	28	7	7	-	2	4
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	12 469	8 356	4 113	3 259	855	1 338	2 775
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	486	208	278	160	118	49	229
NOT REPORTED	191	121	69	60	10	20	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	5 456	4 472	984	851	133	292	693
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	320	203	118	82	36	28	90
NOT REPORTED	70	57	13	12	1	2	11
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH BASEMENT	9 648	6 998	2 650	1 908	743	899	1 751
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 580	4 977	1 604	1 236	368	594	1 010
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	3 005	1 973	1 032	663	368	300	732
DON'T KNOW	38	31	7	3	4	2	5
NOT REPORTED	25	17	8	6	2	4	4
NO BASEMENT	3 498	1 687	1 811	1 571	240	508	1 302
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
WITH BASEMENT	4 042	3 459	583	458	125	174	409
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 316	2 029	287	232	55	92	195
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	956	697	259	191	68	65	194
DON'T KNOW	748	713	36	35	1	16	20
NOT REPORTED	21	20	1	1	1	1	-
NO BASEMENT	1 804	1 273	532	486	46	147	384
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
NO WATER LEAKAGE	12 386	8 287	4 099	3 207	892	1 309	2 790
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	696	349	347	261	87	93	254
DON'T KNOW	31	28	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	33	21	12	9	3	4	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 672	3 737	934	797	137	271	664
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	540	380	160	128	32	40	121
DON'T KNOW	620	604	17	16	1	9	8
NOT REPORTED	14	10	4	3	1	2	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	12 788	8 469	4 319	3 367	952	1 352	2 967
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	337	202	135	106	29	53	83
NOT REPORTED	20	14	7	5	1	2	4
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	12 755	8 454	4 301	3 371	930	1 359	2 942
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	309	176	133	89	44	40	93
NOT REPORTED	82	55	26	18	8	9	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 283	4 269	1 014	857	157	295	719
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	551	450	101	87	14	26	75
NOT REPORTED	12	11	1	1	-	1	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	5 368	4 347	1 021	866	155	299	721
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	422	337	85	71	14	20	65
NOT REPORTED	57	47	10	8	2	3	7
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	12 942	8 567	4 375	3 411	964	1 380	2 995
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	77	40	37	29	8	8	29
NOT REPORTED	127	78	49	39	10	19	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	5 641	4 569	1 072	906	166	309	763
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	136	107	30	27	3	3	27
NOT REPORTED	69	55	14	12	1	9	4
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	3 677	2 325	1 352	931	422	395	957
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	107	70	37	30	6	14	22
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	77	59	17	14	3	9	8
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	45	26	19	15	3	6	13
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	44	26	18	15	3	9	9
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	18	11	7	5	2	2	4
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	28	15	13	9	4	4	9
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	58	37	21	17	4	9	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 096	1 953	1 143	791	351	359	784
NOT REPORTED	475	302	173	109	64	21	152
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 469	6 360	3 109	2 548	561	1 012	2 096
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED							
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 739	1 311	428	337	92	108	320
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	271	222	48	42	7	12	36
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	112	90	22	18	3	5	16
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	121	95	26	23	3	6	20
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	168	141	27	23	4	7	20
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	47	34	13	12	1	1	12
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	136	115	21	19	3	5	17
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	187	157	30	26	4	7	23
NOT REPORTED	1 363	1 015	347	269	79	89	259
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	106	73	32	26	6	7	26
NOT REPORTED	4 107	3 420	687	608	79	214	473
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED							
EXCELLENT	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
GOOD	5 634	3 771	1 862	1 508	354	695	1 168
FAIR	6 141	4 093	2 048	1 552	496	570	1 478
POOR	1 187	719	468	359	109	121	347
NOT REPORTED	127	60	67	47	20	19	49
	57	42	15	12	3	3	12
RENTER OCCUPIED							
EXCELLENT	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
GOOD	1 326	1 072	255	216	39	84	171
FAIR	2 748	2 206	542	460	82	154	389
POOR	1 341	1 086	255	216	39	65	190
NOT REPORTED	377	319	58	50	8	17	40
	54	48	5	3	2	2	3

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	17 690	12 426	5 263	4 131	1 132	1 619	3 645
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED							
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	12 750	8 441	4 309	3 340	969	1 348	2 961
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 664	8 433	4 230	3 286	944	1 333	2 897
WITH BREAKDOWNS	12 270	8 241	4 029	3 142	888	1 269	2 760
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	307	128	179	127	53	57	123
1 TIME	253	115	138	93	45	45	94
2 TIMES	29	8	21	16	5	6	15
3 TIMES OR MORE	25	6	19	17	2	6	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	29	22	6	6	1	3	3
NOT REPORTED	58	42	16	12	3	4	12
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	55	30	26	18	8	10	16
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	245	95	150	107	43	44	105
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	2	1	2	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	86	7	79	54	25	15	64
RENTER OCCUPIED							
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 940	3 985	954	791	163	271	684
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 894	3 983	911	756	155	265	646
WITH BREAKDOWNS	4 713	3 848	865	720	145	251	614
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	132	95	37	29	9	11	27
1 TIME	94	71	23	18	5	7	16
2 TIMES	20	13	8	6	2	1	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	14	9	5	4	1	2	3
NOT REPORTED	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	13	8	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	36	32	4	3	1	1	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	35	31	4	3	1	1	3
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	88	58	30	24	6	8	22
NOT REPORTED	9	6	3	2	1	1	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	46	3	43	35	8	6	37
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED							
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	12 750	8 441	4 309	3 340	969	1 348	2 961
NO BREAKDOWNS	12 612	8 432	4 180	3 246	934	1 324	2 856
WITH BREAKDOWNS	12 316	8 254	4 062	3 159	903	1 290	2 772
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	149	103	46	36	10	14	32
1 TIME	122	83	40	29	10	12	27
2 TIMES	18	14	4	4	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	9	6	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	6	6	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	140	69	71	51	20	20	52
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	138	9	129	94	35	24	105

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 985	954	791	163	271	684
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 866	3 981	885	736	148	258	627
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 745	3 891	854	712	142	248	606
WITH BREAKDOWNS	56	44	12	9	3	3	9
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	43	34	9	5	3	2	7
2 TIMES	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	9	6	3	3	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	60	41	18	15	3	6	12
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	74	4	70	55	15	13	57
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 750	8 441	4 309	3 340	969	1 348	2 961
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 539	8 406	4 134	3 209	924	1 314	2 820
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 411	4 672	2 739	2 058	682	726	2 013
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 203	4 564	2 639	1 981	658	692	1 948
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	142	61	81	63	19	26	55
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	117	50	66	51	16	22	44
2 TIMES	16	7	9	8	1	2	7
3 TIMES	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	3	4	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
NOT REPORTED	66	47	19	14	5	9	11
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	60	30	29	25	4	13	17
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	77	30	47	34	12	13	34
NOT REPORTED	5	-	5	3	2	1	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	211	35	175	131	45	34	141
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 985	954	791	163	271	684
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 721	3 858	863	717	146	252	611
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 234	3 473	761	635	127	209	552
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 054	3 338	716	599	117	199	518
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	127	91	37	29	7	11	26
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	89	62	27	21	7	8	20
2 TIMES	17	14	3	3	-	1	1
3 TIMES	6	4	1	1	-	-	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	14	10	4	4	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	53	44	9	7	2	-	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	74	58	16	14	2	5	12
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	50	30	19	14	5	6	13
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	219	128	91	75	17	19	72
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 750	8 441	4 309	3 340	969	1 348	2 961
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	10 467	6 935	3 532	2 771	762	1 098	2 434
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 180	1 432	748	553	196	240	509
1 TIME	1 261	824	437	328	109	134	303
2 TIMES	451	299	152	106	46	44	108
3 TIMES OR MORE	434	285	149	112	37	58	91
NOT REPORTED	34	25	10	6	3	3	7
DON'T KNOW	46	33	13	8	6	4	9
NOT REPORTED	56	41	15	9	6	6	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 940	3 985	954	791	163	271	684
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	4 082	3 314	768	651	117	224	544
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	792	616	176	132	45	45	131
1 TIME	449	355	95	74	21	27	68
2 TIMES	160	119	40	29	11	10	31
3 TIMES OR MORE	176	137	39	27	12	7	32
NOT REPORTED	8	6	2	1	1	1	1
DON'T KNOW	23	21	3	2	1	-	3
NOT REPORTED	42	34	8	7	1	2	6
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	16 323	11 429	4 894	3 796	1 098	1 480	3 414
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	8 134	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 248	8 132	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
NO BREAKDOWNS	11 507	7 672	3 835	2 953	882	1 186	2 649
WITH BREAKDOWNS	701	441	260	197	63	81	179
1 TIME	523	343	180	132	48	56	124
2 TIMES	103	57	46	35	11	9	37
3 TIMES	24	10	14	12	1	6	8
4 TIMES OR MORE	29	14	15	13	2	6	9
NOT REPORTED	23	16	7	6	1	4	2
NOT REPORTED	40	19	20	19	1	5	15
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	3 295	778	627	151	207	571
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 072	3 295	778	626	151	207	571
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 701	2 988	713	572	141	191	522
WITH BREAKDOWNS	339	280	59	50	10	14	45
1 TIME	205	171	35	28	7	10	24
2 TIMES	64	51	13	12	1	2	11
3 TIMES	34	30	4	3	1	-	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	26	20	6	5	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	11	9	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	32	27	5	4	1	2	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

TABLE C-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	8 134	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 123	8 116	4 007	3 094	913	1 253	2 754
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 326	7 646	3 681	2 859	821	1 180	2 500
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	730	433	297	209	87	66	231
NOT REPORTED	67	37	30	26	4	6	24
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	126	18	109	75	34	20	89
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	3 295	778	627	151	207	571
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 011	3 278	733	586	147	199	534
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 420	2 784	637	514	123	173	464
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	551	459	92	68	24	25	67
NOT REPORTED	40	36	4	4	-	1	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	17	45	41	4	8	37
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	8 134	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	12 123	8 116	4 007	3 094	913	1 253	2 754
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	9 749	6 930	2 819	2 308	511	1 008	1 811
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 029	957	1 072	692	380	204	868
1 ROOM	660	414	245	172	73	65	181
2 ROOMS	452	206	247	173	73	61	185
3 ROOMS OR MORE	917	337	580	346	234	77	502
NOT REPORTED	346	229	116	95	21	41	75
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	126	18	109	75	34	20	89
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	3 295	778	627	151	207	571
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	4 011	3 278	733	586	147	199	534
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 020	2 625	396	332	64	128	267
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	893	578	315	233	82	62	253
1 ROOM	310	231	79	58	21	23	56
2 ROOMS	218	151	68	51	16	10	58
3 ROOMS OR MORE	365	197	168	124	44	29	139
NOT REPORTED	98	76	22	21	1	8	14
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	62	17	45	41	4	8	37
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 250	8 134	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	12 248	8 132	4 116	3 169	947	1 273	2 843
NO ROOMS CLOSED	11 761	7 934	3 828	2 988	839	1 195	2 633
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	438	175	263	158	105	70	192
LIVING ROOM ONLY	13	7	6	5	1	2	4
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	1	-	1	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	325	121	204	120	84	50	154
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	86	40	46	30	16	18	28
NOT REPORTED	12	6	6	3	3	-	6
NOT REPORTED	49	23	25	23	3	7	18
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 073	3 295	778	627	151	207	571
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 072	3 295	778	626	151	207	571
NO ROOMS CLOSED	3 784	3 108	676	552	124	176	499
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	258	160	98	71	27	30	68
LIVING ROOM ONLY	15	13	1	1	-	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	1	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	173	100	73	53	20	21	52
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	61	40	21	14	7	8	13
NOT REPORTED	8	6	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	31	27	4	4	-	1	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 888	1 927	960	690	271	240	720
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	10 219	6 728	3 491	2 782	710	1 166	2 326
NOISE	6 493	4 637	1 856	1 566	290	653	1 203
HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 078	2 788	1 289	1 050	239	387	903
STREETS NEED REPAIR	2 699	1 463	1 237	998	238	444	793
ROADS IMPASSABLE	1 711	897	814	588	227	286	529
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	2 873	1 600	1 272	1 037	236	568	704
CRIME	1 928	1 500	428	349	79	196	232
LITTER	1 799	1 128	671	495	176	202	469
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	801	496	305	224	80	69	236
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 116	831	285	242	43	86	199
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	2 033	1 510	523	476	46	171	352
ODORS	1 421	1 066	355	317	37	123	231
NOT REPORTED	39	30	9	7	2	2	8

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 128	875	253	204	49	63	190
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	4 684	3 825	859	739	121	257	602
NOISE	3 050	2 596	455	409	46	150	305
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 236	1 925	311	277	34	85	226
STREETS NEED REPAIR	920	683	237	204	34	72	165
ROADS IMPASSABLE	596	418	178	143	35	65	113
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	859	573	287	243	44	109	177
CRIME	1 185	1 091	94	78	16	37	57
LITTER	930	797	133	108	25	42	91
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	558	457	102	81	20	18	84
DETERIORATING HOUSING	689	619	70	62	8	22	48
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 654	1 481	172	164	8	54	118
ODORS	725	635	90	81	9	23	67
NOT REPORTED	35	32	3	2	1	1	1
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	10 219	6 728	3 491	2 782	710	1 166	2 326
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 265	1 027	238	221	17	91	148
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	533	422	112	100	12	47	65
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	593	479	114	108	5	40	74
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	138	126	12	12	-	4	8
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 954	5 702	3 253	2 560	693	1 075	2 178
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	2 888	1 927	960	690	271	240	720
NOT REPORTED	39	30	9	7	2	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	4 684	3 825	859	739	121	257	602
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	978	874	103	98	5	43	60
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	366	313	53	49	4	23	30
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	479	436	43	41	1	15	28
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	133	126	8	8	-	5	3
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 706	2 950	756	641	115	214	542
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 128	875	253	204	49	63	190
NOT REPORTED	35	32	3	2	1	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ADEQUATE	6 716	5 101	1 615	1 192	423	332	1 283
INADEQUATE	5 573	2 885	2 689	2 174	515	1 021	1 668
DON'T KNOW	794	659	135	96	39	51	84
NOT REPORTED	62	41	22	16	5	4	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ADEQUATE	3 698	3 307	391	321	70	85	306
INADEQUATE	1 701	1 032	669	576	93	212	457
DON'T KNOW	405	357	48	40	7	23	25
NOT REPORTED	42	35	8	7	1	2	6
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ADEQUATE	11 711	7 663	4 048	3 131	918	1 254	2 795
INADEQUATE	403	262	141	121	20	46	95
DON'T KNOW	981	723	258	216	41	105	153
NOT REPORTED	51	37	14	11	4	4	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ADEQUATE	4 482	3 511	971	816	155	261	710
INADEQUATE	186	161	25	22	3	9	15
DON'T KNOW	1 134	1 019	115	103	12	50	65
NOT REPORTED	45	41	4	3	1	1	3
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ADEQUATE	11 163	7 793	3 370	2 603	767	1 061	2 309
INADEQUATE	1 888	828	1 059	853	207	338	721
DON'T KNOW	42	25	17	12	5	5	12
NOT REPORTED	53	38	15	11	3	4	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ADEQUATE	5 010	4 107	903	760	143	258	646
INADEQUATE	761	559	202	177	25	63	139
DON'T KNOW	29	24	5	3	2	-	5
NOT REPORTED	47	41	6	5	1	1	4
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ADEQUATE	11 457	7 938	3 518	2 754	764	1 121	2 397
INADEQUATE	1 113	436	677	524	153	192	485
DON'T KNOW	526	275	251	188	62	89	162
NOT REPORTED	50	35	15	12	3	5	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ADEQUATE	4 978	4 085	893	753	140	257	637
INADEQUATE	475	329	146	126	20	39	107
DON'T KNOW	350	280	70	61	9	25	46
NOT REPORTED	43	38	5	4	1	1	4

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ADEQUATE	12 178	8 303	3 875	3 032	843	1 252	2 623
INADEQUATE	489	97	392	284	108	70	323
DON'T KNOW	428	247	181	152	29	83	98
NOT REPORTED	51	38	13	10	3	3	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ADEQUATE	5 289	4 314	975	821	153	281	694
INADEQUATE	157	84	74	62	11	12	62
DON'T KNOW	353	291	63	57	6	27	35
NOT REPORTED	47	43	4	4	1	1	3
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
ADEQUATE	11 191	7 837	3 354	2 533	821	1 041	2 313
INADEQUATE	1 698	668	1 029	880	149	336	693
DON'T KNOW	207	145	62	54	8	28	34
NOT REPORTED	50	35	15	11	4	2	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
ADEQUATE	4 974	4 141	833	688	145	239	594
INADEQUATE	611	356	255	232	23	71	184
DON'T KNOW	212	191	21	21	1	10	12
NOT REPORTED	49	44	6	4	1	1	4
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	7 132	3 859	3 274	2 633	641	1 140	2 133
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	453	318	135	128	6	55	79
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	150	119	31	31	-	16	15
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	93	67	27	26	1	12	15
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	125	88	36	34	2	12	24
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	126	85	41	38	3	15	25
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	34	14	19	19	-	10	9
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	72	37	35	34	1	12	23
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 512	3 427	3 085	2 465	620	1 069	2 016
NOT REPORTED	168	113	54	39	15	16	38
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 971	4 794	1 177	837	340	265	912
NOT REPORTED	43	32	11	9	2	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 629	1 836	793	682	111	238	555
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	400	346	54	53	1	25	29
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	136	112	24	23	1	11	13
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	73	65	8	8	-	3	5
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	141	123	17	17	1	7	11
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	126	109	18	18	-	10	8
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	43	33	9	9	-	3	6
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	65	48	16	16	1	5	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 162	1 435	727	619	108	210	517
NOT REPORTED	67	55	12	10	1	3	9
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 183	2 863	320	260	59	83	237
NOT REPORTED	35	32	3	2	1	1	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 146	8 685	4 461	3 479	982	1 407	3 053
EXCELLENT	5 808	3 688	2 120	1 614	506	745	1 375
GOOD	5 765	3 818	1 946	1 515	432	535	1 411
FAIR	1 336	992	344	308	37	114	230
POOR	184	150	34	30	3	10	24
NOT REPORTED	53	37	16	12	4	4	13
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 265	1 027	238	221	17	91	148
EXCELLENT	142	103	39	33	5	17	22
GOOD	535	426	109	100	9	37	72
FAIR	457	384	74	71	3	32	42
POOR	129	112	16	16	-	5	11
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 842	7 629	4 213	3 250	963	1 315	2 898
EXCELLENT	5 663	3 582	2 081	1 580	501	728	1 353
GOOD	5 228	3 391	1 837	1 415	423	498	1 339
FAIR	879	608	271	237	34	82	188
POOR	55	38	17	14	3	5	13
NOT REPORTED	17	10	7	5	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED	39	30	9	7	2	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 846	4 731	1 115	945	171	321	794
EXCELLENT	1 493	1 065	428	347	81	124	305
GOOD	2 817	2 277	540	467	73	163	377
FAIR	1 180	1 052	128	114	14	25	103
POOR	305	293	12	12	1	7	6
NOT REPORTED	51	45	6	5	1	3	3
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	978	874	103	98	5	43	60
EXCELLENT	53	42	11	10	1	5	6
GOOD	265	219	45	43	2	21	25
FAIR	436	402	35	33	1	11	24
POOR	219	207	12	11	1	6	6
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 834	3 825	1 009	845	164	277	732
EXCELLENT	1 441	1 024	417	337	80	119	298
GOOD	2 551	2 056	495	424	71	143	352
FAIR	743	650	93	80	13	14	79
POOR	86	85	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	13	10	3	3	-	1	2
NOT REPORTED	35	32	3	2	1	1	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL HOUSING UNITS	24 750	21 030	15 421	13 620	9 329	7 410	8 259	6 515	1 070	894	2 295	7 034
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	407	146	174	37	233	109	233	109	NA	NA	20	213
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
OCCUPIED UNITS	22 478	19 257	14 183	12 713	8 295	6 544	7 226	5 650	1 070	894	2 087	6 208
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.7	64.7	60.4	60.1	77.5	73.5	77.3	72.2	78.9	81.5	77.0	77.6
WHITE	13 124	10 953	7 398	6 665	5 726	4 288	4 928	3 613	797	675	1 469	4 257
NEGRO	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
WHITE	5 583	5 107	4 112	3 781	1 471	1 326	1 310	1 206	162	121	403	1 068
NEGRO	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 864	1 626	1 064	871	801	756	801	756	NA	NA	189	612
FOR SALE ONLY	225	194	144	129	81	65	81	65	NA	NA	21	59
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	NA	NA	1.3	1.2
FOR RENT	555	642	443	473	112	169	112	169	NA	NA	40	72
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.8	8.6	7.2	8.5	5.6	8.9	6.3	9.7	NA	NA	7.6	4.9
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	204	124	145	69	59	54	59	54	NA	NA	19	40
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	462	367	130	83	331	285	331	285	NA	NA	63	268
OTHER VACANT	419	298	202	116	217	183	217	183	NA	NA	45	173
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
1, DETACHED	17 161	15 683	9 862	9 243	7 299	6 440	6 309	5 576	990	864	1 716	5 583
1, ATTACHED	861	552	741	528	120	24	116	23	5	1	54	66
2 TO 4	1 756	1 741	1 593	1 551	163	190	158	183	5	7	59	104
5 OR MORE	2 879	2 039	2 703	1 963	176	76	176	76	-	-	117	59
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 686	868	348	299	1 338	570	1 268	548	70	21	329	1 008
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
1, DETACHED	12 922	11 141	7 699	6 877	5 223	4 264	4 442	3 560	781	704	1 296	3 927
1, ATTACHED	333	230	288	222	45	8	41	8	3	1	22	23
2 TO 4	204	269	184	220	20	49	18	44	2	5	6	14
5 OR MORE	137	99	125	90	12	9	12	9	-	-	9	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 401	718	276	237	1 125	480	1 068	461	57	19	274	851
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
1, DETACHED	3 126	3 398	1 758	1 928	1 368	1 470	1 159	1 311	209	160	283	1 085
1, ATTACHED	459	294	402	282	57	12	56	12	1	-	21	36
2 TO 4	1 319	1 285	1 205	1 173	115	113	112	110	3	3	42	73
5 OR MORE	2 293	1 672	2 176	1 623	117	49	117	49	-	-	79	38
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	284	151	71	62	213	89	199	87	13	2	56	157
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 244	NA	2 262	NA	1 982	NA	1 890	NA	91	NA	673	1 308
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 681	3 534	2 175	2 168	1 505	1 366	1 399	1 285	106	81	396	1 110
1960 TO 1964	2 814	2 903	1 871	1 929	944	974	850	897	94	77	245	699
1950 TO 1959	4 766	4 999	3 470	3 626	1 296	1 372	1 141	1 229	154	143	306	990
1940 TO 1949	3 050	3 298	2 054	2 250	996	1 048	852	908	144	140	202	793
1939 OR EARLIER	5 788	6 150	3 414	3 610	2 374	2 540	1 893	2 087	481	453	453	1 921
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 548	NA	941	NA	1 607	NA	1 526	NA	81	NA	491	1 116
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 398	2 171	1 212	1 122	1 186	1 049	1 092	974	94	75	315	870
1960 TO 1964	1 964	1 968	1 245	1 225	719	743	640	673	79	70	181	538
1950 TO 1959	3 343	3 381	2 403	2 416	940	965	815	840	125	125	228	711
1940 TO 1949	1 795	1 795	1 148	1 155	647	639	527	524	120	115	131	515
1939 OR EARLIER	2 951	3 141	1 622	1 727	1 328	1 415	983	1 070	346	345	259	1 069
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 233	NA	1 012	NA	222	NA	211	NA	11	NA	113	108
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 032	1 011	818	839	214	172	202	165	12	7	60	154
1960 TO 1964	711	769	552	620	159	149	144	142	15	7	46	113
1950 TO 1959	1 163	1 334	918	1 049	245	284	216	266	29	18	55	190
1940 TO 1949	1 039	1 234	788	943	251	290	226	265	24	25	55	196
1939 OR EARLIER	2 302	2 454	1 524	1 616	779	838	644	730	135	108	151	628
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 798	18 489	14 854	12 977	7 945	5 512	7 038	4 844	907	668	2 105	5 839
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 544	2 395	393	607	1 151	1 788	988	1 562	163	227	170	981
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 425	11 489	8 467	7 458	5 958	4 031	5 196	3 448	762	583	1 541	4 417
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	572	967	105	187	467	780	387	633	81	146	65	402
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 791	5 772	5 393	4 729	1 397	1 042	1 253	958	144	85	400	997
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	690	1 029	218	338	472	691	390	611	82	80	80	392
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 882	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 299	8 026	6 406	1 070	893	2 275	6 820
1	14 468	12 759	9 274	8 673	5 193	4 087	4 556	3 574	637	513	1 152	4 041
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 592	1 840	1 679	1 361	912	479	835	434	77	45	296	617
2 OR MORE	5 658	3 693	3 857	2 851	1 801	842	1 610	745	191	97	640	1 161
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	127	113	13				13		-		8	6
NONE	1 498	2 590	322	698	1 176	1 892	1 011	1 654	165	238	180	996
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 644	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 083	843	728	1 606	4 820
1	7 741	6 877	4 129	4 036	3 612	2 841	3 098	2 403	514	438	773	2 839
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 973	1 431	1 194	1 025	779	406	705	363	74	43	231	548
2 OR MORE	4 677	3 093	3 131	2 366	1 546	728	1 374	636	172	91	526	1 020
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5		4		1		1		-		1	1
NONE	601	1 054	113	218	488	837	405	681	83	156	75	413
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 568	226	165	480	1 389
1	5 611	4 944	4 458	4 034	1 153	910	1 031	836	123	74	282	871
1 AND ONE-HALF	498	323	405	277	93	45	90	43	3	3	49	45
2 OR MORE	654	440	509	373	145	67	127	61	18	6	67	78
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	88		79		9		9		-		6	3
NONE	629	1 095	161	384	468	711	386	629	82	82	76	392

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	23 159	19 261	14 876	13 193	8 284	6 068	7 314	5 308	969	760	2 162	6 122
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	49	25	39	22	10	3	10	3	-	-	5	5
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 134	1 597	332	368	802	1 229	702	1 095	100	134	109	694
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	14 676	11 947	8 512	7 574	6 164	4 374	5 364	3 723	800	651	1 574	4 590
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	320	505	58	69	261	436	218	359	43	78	32	229
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 980	6 120	5 438	4 870	1 542	1 250	1 373	1 141	169	109	429	1 113
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	18	31	16	6	2	6	2	-	-	4	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	463	663	143	181	321	482	263	426	57	56	47	274
ROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
1 AND 2 ROOMS	904	930	681	710	223	220	213	211	10	8	59	164
3 ROOMS	2 535	2 203	1 870	1 636	665	567	626	534	39	33	148	517
4 ROOMS	5 467	4 805	3 303	2 927	2 164	1 878	1 983	1 715	181	163	504	1 660
5 ROOMS	6 570	5 633	3 818	3 509	2 752	2 124	2 436	1 864	317	260	646	2 106
6 ROOMS	4 819	4 182	2 966	2 686	1 853	1 496	1 569	1 259	284	237	466	1 386
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 046	3 130	2 608	2 115	1 438	1 015	1 200	822	239	193	452	987
MEDIAN	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
1 AND 2 ROOMS	85	132	39	70	46	63	42	58	3	4	9	36
3 ROOMS	484	475	199	251	285	224	265	205	20	19	49	236
4 ROOMS	2 439	2 112	1 127	1 068	1 312	1 044	1 203	928	109	116	304	1 008
5 ROOMS	4 612	3 807	2 526	2 304	2 086	1 504	1 822	1 291	264	213	470	1 616
6 ROOMS	3 817	3 265	2 355	2 114	1 462	1 151	1 221	947	241	204	375	1 087
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 559	2 664	2 325	1 839	1 235	825	1 029	653	206	173	398	837
MEDIAN	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
1 AND 2 ROOMS	596	635	519	542	77	92	70	89	7	4	20	57
3 ROOMS	1 704	1 428	1 440	1 196	263	232	245	218	19	14	72	191
4 ROOMS	2 492	2 209	1 854	1 613	637	596	565	549	72	47	158	479
5 ROOMS	1 578	1 458	1 104	1 023	473	435	421	389	53	47	131	342
6 ROOMS	757	731	483	481	274	251	231	217	43	33	66	208
7 ROOMS OR MORE	355	340	211	214	144	127	111	107	33	20	33	111
MEDIAN	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4
BEDROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 888	15 247	13 618	9 096	7 270	8 026	6 374	1 070	896	2 275	6 820
NONE	366	329	277	269	89	60	87	58	2	2	24	65
1	2 926	2 856	2 389	2 244	537	612	509	578	28	35	139	399
2	8 895	7 895	5 464	4 967	3 431	2 928	3 099	2 640	331	287	796	2 635
3	9 671	7 756	5 594	4 845	4 077	2 911	3 532	2 492	544	418	1 020	3 057
4 OR MORE	2 485	2 050	1 523	1 291	962	759	798	606	164	153	298	664
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 671	6 426	4 785	5 582	4 055	843	730	1 606	4 820
NONE AND 1	451	600	263	366	188	234	174	211	14	23	36	152
2	4 769	4 215	2 581	2 461	2 188	1 755	1 955	1 533	234	222	504	1 685
3	7 685	6 000	4 434	3 782	3 251	2 218	2 799	1 865	452	353	808	2 443
4 OR MORE	2 093	1 641	1 295	1 063	799	579	655	446	144	133	259	540
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 802	5 611	5 075	1 869	1 727	1 643	1 560	226	166	480	1 389
NONE	241	237	214	212	27	24	25	24	1	1	7	20
1	2 056	1 887	1 823	1 631	233	256	218	242	15	14	68	165
2	3 351	2 976	2 448	2 160	903	815	805	750	98	66	225	678
3 OR MORE	1 832	1 703	1 126	1 072	707	631	595	545	112	86	180	527
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	19 257	14 183	12 713	8 295	6 544	7 226	5 650	1 070	894	2 087	6 208
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
1 PERSON	2 018	1 538	1 226	962	792	576	687	508	105	68	172	620
2 PERSONS	4 704	3 894	2 633	2 349	2 072	1 545	1 737	1 260	334	285	477	1 595
3 PERSONS	2 911	2 307	1 606	1 404	1 305	902	1 154	762	151	140	325	980
4 PERSONS	2 607	2 135	1 522	1 342	1 085	793	970	689	115	104	322	763
5 PERSONS	1 486	1 296	864	814	622	481	548	418	74	64	184	438
6 PERSONS	686	666	406	412	280	254	249	220	31	34	63	218
7 PERSONS OR MORE	586	621	315	361	271	260	237	225	34	35	65	206
MEDIAN	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
1 PERSON	2 135	1 530	1 788	1 276	347	254	322	241	25	13	84	263
2 PERSONS	2 179	1 890	1 664	1 476	515	414	454	376	61	37	135	380
3 PERSONS	1 214	1 178	891	872	323	306	281	278	42	29	89	234
4 PERSONS	896	884	617	620	279	264	251	238	28	26	71	208
5 PERSONS	488	543	319	364	169	179	147	160	23	20	49	120
6 PERSONS	257	326	166	208	91	117	73	105	18	13	23	68
7 PERSONS OR MORE	311	451	166	252	145	199	115	172	30	27	29	116
MEDIAN	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.7
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
1.00 OR LESS	14 219	11 541	8 198	7 166	6 021	4 375	5 213	3 695	809	680	1 535	4 486
1.01 TO 1.50	613	688	302	366	310	322	284	285	26	37	55	255
1.51 OR MORE	166	227	71	113	94	114	85	102	9	12	16	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
1.00 OR LESS	6 775	5 784	5 192	4 426	1 583	1 359	1 411	1 235	172	124	418	1 164
1.01 TO 1.50	493	628	311	410	182	218	152	195	31	23	43	140
1.51 OR MORE	213	388	109	232	104	157	81	139	23	18	20	85

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	21 216	17 261	13 860	12 187	7 356	5 074	6 449	4 406	907	668	1 941	5 415
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 425	11 489	8 467	7 458	5 958	4 031	5 196	3 448	762	583	1 541	4 417
1.00 OR LESS	13 742	10 767	8 114	7 016	5 629	3 751	4 893	3 197	736	554	1 480	4 149
1.01 TO 1.50	551	577	288	348	263	229	242	205	21	24	50	213
1.51 OR MORE	132	145	65	94	67	51	61	46	5	5	11	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 791	5 772	5 393	4 729	1 397	1 042	1 253	958	144	85	400	997
1.00 OR LESS	6 241	5 078	5 000	4 176	1 241	901	1 124	829	117	72	360	881
1.01 TO 1.50	415	479	299	374	117	104	97	95	19	9	32	85
1.51 OR MORE	134	216	94	179	40	37	32	33	8	3	9	31
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 980	NA	7 346	NA	5 634	NA	4 896	NA	739	NA	1 435	4 200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 271	NA	6 283	NA	4 988	NA	4 319	NA	669	NA	1 289	3 699
UNDER 25 YEARS	511	NA	181	NA	331	NA	312	NA	18	NA	79	252
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 010	NA	499	NA	511	NA	490	NA	21	NA	152	359
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 249	NA	678	NA	571	NA	534	NA	36	NA	188	383
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 374	NA	1 360	NA	1 014	NA	903	NA	111	NA	304	710
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 472	NA	2 667	NA	1 805	NA	1 475	NA	330	NA	420	1 384
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 656	NA	898	NA	758	NA	605	NA	153	NA	147	610
OTHER MALE HEAD	382	NA	225	NA	157	NA	130	NA	28	NA	42	115
UNDER 65 YEARS	299	NA	180	NA	119	NA	103	NA	17	NA	37	83
65 YEARS AND OVER	83	NA	45	NA	38	NA	27	NA	11	NA	6	32
FEMALE HEAD	1 327	NA	838	NA	489	NA	447	NA	42	NA	103	386
UNDER 65 YEARS	968	NA	636	NA	332	NA	314	NA	18	NA	76	256
65 YEARS AND OVER	358	NA	202	NA	157	NA	133	NA	24	NA	27	130
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 018	NA	1 226	NA	792	NA	687	NA	105	NA	172	620
UNDER 65 YEARS	883	NA	527	NA	356	NA	316	NA	40	NA	93	263
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 134	NA	699	NA	436	NA	371	NA	64	NA	79	356
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 345	NA	3 823	NA	1 522	NA	1 321	NA	201	NA	396	1 126
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 745	NA	2 551	NA	1 193	NA	1 014	NA	180	NA	312	882
UNDER 25 YEARS	816	NA	593	NA	223	NA	206	NA	18	NA	60	163
25 TO 29 YEARS	789	NA	579	NA	209	NA	196	NA	13	NA	66	144
30 TO 34 YEARS	466	NA	322	NA	144	NA	125	NA	20	NA	43	101
35 TO 44 YEARS	611	NA	393	NA	218	NA	179	NA	39	NA	59	159
45 TO 64 YEARS	772	NA	493	NA	279	NA	214	NA	66	NA	63	216
65 YEARS AND OVER	290	NA	171	NA	119	NA	95	NA	24	NA	21	98
OTHER MALE HEAD	364	NA	278	NA	86	NA	75	NA	11	NA	28	58
UNDER 65 YEARS	341	NA	264	NA	77	NA	66	NA	11	NA	24	53
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	NA	14	NA	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	4	5
FEMALE HEAD	1 237	NA	994	NA	243	NA	232	NA	10	NA	57	186
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 114	NA	986	NA	207	NA	200	NA	8	NA	51	157
65 YEARS AND OVER	123	NA	87	NA	36	NA	33	NA	3	NA	6	30
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 135	NA	1 788	NA	347	NA	322	NA	25	NA	84	263
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 460	NA	1 264	NA	196	NA	184	NA	12	NA	58	137
65 YEARS AND OVER	675	NA	524	NA	151	NA	138	NA	13	NA	26	125
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
NONE	11 267	NA	6 413	NA	4 854	NA	4 303	NA	551	NA	1 304	3 550
1 PERSON	2 559	NA	1 519	NA	1 040	NA	860	NA	180	NA	193	847
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 172	NA	640	NA	532	NA	419	NA	113	NA	110	423
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
NONE	6 253	NA	4 733	NA	1 521	NA	1 344	NA	177	NA	422	1 099
1 PERSON	1 015	NA	743	NA	273	NA	238	NA	35	NA	43	230
2 PERSONS OR MORE	212	NA	136	NA	76	NA	61	NA	15	NA	16	60
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 307	NA	4 802	NA	3 506	NA	2 936	NA	569	NA	785	2 720
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 690	NA	3 770	NA	2 920	NA	2 646	NA	274	NA	821	2 099
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 305	NA	668	NA	636	NA	602	NA	34	NA	184	452
1	844	NA	414	NA	430	NA	408	NA	22	NA	121	309
2	410	NA	229	NA	181	NA	169	NA	12	NA	55	127
3 OR MORE	51	NA	26	NA	25	NA	24	NA	1	NA	9	16
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 959	NA	2 325	NA	1 634	NA	1 451	NA	183	NA	446	1 188
1	1 585	NA	934	NA	651	NA	579	NA	72	NA	172	479
2	1 325	NA	784	NA	541	NA	482	NA	59	NA	167	373
3 OR MORE	1 049	NA	606	NA	442	NA	390	NA	52	NA	107	336
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 427	NA	797	NA	650	NA	594	NA	57	NA	191	459
2	538	NA	309	NA	229	NA	209	NA	20	NA	73	155
3 OR MORE	889	NA	467	NA	422	NA	385	NA	37	NA	117	304
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 547	NA	3 567	NA	980	NA	866	NA	114	NA	245	735
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 934	NA	2 045	NA	889	NA	777	NA	113	NA	236	654
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 046	NA	768	NA	279	NA	257	NA	22	NA	83	195
1	665	NA	488	NA	176	NA	163	NA	13	NA	48	128
2	314	NA	236	NA	78	NA	74	NA	4	NA	27	51
3 OR MORE	68	NA	43	NA	25	NA	21	NA	4	NA	8	17
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 193	NA	823	NA	370	NA	314	NA	56	NA	88	282
1	498	NA	369	NA	129	NA	110	NA	20	NA	35	94
2	331	NA	222	NA	109	NA	95	NA	14	NA	24	85
3 OR MORE	364	NA	232	NA	132	NA	110	NA	22	NA	29	103
BOTH AGE GROUPS	695	NA	454	NA	241	NA	206	NA	35	NA	64	176
2	235	NA	171	NA	65	NA	57	NA	7	NA	17	48
3 OR MORE	459	NA	283	NA	176	NA	148	NA	28	NA	47	129

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
NO SUBFAMILIES	14 648	NA	8 361	NA	6 288	NA	5 463	NA	825	NA	1 574	4 714
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	345	NA	208	NA	137	NA	119	NA	18	NA	33	105
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	187	NA	108	NA	79	NA	69	NA	9	NA	23	56
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	132	NA	83	NA	49	NA	42	NA	6	NA	8	40
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	27	NA	17	NA	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	2	8
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
NO SUBFAMILIES	7 370	NA	5 538	NA	1 832	NA	1 613	NA	219	NA	472	1 360
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	106	NA	70	NA	36	NA	30	NA	6	NA	9	27
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	75	NA	49	NA	26	NA	22	NA	4	NA	5	21
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	4	5
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	1
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	13 395	NA	7 609	NA	5 786	NA	5 033	NA	753	NA	1 464	4 322
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	23	NA	15	NA	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	2	6
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 347	NA	798	NA	549	NA	467	NA	82	NA	114	436
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	233	NA	150	NA	83	NA	77	NA	6	NA	27	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	6 489	NA	4 873	NA	1 616	NA	1 426	NA	190	NA	413	1 203
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	19	NA	14	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	620	NA	430	NA	190	NA	157	NA	33	NA	43	147
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	354	NA	295	NA	59	NA	56	NA	4	NA	25	34
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	123	NA	63	NA	60	NA	55	NA	5	NA	11	49
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 311	NA	1 018	NA	1 293	NA	1 089	NA	204	NA	238	1 055
8 YEARS	1 451	NA	670	NA	781	NA	632	NA	149	NA	131	650
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 464	NA	1 253	NA	1 211	NA	1 057	NA	154	NA	302	909
4 YEARS	4 716	NA	2 780	NA	1 936	NA	1 716	NA	221	NA	512	1 425
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 838	NA	1 252	NA	586	NA	521	NA	65	NA	196	390
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 095	NA	1 536	NA	558	NA	514	NA	44	NA	216	342
MEDIAN	12.2	NA	12.5	NA	11.6	NA	11.9	NA	10.1	NA	12.2	11.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	110	NA	63	NA	47	NA	35	NA	12	NA	11	37
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 281	NA	762	NA	519	NA	420	NA	99	NA	87	432
8 YEARS	598	NA	409	NA	189	NA	166	NA	23	NA	34	156
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 257	NA	913	NA	344	NA	306	NA	38	NA	88	256
4 YEARS	2 237	NA	1 768	NA	469	NA	434	NA	35	NA	150	320
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	971	NA	812	NA	159	NA	149	NA	11	NA	57	102
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 026	NA	885	NA	141	NA	133	NA	8	NA	54	87
MEDIAN	12.2	NA	12.4	NA	10.5	NA	10.9	NA	8.1	NA	12.1	9.8
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 572	7 644	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 083	843	728	1 606	4 820
1973 OR LATER	2 712	NA	1 333	NA	1 380	NA	1 304	NA	76	NA	403	977
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 659	NA	792	NA	867	NA	821	NA	46	NA	245	622
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	2 689	NA	1 449	NA	1 240	NA	1 167	NA	73	NA	348	892
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 162	4 780	1 929	2 968	1 233	1 812	1 106	1 669	127	143	305	928
1960 TO 1964	2 019	2 426	1 248	1 538	772	889	652	779	120	110	191	581
1950 TO 1959	2 452	2 831	1 600	1 855	852	977	676	803	176	174	181	671
1949 OR EARLIER	1 963	2 418	1 014	1 284	949	1 134	679	833	270	301	178	771
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 568	226	165	480	1 389
1973 OR LATER	4 086	NA	3 185	NA	901	NA	838	NA	63	NA	279	621
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 123	NA	2 432	NA	692	NA	654	NA	38	NA	216	476
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	1 414	NA	1 062	NA	352	NA	315	NA	37	NA	80	272
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 127	5 257	817	4 069	310	1 187	262	1 109	48	79	63	247
1960 TO 1964	429	747	301	520	128	226	103	198	25	28	27	101
1950 TO 1959	265	474	183	306	81	169	57	140	24	29	15	66
1949 OR EARLIER	160	323	63	172	97	151	68	122	30	29	16	81
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 586	NA	6 164	NA	4 421	NA	3 876	NA	545	NA	1 230	3 192
DRIVES SELF	7 880	NA	4 806	NA	3 074	NA	2 817	NA	257	NA	947	2 127
CARPOOL	1 657	NA	837	NA	820	NA	751	NA	68	NA	196	623
MASS TRANSPORTATION	147	NA	131	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	8	8
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	52	NA	36	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	5	11
TAXICAB	12	NA	9	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
WALK	212	NA	111	NA	101	NA	86	NA	14	NA	14	86
OTHER MEANS	234	NA	128	NA	106	NA	88	NA	18	NA	22	84
WORK AT HOME	317	NA	63	NA	253	NA	74	NA	179	NA	31	222
NOT REPORTED	74	NA	41	NA	33	NA	25	NA	8	NA	5	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 367	NA	4 078	NA	1 289	NA	1 115	NA	174	NA	363	926
DRIVES SELF	3 466	NA	2 700	NA	766	NA	698	NA	68	NA	250	516
CARPOOL	1 041	NA	736	NA	305	NA	280	NA	26	NA	72	233
MASS TRANSPORTATION	294	NA	289	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	65	NA	54	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9
TAXICAB	22	NA	18	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
WALK	273	NA	190	NA	84	NA	62	NA	22	NA	16	67
OTHER MEANS	67	NA	40	NA	27	NA	23	NA	5	NA	6	21
WORK AT HOME	110	NA	28	NA	82	NA	29	NA	53	NA	11	70
NOT REPORTED	29	NA	23	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	1	5

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 586	NA	6 164	NA	4 421	NA	3 876	NA	545	NA	1 230	3 192
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 231	NA	601	NA	630	NA	394	NA	236	NA	85	545
1 TO 4 MILES	2 219	NA	1 615	NA	603	NA	561	NA	43	NA	120	484
5 TO 9 MILES	2 241	NA	1 469	NA	772	NA	707	NA	66	NA	246	526
10 TO 29 MILES	3 364	NA	1 826	NA	1 538	NA	1 426	NA	112	NA	579	959
30 TO 49 MILES	601	NA	193	NA	408	NA	368	NA	40	NA	104	305
50 MILES OR MORE	264	NA	77	NA	187	NA	171	NA	16	NA	29	158
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	524	NA	289	NA	234	NA	209	NA	26	NA	58	176
NOT REPORTED	143	NA	95	NA	48	NA	41	NA	7	NA	9	39
MEDIAN	8	NA	7	NA	10	NA	12	NA	2	NA	14	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 367	NA	4 078	NA	1 289	NA	1 115	NA	174	NA	363	926
LESS THAN 1 MILE	816	NA	506	NA	310	NA	201	NA	109	NA	58	252
1 TO 4 MILES	1 458	NA	1 238	NA	220	NA	201	NA	19	NA	55	165
5 TO 9 MILES	1 176	NA	971	NA	205	NA	197	NA	8	NA	72	133
10 TO 29 MILES	1 347	NA	1 014	NA	332	NA	311	NA	22	NA	126	206
30 TO 49 MILES	220	NA	113	NA	106	NA	101	NA	5	NA	26	80
50 MILES OR MORE	84	NA	44	NA	40	NA	37	NA	4	NA	3	37
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	194	NA	137	NA	58	NA	53	NA	5	NA	16	42
NOT REPORTED	72	NA	55	NA	17	NA	15	NA	2	NA	6	11
MEDIAN	6	NA	6	NA	6	NA	8	NA	1-	NA	8	5
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 586	NA	6 164	NA	4 421	NA	3 876	NA	545	NA	1 230	3 192
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	3 850	NA	2 326	NA	1 524	NA	1 217	NA	308	NA	294	1 230
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 232	NA	2 038	NA	1 194	NA	1 104	NA	90	NA	427	767
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 724	NA	964	NA	759	NA	696	NA	63	NA	266	493
45 TO 59 MINUTES	619	NA	286	NA	334	NA	309	NA	24	NA	108	225
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	372	NA	143	NA	229	NA	207	NA	21	NA	52	176
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	136	NA	32	NA	104	NA	97	NA	7	NA	16	88
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	524	NA	289	NA	234	NA	209	NA	26	NA	58	176
NOT REPORTED	129	NA	86	NA	43	NA	36	NA	6	NA	7	36
MEDIAN	20	NA	19	NA	21	NA	23	NA	15-	NA	25	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 367	NA	4 078	NA	1 289	NA	1 115	NA	174	NA	363	926
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	2 282	NA	1 692	NA	590	NA	458	NA	132	NA	132	458
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 604	NA	1 299	NA	305	NA	288	NA	17	NA	117	188
30 TO 44 MINUTES	783	NA	601	NA	182	NA	171	NA	11	NA	63	120
45 TO 59 MINUTES	235	NA	167	NA	68	NA	64	NA	4	NA	17	51
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	168	NA	116	NA	52	NA	50	NA	2	NA	12	40
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	50	NA	30	NA	20	NA	17	NA	3	NA	1	18
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	194	NA	137	NA	58	NA	53	NA	5	NA	16	42
NOT REPORTED	51	NA	36	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	6	8
MEDIAN	17	NA	18	NA	15	NA	18	NA	15-	NA	19	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
WARM-AIR FURNACE	11 411	7 110	7 803	5 372	3 609	1 738	3 326	1 591	283	147	1 199	2 409
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 171	1 193	977	1 005	194	188	174	171	20	17	83	111
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 826	1 548	964	982	861	566	783	501	78	65	194	667
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 602	2 191	1 896	1 708	706	483	629	437	76	46	158	548
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 256	3 284	1 154	1 884	1 102	1 401	905	1 206	198	195	192	910
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 390	3 178	1 803	1 726	1 588	1 453	1 362	1 261	225	192	291	1 296
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 408	2 178	474	778	934	1 400	746	1 169	188	231	135	800
NONE	278	201	177	130	102	71	101	70	1	2	22	80
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	12 456	8 592	7 645	6 426	4 811	5 582	4 082	843	729	1 606	4 820
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 820	5 028	4 850	3 603	2 970	1 425	2 715	1 288	254	137	926	2 044
STEAM OR HOT WATER	561	562	417	420	145	142	127	127	17	15	66	79
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 124	935	459	490	665	445	591	384	73	61	143	522
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 714	1 444	1 190	1 092	524	352	462	313	62	39	114	411
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 229	1 753	552	875	677	878	529	724	148	154	122	555
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 782	1 664	821	787	960	876	796	724	165	152	164	796
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	718	1 033	245	350	473	683	350	514	123	169	67	406
NONE	49	37	37	28	11	8	11	7	-	1	5	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	6 801	5 611	5 068	1 869	1 734	1 643	1 569	226	165	480	1 389
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 876	1 701	2 422	1 487	454	215	425	205	29	10	191	263
STEAM OR HOT WATER	557	567	514	531	43	36	40	34	3	2	14	29
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	549	495	429	420	120	75	115	72	5	3	37	83
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	757	628	617	528	141	99	127	92	14	7	33	108
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	853	1 268	527	873	326	395	276	355	50	40	59	267
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 239	1 191	805	785	433	406	373	366	61	40	94	339
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	527	863	194	365	333	498	268	436	65	62	48	286
NONE	124	88	105	79	19	9	18	9	1	1	5	14
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	24 343	20 884	15 247	13 583	9 096	7 300	8 026	6 406	1 070	894	2 275	6 820
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 663	6 710	5 670	4 928	2 993	1 782	2 639	1 562	354	220	735	2 258
CENTRAL SYSTEM	7 505	3 762	5 573	3 132	1 932	630	1 773	571	158	59	750	1 182
NONE	8 175	10 410	4 004	5 522	4 171	4 888	3 613	4 273	557	615	790	3 381
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	4 546	4 408	3 173	3 165	1 373	1 243	1 193	1 073	180	170	426	947
NO BASEMENT	19 796	16 476	12 074	10 418	7 722	6 058	6 833	5 333	890	725	1 849	5 873
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	19 039	15 827	14 922	13 168	4 117	2 659	3 966	2 581	152	77	1 265	2 852
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4 689	4 403	302	381	4 387	4 022	3 593	3 332	795	690	931	3 456
DRILLED	3 852	NA	272	NA	3 580	NA	2 956	NA	624	NA	765	2 814
DUG	767	NA	81	NA	745	NA	582	NA	163	NA	148	597
NOT REPORTED	71	NA	8	NA	62	NA	55	NA	7	NA	18	44
OTHER	614	652	83	34	591	619	468	493	123	126	79	512

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	15 346	12 949	13 608	11 864	1 738	1 085	1 730	1 075	8	10	610	1 128
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	7 993	6 043	1 561	1 530	6 433	4 513	5 513	3 872	919	641	1 542	4 891
OTHER	1 003	1 890	78	188	925	1 701	783	1 459	142	242	124	801
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	19 257	14 183	12 713	8 295	6 544	7 226	5 650	1 070	894	2 087	6 208
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	19 319	15 606	12 535	10 870	6 784	4 736	5 878	4 050	906	686	1 827	4 956
NOT AVAILABLE	3 159	3 652	1 648	1 843	1 511	1 809	1 348	1 601	164	208	259	1 252
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	10 989	9 052	6 643	5 807	4 346	3 246	3 721	2 771	624	474	1 029	3 317
2	6 429	5 846	4 271	3 963	2 158	1 883	1 968	1 642	190	241	687	1 471
3 OR MORE	1 376	1 073	914	716	462	358	397	294	65	64	140	322
NONE	3 685	3 286	2 355	2 228	1 329	1 058	1 139	944	190	114	231	1 098
TRUCKS:												
1	5 105	NA	2 103	NA	3 001	NA	2 396	NA	606	NA	657	2 344
2 OR MORE	478	NA	155	NA	324	NA	191	NA	132	NA	68	256
NONE	16 895	NA	11 926	NA	4 970	NA	4 638	NA	332	NA	1 362	3 608
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	846	827	591	584	255	243	224	210	32	33	77	178
NO	21 632	18 431	13 592	12 163	8 040	6 268	7 002	5 405	1 038	863	2 010	6 030
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	11 064	9 626	8 822	8 078	2 242	1 548	2 109	1 453	133	95	632	1 610
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 320	2 106	326	535	1 994	1 571	1 569	1 248	425	323	361	1 633
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	3 567	3 645	1 944	2 018	1 623	1 626	1 432	1 444	191	183	499	1 124
ELECTRICITY	4 578	2 544	2 815	1 735	1 763	809	1 606	706	157	103	505	1 258
COAL OR COKE	306	624	85	181	221	443	176	367	44	76	32	188
WOOD	465	550	45	63	420	488	302	375	118	113	48	373
OTHER FUEL	6	40	5	32	1	8	1	7	1	2	1	1
NONE	172	123	142	106	30	18	30	16	1	2	10	21
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	7 976	7 591	6 549	6 441	1 427	1 150	1 351	1 079	76	71	362	1 066
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 460	2 253	453	610	2 007	1 643	1 656	1 366	351	277	396	1 611
ELECTRICITY	11 796	8 904	7 090	5 538	4 706	3 365	4 097	2 876	609	489	1 306	3 400
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	18	85	8	43	10	42	9	37	1	5	1	10
COAL OR COKE	17	75	9	20	8	55	7	49	1	6	1	6
WOOD	146	284	25	46	121	238	91	192	30	46	17	104
OTHER FUEL	3	14	-	8	3	6	2	4	1	2	1	2
NONE	62	52	49	40	13	12	12	11	1	1	4	10
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	3 842	NA	1 968	NA	1 875	NA	1 593	NA	281	NA	406	1 469
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 407	NA	832	NA	575	NA	456	NA	119	NA	120	455
NO WINDOWS COVERED	12 899	NA	7 386	NA	5 513	NA	4 849	NA	664	NA	1 407	4 106
NOT REPORTED	377	NA	308	NA	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	19	50
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	4 547	NA	2 403	NA	2 144	NA	1 798	NA	346	NA	449	1 695
SOME DOORS COVERED	2 355	NA	1 332	NA	1 023	NA	886	NA	137	NA	296	727
NO DOORS COVERED	11 250	NA	6 457	NA	4 793	NA	4 216	NA	577	NA	1 187	3 606
NOT REPORTED	373	NA	302	NA	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	20	51
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	12 068	NA	6 987	NA	5 081	NA	4 488	NA	593	NA	1 343	3 738
NO	4 408	NA	2 104	NA	2 304	NA	1 894	NA	410	NA	437	1 867
DON'T KNOW	1 623	NA	1 063	NA	560	NA	503	NA	56	NA	150	410
NOT REPORTED	427	NA	340	NA	87	NA	81	NA	6	NA	21	66

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	NA	14 183	NA	8 295	NA	7 226	NA	1 070	NA	2 087	6 208
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	NA	8 572	NA	6 426	NA	5 582	NA	843	NA	1 606	4 820
LESS THAN $2,000	819	NA	366	NA	454	NA	382	NA	72	NA	67	387
$2,000 TO $2,999	808	NA	398	NA	410	NA	343	NA	66	NA	74	336
$3,000 TO $3,999	757	NA	388	NA	369	NA	305	NA	64	NA	73	296
$4,000 TO $4,999	686	NA	339	NA	346	NA	284	NA	62	NA	59	288
$5,000 TO $5,999	737	NA	377	NA	360	NA	303	NA	57	NA	67	294
$6,000 TO $6,999	737	NA	344	NA	392	NA	337	NA	56	NA	78	314
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 194	NA	1 143	NA	1 051	NA	923	NA	128	NA	214	836
$10,000 TO $14,999	3 438	NA	1 978	NA	1 460	NA	1 314	NA	146	NA	391	1 069
$15,000 TO $24,999	3 330	NA	2 154	NA	1 177	NA	1 058	NA	119	NA	427	750
$25,000 OR MORE	1 491	NA	1 084	NA	406	NA	334	NA	72	NA	156	250
MEDIAN	11100	NA	12400	NA	9500	NA	9700	NA	8000	NA	12200	8800
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	NA	5 611	NA	1 869	NA	1 643	NA	226	NA	480	1 389
LESS THAN $2,000	944	NA	676	NA	268	NA	235	NA	33	NA	40	228
$2,000 TO $2,999	655	NA	469	NA	187	NA	162	NA	24	NA	41	146
$3,000 TO $3,999	576	NA	429	NA	147	NA	123	NA	24	NA	34	113
$4,000 TO $4,999	507	NA	370	NA	136	NA	115	NA	21	NA	26	111
$5,000 TO $5,999	525	NA	363	NA	162	NA	144	NA	18	NA	36	126
$6,000 TO $6,999	482	NA	357	NA	125	NA	104	NA	21	NA	36	90
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 247	NA	948	NA	299	NA	272	NA	27	NA	74	225
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 438	NA	1 088	NA	350	NA	315	NA	36	NA	115	235
$15,000 TO $24,999	888	NA	732	NA	156	NA	141	NA	15	NA	66	90
$25,000 OR MORE	219	NA	180	NA	38	NA	33	NA	6	NA	12	26
MEDIAN	7100	NA	7400	NA	6300	NA	6400	NA	5600	NA	8100	5800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	11 761	9 872	7 899	6 950	3 862	2 922	3 805	2 844	56	77	1 088	2 774
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	397	1 031	164	431	233	600	232	584	2	16	41	192
$5,000 TO $7,499	538	1 063	287	603	251	460	247	446	4	13	32	219
$7,500 TO $9,999	610	1 111	370	761	240	350	235	340	5	10	39	201
$10,000 TO $12,499	878	1 272	540	928	337	344	333	334	5	10	59	279
$12,500 TO $14,999	742	1 051	515	811	227	240	223	234	4	6	49	178
$15,000 TO $17,499	943	985	624	751	320	234	314	228	6	6	71	249
$17,500 TO $19,999	915	771	643	602	272	169	268	165	3	4	62	209
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 539	1 023	1 083	797	457	226	449	221	8	5	128	328
$25,000 TO $34,999	2 302	918	1 618	736	684	182	674	179	10	4	236	448
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 807	434	1 273	354	533	79	530	77	3	2	212	321
$50,000 TO $59,999	483	212	362	176	121	36	117	35	3	1	61	60
$60,000 OR MORE	607		421		186		183		4		97	90
MEDIAN	22800	13600	23700	14800	20600	10400	20600	10400	19200	9900	27700	18300
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	3 643	NA	2 526	NA	1 116	NA	1 099	NA	18	NA	271	845
1.5 TO 1.9	2 152	NA	1 454	NA	698	NA	690	NA	8	NA	214	483
2.0 TO 2.4	1 634	NA	1 069	NA	565	NA	555	NA	10	NA	189	377
2.5 TO 2.9	1 072	NA	728	NA	343	NA	340	NA	3	NA	107	236
3.0 TO 3.9	1 248	NA	820	NA	428	NA	426	NA	2	NA	128	300
4.0 OR MORE	1 974	NA	1 280	NA	693	NA	679	NA	14	NA	175	519
NOT COMPUTED	38	NA	21	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	4	14
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	7 339	NA	5 174	NA	2 164	NA	2 137	NA	28	NA	716	1 448
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 422	NA	2 725	NA	1 697	NA	1 668	NA	29	NA	372	1 326
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	3 299	NA	1 617	NA	1 682	NA	1 663	NA	19	NA	312	1 370
$100 TO $199	1 928	NA	1 287	NA	641	NA	634	NA	7	NA	163	478
$200 TO $299	1 169	NA	888	NA	281	NA	278	NA	3	NA	107	174
$300 TO $349	501	NA	391	NA	110	NA	110	NA	1	NA	56	54
$350 TO $399	356	NA	290	NA	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	28	37
$400 TO $499	552	NA	474	NA	78	NA	77	NA	1	NA	49	29
$500 TO $599	328	NA	286	NA	42	NA	41	NA	1	NA	27	15
$600 TO $699	234	NA	203	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	26	5
$700 TO $799	119	NA	104	NA	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	12	3
$800 OR MORE	302	NA	255	NA	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	38	9
NOT REPORTED	2 973	NA	2 104	NA	869	NA	844	NA	25	NA	269	600
MEDIAN	156	NA	199	NA	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	159	100-
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	7 339	NA	5 174	NA	2 164	NA	2 137	NA	28	NA	716	1 448
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	2 458	NA	1 918	NA	541	NA	539	NA	1	NA	181	359
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	4 648	NA	3 107	NA	1 541	NA	1 524	NA	17	NA	508	1 033
NOT REPORTED	233	NA	150	NA	83	NA	74	NA	9	NA	27	56
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 422	NA	2 725	NA	1 697	NA	1 668	NA	29	NA	372	1 326
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 339	NA	5 174	NA	2 164	NA	2 137	NA	28	NA	716	1 448
LESS THAN $100	464	NA	287	NA	177	NA	175	NA	2	NA	26	151
$100 TO $119	550	NA	385	NA	165	NA	163	NA	2	NA	31	134
$120 TO $149	1 124	NA	799	NA	325	NA	323	NA	3	NA	83	243
$150 TO $174	904	NA	672	NA	233	NA	230	NA	3	NA	69	163
$175 TO $199	790	NA	584	NA	206	NA	204	NA	2	NA	63	144
$200 TO $224	622	NA	469	NA	153	NA	152	NA	1	NA	70	83
$225 TO $249	456	NA	333	NA	122	NA	121	NA	1	NA	59	63
$250 TO $274	363	NA	254	NA	108	NA	107	NA	1	NA	50	58
$275 TO $299	271	NA	191	NA	79	NA	79	NA	-	NA	34	45
$300 OR MORE	957	NA	704	NA	253	NA	252	NA	1	NA	151	102
NOT REPORTED	839	NA	496	NA	342	NA	330	NA	12	NA	81	262
MEDIAN	181	NA	183	NA	176	NA	176	NA	...	NA	216	159

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION: SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 422	NA	2 725	NA	1 697	NA	1 668	NA	29	NA	372	1 326
LESS THAN $50	1 560	NA	822	NA	737	NA	729	NA	8	NA	141	596
$50 TO $69	1 058	NA	650	NA	408	NA	404	NA	4	NA	86	322
$70 TO $79	296	NA	207	NA	89	NA	87	NA	2	NA	24	65
$80 TO $89	236	NA	164	NA	72	NA	72	NA	1	NA	23	49
$90 TO $99	200	NA	153	NA	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	18	29
$100 TO $119	181	NA	147	NA	34	NA	32	NA	1	NA	10	24
$120 TO $149	151	NA	123	NA	28	NA	27	NA	1	NA	8	20
$150 TO $199	64	NA	52	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
$200 OR MORE	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	665	NA	397	NA	268	NA	257	NA	11	NA	57	211
MEDIAN	56	NA	60	NA	50-	NA	50-	NA	...	NA	53	50-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 339	NA	5 174	NA	2 164	NA	2 137	NA	28	NA	716	1 448
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	51	NA	43	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
5 TO 9 PERCENT	796	NA	630	NA	166	NA	165	NA	1	NA	54	112
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 745	NA	1 277	NA	467	NA	462	NA	5	NA	155	312
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 504	NA	1 061	NA	443	NA	440	NA	3	NA	156	287
20 TO 24 PERCENT	928	NA	656	NA	272	NA	271	NA	1	NA	104	168
25 TO 29 PERCENT	556	NA	387	NA	170	NA	168	NA	1	NA	64	106
30 TO 34 PERCENT	271	NA	180	NA	91	NA	90	NA	1	NA	38	53
35 TO 39 PERCENT	165	NA	117	NA	48	NA	47	NA	1	NA	16	32
40 TO 49 PERCENT	184	NA	120	NA	64	NA	63	NA	1	NA	19	45
50 PERCENT OR MORE	282	NA	195	NA	87	NA	86	NA	1	NA	24	63
NOT COMPUTED	18	NA	12	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
NOT REPORTED	839	NA	496	NA	342	NA	330	NA	12	NA	81	262
MEDIAN	17	NA	16	NA	18	NA	18	NA	...	NA	18	17
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 422	NA	2 725	NA	1 697	NA	1 668	NA	29	NA	372	1 326
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	569	NA	321	NA	248	NA	243	NA	6	NA	62	187
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 379	NA	866	NA	512	NA	505	NA	7	NA	111	401
10 TO 14 PERCENT	750	NA	468	NA	282	NA	280	NA	2	NA	62	220
15 TO 19 PERCENT	407	NA	258	NA	149	NA	148	NA	1	NA	33	117
20 TO 24 PERCENT	224	NA	131	NA	92	NA	92	NA	1	NA	23	69
25 TO 29 PERCENT	142	NA	94	NA	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	10	38
30 TO 34 PERCENT	86	NA	60	NA	27	NA	26	NA	1	NA	8	19
35 TO 39 PERCENT	51	NA	39	NA	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	1	12
40 TO 49 PERCENT	50	NA	31	NA	19	NA	19	NA	1	NA	1	18
50 PERCENT OR MORE	89	NA	57	NA	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	3	29
NOT COMPUTED	10	NA	3	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	6
NOT REPORTED	665	NA	397	NA	268	NA	257	NA	11	NA	57	211
MEDIAN	9	NA	9	NA	9	NA	9	NA	...	NA	9	9
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 638	NA	6 766	NA	2 872	NA	2 836	NA	36	NA	898	1 974
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	351	NA	173	NA	178	NA	175	NA	3	NA	40	138
PAID ALL CASH	1 514	NA	833	NA	681	NA	672	NA	9	NA	117	564
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	133	NA	61	NA	72	NA	72	NA	-	NA	18	54
NOT REPORTED	124	NA	66	NA	58	NA	51	NA	7	NA	16	43
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	4 771	NA	3 063	NA	1 708	NA	1 691	NA	18	NA	454	1 255
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	3 261	NA	2 260	NA	1 001	NA	986	NA	14	NA	316	684
ADDITIONS	48	NA	22	NA	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	6	20
ALTERATIONS	669	NA	466	NA	204	NA	201	NA	3	NA	75	128
REPLACEMENTS	546	NA	380	NA	166	NA	164	NA	2	NA	48	118
REPAIRS	2 475	NA	1 713	NA	762	NA	750	NA	12	NA	239	523
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	4 614	NA	3 249	NA	1 365	NA	1 354	NA	11	NA	389	976
ADDITIONS	694	NA	388	NA	306	NA	301	NA	5	NA	66	239
ALTERATIONS	1 683	NA	1 132	NA	551	NA	547	NA	4	NA	165	386
REPLACEMENTS	1 720	NA	1 267	NA	452	NA	448	NA	4	NA	123	330
REPAIRS	2 494	NA	1 861	NA	633	NA	629	NA	4	NA	198	435
NOT REPORTED	150	NA	73	NA	77	NA	61	NA	16	NA	25	52
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	6 209	NA	4 181	NA	2 029	NA	2 007	NA	21	NA	546	1 482
SOME PLANNED	4 526	NA	3 059	NA	1 467	NA	1 451	NA	17	NA	435	1 033
COSTING LESS THAN $100	802	NA	577	NA	225	NA	220	NA	4	NA	72	152
COSTING $100 OR MORE	3 526	NA	2 351	NA	1 175	NA	1 163	NA	12	NA	343	832
DON'T KNOW	162	NA	107	NA	55	NA	55	NA	1	NA	19	36
NOT REPORTED	37	NA	24	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	1	12
DON'T KNOW	865	NA	577	NA	288	NA	286	NA	2	NA	83	205
NOT REPORTED	159	NA	82	NA	78	NA	61	NA	16	NA	24	53
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	7 132	6 213	5 610	5 014	1 522	1 199	1 505	1 173	17	25	422	1 100
LESS THAN $50	592	792	377	502	215	289	215	285	1	5	40	175
$50 TO $59	266	415	195	312	71	103	71	102	-	1	15	56
$60 TO $69	353	497	253	395	101	102	99	101	1	1	21	79
$70 TO $79	362	496	275	404	87	92	86	91	1	1	11	76
$80 TO $99	755	966	596	826	158	140	157	139	1	1	35	124
$100 TO $119	791	758	631	671	160	87	159	86	1	1	37	124
$120 TO $149	977	782	820	718	157	65	157	64	-	1	55	102
$150 TO $199	1 446	690	1 278	650	168	40	165	40	3	-	71	97
$200 TO $299	897	235	813	224	84	12	84	12	-	-	56	28
$300 OR MORE	194	47	163	45	31	2	31	2	-	-	25	5
NO CASH RENT	500	535	210	269	290	266	281	252	8	14	56	234
MEDIAN	126	93	133	98	97	67	97	67	...	...	133	87

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 444	NA	4 998	NA	1 446	NA	1 429	NA	17	NA	401	1 045
LESS THAN $50	360	NA	168	NA	191	NA	191	NA	1	NA	33	158
$50 TO $59	212	NA	147	NA	65	NA	65	NA	-	NA	15	50
$60 TO $69	313	NA	218	NA	95	NA	93	NA	1	NA	20	74
$70 TO $79	310	NA	229	NA	81	NA	80	NA	1	NA	11	70
$80 TO $99	690	NA	538	NA	152	NA	150	NA	1	NA	32	119
$100 TO $119	715	NA	563	NA	152	NA	151	NA	1	NA	33	119
$120 TO $149	896	NA	749	NA	148	NA	148	NA	-	NA	48	100
$150 TO $199	1 378	NA	1 216	NA	163	NA	160	NA	3	NA	71	92
$200 TO $299	886	NA	801	NA	84	NA	84	NA	-	NA	56	28
$300 OR MORE	194	NA	163	NA	31	NA	31	NA	-	NA	25	5
NO CASH RENT	491	NA	206	NA	285	NA	276	NA	8	NA	56	229
MEDIAN	132	NA	141	NA	99	NA	99	NA	...	NA	137	89
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	7 132	NA	5 610	NA	1 522	NA	1 505	NA	17	NA	422	1 100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	638	NA	440	NA	198	NA	197	NA	1	NA	43	155
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 194	NA	933	NA	262	NA	258	NA	3	NA	81	181
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 219	NA	995	NA	224	NA	223	NA	1	NA	68	156
20 TO 24 PERCENT	973	NA	808	NA	165	NA	164	NA	1	NA	49	116
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 102	NA	935	NA	168	NA	165	NA	2	NA	54	113
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 483	NA	1 272	NA	212	NA	212	NA	-	NA	70	142
NOT COMPUTED	523	NA	228	NA	294	NA	286	NA	8	NA	57	237
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	6 444	NA	4 998	NA	1 446	NA	1 429	NA	17	NA	401	1 045
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	581	NA	395	NA	187	NA	185	NA	1	NA	38	149
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 103	NA	853	NA	251	NA	247	NA	3	NA	79	171
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 108	NA	898	NA	210	NA	209	NA	1	NA	64	146
20 TO 24 PERCENT	824	NA	666	NA	158	NA	157	NA	1	NA	48	110
25 TO 34 PERCENT	966	NA	818	NA	148	NA	146	NA	2	NA	48	100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 349	NA	1 146	NA	203	NA	203	NA	-	NA	67	137
NOT COMPUTED	513	NA	224	NA	289	NA	281	NA	8	NA	57	232
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	7 132	6 213	5 610	5 014	1 522	1 199	1 505	1 173	17	25	422	1 100
LESS THAN $50	1 218	1 573	752	1 049	466	524	464	516	2	8	84	382
$50 TO $59	464	560	359	457	105	103	105	102	-	1	22	82
$60 TO $69	441	610	345	525	96	85	94	84	2	1	21	75
$70 TO $79	425	455	339	402	86	53	85	52	1	-	19	67
$80 TO $99	640	673	560	612	81	62	81	61	-	-	25	56
$100 TO $119	611	522	493	477	119	45	117	44	1	-	39	80
$120 TO $149	917	621	805	585	112	36	110	36	2	-	54	58
$150 TO $199	1 196	470	1 096	453	100	18	100	17	-	-	49	51
$200 TO $299	613	159	560	152	53	7	53	7	-	-	43	11
$300 OR MORE	107	34	91	33	16	1	16	1	-	-	12	4
NO CASH RENT	500	535	210	269	290	266	281	252	8	14	56	234
MEDIAN	104	72	113	78	64	50-	64	50-	...	...	106	56
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	752	NA	210	NA	542	NA	368	NA	174	NA	88	454
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	188	NA	6	NA	182	NA	58	NA	124	NA	32	151
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	129	NA	67	NA	63	NA	59	NA	3	NA	15	48
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	320	NA	111	NA	209	NA	181	NA	28	NA	33	176
OTHER REASON	79	NA	21	NA	58	NA	43	NA	15	NA	6	51
NOT REPORTED	36	NA	6	NA	30	NA	26	NA	4	NA	3	28

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	14 183	8 295	7 226	1 070	2 087	6 208
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	484	264	221	210	11	58	163
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	14 513	8 308	6 205	5 373	833	1 548	4 657
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	13 770	7 988	5 782	4 972	810	1 426	4 357
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 238	959	279	265	13	102	177
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 243	4 652	1 591	1 378	213	379	1 212
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	4 936	3 637	1 298	1 103	195	293	1 005
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
1	7 741	4 129	3 612	3 098	514	773	2 839
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 973	1 194	779	705	74	231	548
2 OR MORE	4 677	3 131	1 546	1 374	172	526	1 020
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5	4	1	1	-	1	1
NONE	601	113	488	405	83	75	413
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
1	5 611	4 458	1 153	1 031	123	282	871
1 AND ONE-HALF	498	405	93	90	3	49	45
2 OR MORE	654	509	145	127	18	67	78
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	88	79	9	9	-	6	3
NONE	629	161	468	386	82	76	392
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	21 695	13 982	7 713	6 744	969	2 008	5 705
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	783	201	582	482	100	79	503
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	252	159	93	78	15	9	84
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	531	42	489	404	85	70	419
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	390	39	350	293	57	49	301
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	135	1	133	106	27	21	113
NOT REPORTED	7	2	5	4	1	-	5
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	14 678	8 513	6 165	5 364	800	1 574	4 590
ALL USABLE	14 475	8 397	6 078	5 288	790	1 553	4 525
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	128	62	66	59	7	14	52
NOT REPORTED	75	55	20	17	3	7	13
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	320	58	261	218	43	32	229
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 017	5 469	1 549	1 380	169	433	1 115
ALL USABLE	6 868	5 345	1 521	1 353	168	429	1 092
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	120	96	24	22	1	4	20
NOT REPORTED	31	27	4	4	-	1	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	463	143	321	263	57	47	274
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 980	7 346	5 634	4 896	739	1 435	4 200
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	11 356	6 336	5 019	4 346	673	1 301	3 719
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	179	110	69	57	12	21	48
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	873	504	369	312	58	93	276
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 032	3 357	2 675	2 412	264	756	1 920
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	298	172	126	102	24	31	95
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	30	15	15	13	3	1	14
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	190	119	71	55	16	16	55
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	35	35	33	2	12	24
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 327	838	489	447	42	103	386
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	140	86	54	50	4	10	44
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	540	340	200	183	17	34	167
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	589	379	210	201	8	54	156
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 018	1 226	792	687	105	172	620
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 345	3 823	1 522	1 321	201	396	1 126
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	3 775	2 569	1 206	1 026	180	317	889
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	62	40	22	17	6	5	17
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	282	171	111	90	21	28	83
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 097	1 380	717	612	105	197	519
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	334	261	73	62	11	23	50
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	11	6	5	4	1	1	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	280	224	56	47	9	21	35
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	47	30	17	14	3	3	14
FEMALE HEAD[1]	1 237	994	243	232	10	57	186
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	37	27	10	10	-	3	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	430	344	86	80	6	19	67
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	790	635	156	151	5	36	120
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 135	1 788	347	322	25	84	263
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
NONE AND 1	451	263	188	174	14	36	152
2 OR MORE	14 547	8 309	6 238	5 408	830	1 571	4 667
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 813	862	951	757	194	149	802
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	91	46	45	35	10	13	32

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE D-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	8 276	4 713	3 563	3 158	405	958	2 605
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	7 394	4 297	3 096	2 748	349	874	2 222
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	728	334	394	348	45	75	319
1	582	257	325	286	39	62	263
2 OR MORE	146	77	69	62	7	13	56
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	489	219	270	238	32	51	219
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	193	98	95	87	8	18	77
NOT REPORTED	46	17	29	24	5	5	24
NOT REPORTED	153	82	71	61	11	9	63
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 722	3 859	2 863	2 424	439	649	2 214
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
NONE AND 1	2 297	2 037	260	243	17	76	184
2 OR MORE	5 183	3 574	1 609	1 400	210	405	1 205
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 067	592	475	397	78	83	392
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	43	24	19	16	3	6	13
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	3 167	2 159	1 007	866	141	261	746
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	2 368	1 669	699	608	91	197	501
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	722	439	283	240	43	59	224
1	601	389	212	181	30	50	162
2 OR MORE	121	50	71	59	13	9	62
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	450	252	198	164	34	35	163
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	207	135	71	62	9	19	52
NOT REPORTED	65	52	14	14	-	5	9
NOT REPORTED	66	41	24	18	7	5	20
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 314	3 452	862	777	85	220	642
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH SERVICE	11 753	8 424	3 329	3 168	161	1 108	2 221
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	112	17	94	89	5	25	69
ONCE A WEEK	2 548	1 104	1 444	1 379	64	381	1 062
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	8 463	7 197	1 267	1 248	18	591	675
DON'T KNOW	625	102	523	450	73	110	413
NOT REPORTED	6	4	1	1	-	1	1
NO SERVICE	3 230	143	3 087	2 405	682	496	2 591
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	433	18	414	272	142	71	344
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	35	1	34	26	7	6	28
OTHER MEANS	2 650	117	2 533	2 021	512	403	2 130
NOT REPORTED	112	6	106	85	21	16	90
DON'T KNOW	7	-	7	7	1	2	6
NOT REPORTED	7	4	3	3	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH SERVICE	6 449	5 468	981	937	44	324	657
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	44	15	29	27	2	5	24
ONCE A WEEK	945	573	372	362	10	94	278
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	4 698	4 309	388	384	4	170	218
DON'T KNOW	758	567	190	163	28	54	136
NOT REPORTED	4	4	1	1	-	-	1
NO SERVICE	1 007	125	882	700	182	154	728
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	204	71	132	89	44	14	118
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	23	19	4	4	-	2	1
OTHER MEANS	747	28	719	582	137	133	586
NOT REPORTED	33	6	27	26	1	4	23
DON'T KNOW	23	18	5	4	1	2	3
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	14 513	8 308	6 205	5 373	833	1 548	4 657
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	12 751	7 589	5 162	4 533	629	1 339	3 823
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 668	662	1 005	806	199	199	806
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	200	116	84	64	20	24	59
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	404	225	179	146	33	41	138
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 029	298	731	586	145	131	601
NOT REPORTED	35	24	11	9	2	3	8
NOT REPORTED	94	56	38	34	4	11	28
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	484	264	221	210	11	58	163
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	6 243	4 652	1 591	1 378	213	379	1 212
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	5 075	3 961	1 114	987	127	294	820
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 089	628	461	376	85	81	380
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	94	74	20	18	3	7	13
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	198	148	50	42	8	14	36
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	786	401	385	313	72	59	326
NOT REPORTED	11	6	5	3	2	-	5
NOT REPORTED	79	63	16	15	1	4	12
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 238	959	279	265	13	102	177

[1]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	22 478	14 183	8 295	7 226	1 070	2 087	6 208
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	14 400	8 275	6 125	5 332	793	1 546	4 579
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	491	242	249	204	45	47	203
NOT REPORTED	106	55	52	46	5	13	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 031	5 359	1 672	1 478	194	447	1 225
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	406	226	180	151	29	31	149
NOT REPORTED	44	27	18	15	3	3	15
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	13 994	8 153	5 841	5 099	742	1 512	4 329
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	678	210	468	379	90	68	401
NOT REPORTED	325	209	116	105	12	27	90
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	6 755	5 274	1 481	1 325	156	415	1 067
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	596	236	359	292	67	54	305
NOT REPORTED	130	101	29	26	3	12	17
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH BASEMENT	3 009	1 905	1 104	942	162	344	760
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 084	1 397	687	606	81	234	452
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	894	485	409	329	79	107	301
DON'T KNOW	9	6	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	23	17	6	4	2	2	4
NO BASEMENT	11 988	6 666	5 322	4 641	681	1 263	4 059
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH BASEMENT	1 312	1 115	197	180	18	63	134
NO WATER LEAKAGE	718	620	98	91	7	29	69
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	281	198	84	72	11	29	55
DON'T KNOW	302	287	14	14	-	5	9
NOT REPORTED	11	10	1	1	-	-	1
NO BASEMENT	6 168	4 496	1 672	1 464	208	417	1 255
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
NO WATER LEAKAGE	13 949	8 078	5 871	5 129	742	1 498	4 373
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	995	461	534	435	99	101	433
DON'T KNOW	31	20	12	10	1	4	7
NOT REPORTED	22	13	9	8	1	3	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
NO WATER LEAKAGE	6 328	4 837	1 491	1 326	165	415	1 076
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	854	494	360	301	59	58	302
DON'T KNOW	289	273	15	13	2	7	8
NOT REPORTED	11	7	3	3	-	-	3
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	14 454	8 266	6 188	5 378	810	1 563	4 625
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	514	284	230	199	31	41	190
NOT REPORTED	30	22	8	6	2	3	5
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	14 593	8 334	6 259	5 445	814	1 568	4 691
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	324	189	135	112	23	29	106
NOT REPORTED	81	49	32	26	6	10	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	6 570	4 995	1 575	1 394	182	431	1 145
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	899	608	291	247	44	50	241
NOT REPORTED	12	9	3	3	-	-	3
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	6 903	5 215	1 688	1 489	199	437	1 251
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	526	364	162	139	23	40	122
NOT REPORTED	52	33	19	16	3	4	15
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	14 641	8 385	6 256	5 434	822	1 576	4 681
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	188	81	108	96	11	20	87
NOT REPORTED	168	106	62	52	10	11	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	6 962	5 269	1 693	1 490	203	452	1 241
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	425	267	158	136	22	23	135
NOT REPORTED	94	76	18	17	1	5	13
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 273	1 187	1 086	888	198	238	848
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	96	48	49	43	5	10	39
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	17	10	6	6	1	1	6
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	62	28	34	31	3	8	25
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	57	28	28	25	3	3	26
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	30	12	19	16	3	3	15
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	33	15	18	16	2	5	13
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	56	25	31	27	3	5	26
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 952	1 011	941	762	179	194	746
NOT REPORTED	224	127	97	83	14	34	63
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	12 725	7 385	5 340	4 695	645	1 368	3 972
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 889	1 266	623	531	92	130	493
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	438	284	153	131	22	25	128
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	34	26	7	7	-	4	4
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	254	148	106	90	16	15	91
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	302	188	115	96	19	17	97
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	187	112	75	63	12	11	65
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	176	111	66	58	8	14	52
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	317	198	120	102	18	20	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 373	929	444	377	67	94	350
NOT REPORTED	79	53	26	22	3	10	16
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	5 591	4 345	1 246	1 112	134	350	896
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
EXCELLENT	6 029	3 691	2 338	2 078	261	674	1 665
GOOD	6 823	3 859	2 964	2 569	395	715	2 249
FAIR	1 886	916	969	800	169	187	783
POOR	222	83	139	122	18	26	113
NOT REPORTED	37	22	15	14	1	4	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
EXCELLENT	1 418	1 101	316	283	33	104	212
GOOD	3 327	2 555	773	680	93	202	571
FAIR	2 128	1 540	588	517	71	143	445
POOR	576	387	188	159	29	32	156
NOT REPORTED	32	28	4	4	-	-	4

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	20 757	12 960	7 796	6 751	1 045	1 927	5 869
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	8 308	6 205	5 373	833	1 548	4 657
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	14 283	8 291	5 992	5 193	799	1 525	4 467
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 795	8 149	5 646	4 892	754	1 429	4 217
WITH BREAKDOWNS	388	88	299	260	39	86	214
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	285	73	213	183	29	62	151
2 TIMES	50	9	40	37	4	16	25
3 TIMES OR MORE	51	5	46	40	6	8	38
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	17	7	10	10	-	-	10
NOT REPORTED	83	46	37	31	6	11	26
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	34	14	19	17	2	5	14
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	344	71	273	236	37	75	198
NOT REPORTED	10	3	7	7	-	5	1
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	231	18	213	180	33	23	190
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	4 652	1 591	1 378	213	379	1 212
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	5 963	4 627	1 336	1 173	162	339	996
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 715	4 496	1 219	1 074	144	308	911
WITH BREAKDOWNS	184	85	99	82	17	26	73
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	123	61	62	51	11	15	47
2 TIMES	31	13	18	15	3	5	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	30	11	19	17	2	5	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	18	12	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	46	34	12	11	1	3	9
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	26	21	5	3	1	1	4
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	153	63	90	75	15	23	67
NOT REPORTED	6	2	4	4	-	1	3
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	280	25	255	205	50	39	216
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	8 308	6 205	5 373	833	1 548	4 657
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	14 120	8 275	5 845	5 082	763	1 504	4 341
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 709	8 090	5 619	4 896	723	1 459	4 160
WITH BREAKDOWNS	209	110	99	87	11	20	79
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	146	68	78	68	10	17	61
2 TIMES	29	22	7	7	-	2	6
3 TIMES OR MORE	27	16	11	10	1	1	10
NOT REPORTED	7	5	2	2	-	-	2
DON'T KNOW	4	2	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	199	74	125	96	29	24	101
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	393	33	360	291	69	45	316

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	4 652	1 591	1 378	213	379	1 212
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	5 830	4 621	1 209	1 067	142	322	887
NO BREAKDOWNS	5 635	4 498	1 137	1 008	129	303	834
WITH BREAKDOWNS	117	72	45	38	7	14	31
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	68	40	28	24	4	8	20
2 TIMES	23	13	10	8	2	5	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	23	18	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	78	51	27	21	6	5	22
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	413	31	382	311	71	57	325
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	8 308	6 205	5 373	833	1 548	4 657
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 949	8 203	5 746	4 994	752	1 486	4 260
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	7 638	4 073	3 565	3 048	517	776	2 790
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 277	3 913	3 364	2 873	491	717	2 647
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	271	103	169	148	21	47	122
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	203	76	127	112	16	41	87
2 TIMES	35	19	16	14	2	4	13
3 TIMES	17	1	15	12	3	1	14
4 TIMES OR MORE	16	7	10	9	1	1	8
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	89	56	32	27	5	11	21
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	99	52	47	43	4	11	35
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	165	47	118	101	17	34	84
NOT REPORTED	7	3	4	4	-	2	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	564	105	459	378	81	62	397
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	4 652	1 591	1 378	213	379	1 212
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 608	4 461	1 147	1 014	133	307	841
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	4 734	3 757	977	865	113	226	751
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	4 467	3 570	897	797	100	207	690
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	214	146	69	58	10	16	53
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	155	107	47	40	8	10	38
2 TIMES	28	19	9	7	2	4	5
3 TIMES	16	9	7	7	-	2	5
4 TIMES OR MORE	16	10	5	5	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	53	41	12	10	2	3	8
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	108	85	23	19	5	3	20
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	103	57	45	40	6	13	32
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	635	191	444	364	80	72	371
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 513	8 308	6 205	5 373	833	1 548	4 657
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	12 286	6 987	5 300	4 604	696	1 329	3 970
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 123	1 263	860	732	128	212	648
1 TIME	1 217	717	501	421	80	113	388
2 TIMES	377	234	143	126	18	42	101
3 TIMES OR MORE	493	298	195	168	26	53	141
NOT REPORTED	35	14	22	17	4	4	18
DON'T KNOW	54	34	20	16	3	3	17
NOT REPORTED	50	24	26	20	5	4	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 243	4 652	1 591	1 378	213	379	1 212
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 146	3 876	1 271	1 105	166	306	964
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 005	703	301	257	45	70	231
1 TIME	486	336	150	126	25	32	118
2 TIMES	191	129	63	56	7	14	49
3 TIMES OR MORE	314	228	87	74	13	24	62
NOT REPORTED	13	11	2	1	1	-	2
DON'T KNOW	34	27	8	7	1	-	8
NOT REPORTED	58	47	11	10	1	2	9
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	18 705	11 625	7 080	6 075	1 005	1 719	5 362
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 988	5 782	4 972	810	1 426	4 357
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	13 738	7 958	5 781	4 971	810	1 425	4 356
NO BREAKDOWNS	13 013	7 587	5 425	4 661	765	1 339	4 086
WITH BREAKDOWNS	685	348	337	293	44	83	254
1 TIME	527	277	251	214	37	59	191
2 TIMES	88	37	51	45	6	16	35
3 TIMES	31	17	14	13	1	5	9
4 TIMES OR MORE	26	9	17	16	1	3	14
NOT REPORTED	12	7	5	5	-	-	5
NOT REPORTED	41	23	18	17	1	3	15
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	31	30	1	1	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 637	1 298	1 103	195	293	1 005
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 870	3 578	1 292	1 097	195	291	1 001
NO BREAKDOWNS	4 531	3 335	1 196	1 014	182	268	928
WITH BREAKDOWNS	305	219	86	74	12	22	64
1 TIME	170	112	57	50	7	13	44
2 TIMES	51	40	12	10	2	3	9
3 TIMES	29	23	6	5	1	2	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	46	38	8	7	1	3	4
NOT REPORTED	10	6	4	3	1	-	4
NOT REPORTED	34	23	10	9	1	1	9
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	66	60	6	6	-	2	5

TABLE D-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 988	5 782	4 972	810	1 426	4 357
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 354	6 942	4 411	3 885	526	1 209	3 202
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	10 414	6 371	4 043	3 571	472	1 112	2 931
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	859	515	344	291	53	93	251
NOT REPORTED	80	56	25	23	2	4	20
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 416	1 045	1 371	1 087	284	216	1 155
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 637	1 298	1 103	195	293	1 005
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 558	2 866	692	607	85	184	508
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	3 053	2 473	580	511	69	157	423
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	460	359	101	86	15	21	79
NOT REPORTED	46	34	11	11	1	5	6
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 377	771	606	495	111	109	497
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 988	5 782	4 972	810	1 426	4 357
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	11 354	6 942	4 411	3 885	526	1 209	3 202
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 937	4 821	3 115	2 806	310	939	2 177
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 047	1 868	1 179	972	207	239	940
1 ROOM	613	425	189	162	27	48	141
2 ROOMS	584	326	258	208	50	40	218
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 850	1 117	732	602	130	151	581
NOT REPORTED	369	253	117	107	9	32	85
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	2 416	1 045	1 371	1 087	284	216	1 155
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 637	1 298	1 103	195	293	1 005
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	3 558	2 866	692	607	85	184	508
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 288	1 944	344	313	30	115	229
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 175	841	334	281	53	63	271
1 ROOM	238	202	35	29	6	8	27
2 ROOMS	326	238	87	75	12	17	70
3 ROOMS OR MORE	612	401	211	176	35	38	174
NOT REPORTED	95	81	14	13	1	6	8
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	1 377	771	606	495	111	109	497
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 770	7 988	5 782	4 972	810	1 426	4 357
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	13 738	7 958	5 781	4 971	810	1 425	4 356
NO ROOMS CLOSED	12 951	7 622	5 329	4 610	719	1 330	3 999
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	753	313	440	350	90	93	347
LIVING ROOM ONLY	32	15	17	12	5	4	13
DINING ROOM ONLY	6	3	3	3	-	1	3
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	543	224	318	256	63	62	257
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	160	64	96	74	21	26	70
NOT REPORTED	12	7	6	4	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	34	22	12	11	1	2	10
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	31	30	1	1	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 936	3 637	1 298	1 103	195	293	1 005
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	4 870	3 578	1 292	1 097	195	291	1 001
NO ROOMS CLOSED	4 396	3 345	1 052	903	148	251	800
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	451	218	234	187	46	39	194
LIVING ROOM ONLY	30	22	8	6	2	3	5
DINING ROOM ONLY	5	5	1	1	-	1	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	314	142	172	137	35	28	144
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	100	49	51	41	10	8	44
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	22	15	7	6	1	1	6
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	66	60	6	6	-	2	5

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	3 061	2 045	1 016	882	134	236	780
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	11 915	6 512	5 403	4 694	709	1 369	4 034
NOISE	6 653	3 997	2 656	2 363	293	730	1 926
HEAVY TRAFFIC	4 262	2 449	1 814	1 587	227	427	1 387
STREETS NEED REPAIR	4 100	1 752	2 347	2 049	298	545	1 802
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 036	958	1 077	884	193	262	816
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	4 423	1 737	2 685	2 319	366	770	1 915
CRIME	1 934	1 290	644	564	80	248	396
LITTER	2 357	1 300	1 057	891	166	291	766
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	874	459	415	356	60	108	308
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 362	821	541	480	61	167	374
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 868	1 175	693	645	48	187	506
ODORS	1 421	825	595	532	64	162	434
NOT REPORTED	22	15	7	6	1	1	6

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 630	1 271	359	303	56	85	274
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	5 830	4 322	1 507	1 337	170	396	1 112
NOISE	3 376	2 599	777	715	62	203	574
HEAVY TRAFFIC	2 405	1 864	541	497	44	130	411
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 485	940	545	482	63	145	399
ROADS IMPASSABLE	882	586	296	250	45	67	228
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 457	785	673	572	100	181	491
CRIME	1 197	1 052	145	136	9	54	91
LITTER	1 133	884	249	228	21	72	177
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	516	357	159	137	22	36	123
DETERIORATING HOUSING	810	624	186	165	21	43	143
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 551	1 283	267	256	12	79	188
ODORS	681	524	157	146	12	50	108
NOT REPORTED	21	18	3	3	-	-	3
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	11 915	6 512	5 403	4 694	709	1 369	4 034
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 334	817	517	479	38	149	368
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	525	299	225	208	18	72	153
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	662	417	246	228	18	61	184
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	147	101	46	44	2	15	31
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 581	5 695	4 886	4 215	671	1 220	3 666
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	3 061	2 045	1 016	882	134	236	780
NOT REPORTED	22	15	7	6	1	1	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	5 830	4 322	1 507	1 337	170	396	1 112
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 125	909	217	205	12	54	163
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	492	397	95	89	6	25	71
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	506	403	103	98	5	26	77
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	127	109	18	17	1	3	15
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 704	3 413	1 291	1 132	159	342	949
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 630	1 271	359	303	56	85	274
NOT REPORTED	21	18	3	3	-	-	3
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ADEQUATE	6 751	4 570	2 181	1 847	334	410	1 770
INADEQUATE	7 282	3 229	4 053	3 558	494	1 126	2 927
DON'T KNOW	930	752	178	165	13	67	111
NOT REPORTED	35	21	14	12	2	3	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ADEQUATE	4 321	3 651	670	598	72	133	537
INADEQUATE	2 449	1 336	1 113	968	145	315	799
DON'T KNOW	684	602	82	73	9	32	50
NOT REPORTED	27	23	4	4	-	1	3
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ADEQUATE	12 567	7 161	5 405	4 660	745	1 309	4 097
INADEQUATE	829	416	413	367	46	106	307
DON'T KNOW	1 566	973	593	543	50	187	405
NOT REPORTED	35	21	15	12	2	4	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ADEQUATE	5 577	4 067	1 510	1 322	188	368	1 142
INADEQUATE	322	226	96	79	17	21	75
DON'T KNOW	1 553	1 295	259	238	21	92	167
NOT REPORTED	28	24	5	5	-	-	5
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ADEQUATE	12 527	7 755	4 772	4 135	637	1 144	3 628
INADEQUATE	2 393	784	1 609	1 408	201	455	1 154
DON'T KNOW	32	10	22	18	4	-	22
NOT REPORTED	45	22	23	21	2	7	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ADEQUATE	6 556	5 082	1 474	1 308	167	367	1 107
INADEQUATE	860	476	384	325	59	111	273
DON'T KNOW	32	26	6	5	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	32	28	5	5	-	-	5
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ADEQUATE	12 366	7 604	4 762	4 137	625	1 217	3 544
INADEQUATE	1 769	556	1 213	1 045	168	273	940
DON'T KNOW	823	388	435	386	49	110	326
NOT REPORTED	40	24	16	14	2	7	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ADEQUATE	6 258	4 878	1 380	1 223	158	353	1 028
INADEQUATE	651	334	316	264	52	77	239
DON'T KNOW	544	377	168	152	16	50	118
NOT REPORTED	27	23	5	5	-	1	4

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE D-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ADEQUATE	12 560	8 070	4 489	3 969	520	1 203	3 286
INADEQUATE	1 695	174	1 521	1 244	276	279	1 241
DON'T KNOW	711	310	401	356	46	120	281
NOT REPORTED	32	18	15	13	1	4	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ADEQUATE	6 358	5 054	1 304	1 174	130	344	960
INADEQUATE	493	106	387	309	78	82	306
DON'T KNOW	605	429	175	157	18	55	120
NOT REPORTED	25	23	3	3	-	-	3
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
ADEQUATE	12 222	7 537	4 685	4 040	645	1 107	3 579
INADEQUATE	2 449	836	1 613	1 424	188	470	1 143
DON'T KNOW	286	176	109	101	8	25	84
NOT REPORTED	41	22	19	17	2	5	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
ADEQUATE	6 295	4 917	1 378	1 212	166	336	1 043
INADEQUATE	864	435	429	372	56	121	308
DON'T KNOW	287	228	58	55	4	23	35
NOT REPORTED	35	31	4	4	-	1	3
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE[2]	9 365	4 287	5 077	4 436	641	1 314	3 764
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	691	355	336	318	18	102	234
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	209	126	83	80	3	33	50
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	173	110	64	62	2	19	45
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	149	65	84	80	4	24	60
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	196	96	100	94	6	28	72
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	114	16	98	92	6	27	71
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	167	56	111	104	7	27	84
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	8 465	3 827	4 637	4 030	608	1 186	3 451
NOT REPORTED	209	105	104	89	15	25	79
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	5 608	4 270	1 339	1 137	201	290	1 048
NOT REPORTED	25	15	10	9	1	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 515	2 161	1 354	1 184	170	358	996
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	511	359	152	136	17	41	111
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	179	127	52	44	8	18	34
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	112	90	22	19	2	6	16
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	141	91	50	44	6	16	34
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	158	110	48	44	4	16	32
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	66	23	43	36	6	10	33
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	110	47	63	56	6	16	46
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 897	1 725	1 172	1 022	150	307	865
NOT REPORTED	107	77	30	26	3	11	19
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 944	3 431	513	457	56	122	390
NOT REPORTED	22	20	3	3	-	-	3
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 998	8 572	6 426	5 582	843	1 606	4 820
EXCELLENT	6 198	3 652	2 546	2 166	381	695	1 852
GOOD	6 636	3 699	2 938	2 556	381	712	2 226
FAIR	1 874	1 049	825	750	75	173	652
POOR	250	147	103	98	5	23	80
NOT REPORTED	40	25	14	12	2	4	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 334	817	517	479	38	149	368
EXCELLENT	134	69	65	56	9	16	49
GOOD	517	325	192	174	19	60	132
FAIR	515	319	197	188	8	56	141
POOR	164	103	62	60	1	17	45
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 642	7 740	5 902	5 097	805	1 457	4 445
EXCELLENT	6 064	3 583	2 481	2 110	372	679	1 803
GOOD	6 116	3 372	2 744	2 381	363	652	2 092
FAIR	1 359	731	628	562	66	117	511
POOR	86	44	41	38	3	6	35
NOT REPORTED	18	10	7	6	1	3	4
NOT REPORTED	22	15	7	6	1	1	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 481	5 611	1 869	1 643	226	480	1 389
EXCELLENT	1 878	1 369	510	445	65	152	358
GOOD	3 589	2 667	922	799	123	222	700
FAIR	1 667	1 308	359	326	33	85	274
POOR	310	238	72	66	6	19	53
NOT REPORTED	36	29	6	6	-	2	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 125	909	217	205	12	54	163
EXCELLENT	60	45	14	13	1	1	13
GOOD	308	235	73	69	4	23	50
FAIR	543	453	91	86	5	20	71
POOR	213	175	38	36	1	10	28
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	6 335	4 685	1 650	1 436	215	427	1 223
EXCELLENT	1 819	1 324	495	432	63	151	345
GOOD	3 281	2 432	849	731	119	200	650
FAIR	1 124	856	268	240	28	65	203
POOR	97	63	34	30	4	9	25
NOT REPORTED	13	10	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	21	18	3	3	-	-	3

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 635	3 110	2 590	2 209	1 045	901	941	806	104	95	204	841
TENURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	49.5	46.9	43.9	43.2	63.5	56.0	65.9	56.2	41.0	54.7	64.0	63.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
1, DETACHED	1 595	1 313	1 023	840	572	473	533	423	39	50	118	454
1, ATTACHED	74	72	69	71	6	1	6	1	-	-	1	5
2 TO 4	27	35	25	31	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	2
5 OR MORE	9	6	9	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	95	34	11	8	84	26	80	25	4	1	12	72
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
1, DETACHED	806	852	479	485	327	367	272	325	55	42	56	271
1, ATTACHED	162	137	151	134	11	2	11	2	-	-	3	8
2 TO 4	380	342	370	325	10	17	8	16	1	1	1	9
5 OR MORE	458	311	444	306	14	5	14	5	-	-	11	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	29	8	9	3	20	5	15	4	5	-	4	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	255	NA	116	NA	139	NA	134	NA	5	NA	34	105
1965 TO MARCH 1970	221	172	93	82	128	90	124	85	4	5	17	111
1960 TO 1964	192	178	119	105	73	73	71	68	2	5	15	58
1950 TO 1959	366	346	267	245	99	101	90	91	9	9	24	75
1940 TO 1949	298	290	196	204	102	86	93	75	9	10	14	88
1939 OR EARLIER	468	475	346	319	122	156	109	134	13	21	26	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	184	NA	163	NA	21	NA	17	NA	3	NA	8	13
1965 TO MARCH 1970	167	142	131	120	36	22	33	20	3	1	10	26
1960 TO 1964	154	130	132	108	22	22	20	21	2	1	4	18
1950 TO 1959	282	312	232	260	50	51	41	47	9	4	8	41
1940 TO 1949	325	338	259	271	65	67	61	60	4	7	13	52
1939 OR EARLIER	722	728	535	495	188	234	148	204	40	30	30	158
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 568	1 115	1 084	861	484	254	457	230	27	23	104	380
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	233	345	54	94	179	251	163	223	16	28	26	152
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 464	1 114	1 315	1 044	149	70	129	64	21	6	39	111
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	370	536	138	210	232	326	192	289	41	37	35	198
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 461	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
1	1 139	879	752	665	388	215	363	195	25	20	67	320
1 AND ONE-HALF	208	112	158	95	50	17	50	16	-	1	20	30
2 OR MORE	217	107	171	93	47	13	44	12	2	1	16	30
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4		4		-		-		-		-	-
NONE	232	363	53	102	179	261	163	231	16	29	26	152
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
1	1 329	1 029	1 196	966	133	63	113	58	21	5	32	101
1 AND ONE-HALF	86	34	74	32	11	2	11	2	-	-	5	6
2 OR MORE	40	28	35	27	4	1	4	1	-	-	2	3
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31		30		1		1		-		1	-
NONE	349	558	118	229	231	330	190	292	41	37	33	198
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 640	NA	1 110	NA	530	NA	500	NA	31	NA	113	418
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	160	NA	28	NA	132	NA	121	NA	12	NA	18	115
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 542	NA	1 355	NA	187	NA	160	NA	27	NA	42	146
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	279	NA	86	NA	193	NA	159	NA	34	NA	30	163
ROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
1 AND 2 ROOMS	7	20	3	11	4	9	4	9	-	1	1	3
3 ROOMS	70	80	37	48	34	32	31	30	3	2	2	32
4 ROOMS	335	296	184	173	151	123	143	113	8	9	28	124
5 ROOMS	606	439	368	294	238	145	226	132	12	13	45	193
6 ROOMS	486	394	335	265	151	129	140	113	12	16	28	124
7 ROOMS OR MORE	296	232	211	164	84	67	77	57	8	10	27	57
MEDIAN	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
1 AND 2 ROOMS	134	147	112	117	22	30	19	28	3	2	5	17
3 ROOMS	463	420	396	346	67	75	59	68	8	7	10	57
4 ROOMS	633	573	505	427	129	146	102	131	27	15	24	104
5 ROOMS	347	292	264	212	83	80	73	70	10	10	14	69
6 ROOMS	187	158	129	109	58	48	48	42	9	7	15	42
7 ROOMS OR MORE	70	61	47	43	24	18	20	15	4	3	5	18
MEDIAN	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
BEDROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	956	663	504	620	453	43	51	130	533
NONE AND 1	52	89	28	59	24	30	24	29	-	2	4	20
2	618	542	393	357	225	185	209	170	17	15	47	178
3	896	658	565	432	331	227	313	202	19	24	57	275
4 OR MORE	233	170	152	107	82	63	75	53	7	10	22	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 651	1 452	1 252	382	399	320	353	61	45	73	308
NONE	48	44	42	37	7	7	7	7	-	-	3	4
1	462	449	407	386	54	63	49	58	5	5	9	45
2	833	749	676	563	157	186	127	168	31	18	26	132
3 OR MORE	490	409	327	266	163	143	138	120	26	22	35	128
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 635	3 110	2 590	2 209	1 045	901	941	806	104	95	204	841
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
1 PERSON	278	212	189	140	90	71	82	66	7	5	20	70
2 PERSONS	414	361	254	241	160	120	145	106	15	15	34	126
3 PERSONS	311	238	203	161	108	77	101	69	7	8	19	89
4 PERSONS	249	190	168	128	81	61	78	55	3	6	12	69
5 PERSONS	182	142	117	94	66	48	64	44	1	5	18	48
6 PERSONS	161	108	104	70	57	38	56	34	1	4	12	45
7 PERSONS OR MORE	205	210	103	121	102	89	94	80	8	9	16	86
MEDIAN	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.3	3.1	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
1 PERSON	482	342	406	280	76	62	67	58	9	4	13	64
2 PERSONS	413	346	336	276	77	69	63	63	14	7	17	60
3 PERSONS	295	251	256	202	39	49	32	44	7	5	7	33
4 PERSONS	236	200	182	157	53	43	47	38	7	4	8	46
5 PERSONS	166	151	121	113	45	38	39	34	7	4	11	34
6 PERSONS	93	115	68	82	25	33	20	29	5	4	4	21
7 PERSONS OR MORE	150	244	84	143	66	102	53	87	13	15	14	52
MEDIAN	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.4	3.8	3.6	4.9	3.4	3.4
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
1.00 OR LESS	1 535	1 192	1 002	803	533	389	497	348	36	41	112	421
1.01 TO 1.50	191	176	105	105	85	71	82	65	3	6	13	73
1.51 OR MORE	75	91	31	47	45	44	41	40	4	4	5	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
1.00 OR LESS	1 520	1 176	1 255	941	265	236	228	213	37	23	52	214
1.01 TO 1.50	199	254	138	183	60	71	48	62	12	9	13	47
1.51 OR MORE	116	220	59	130	56	90	44	78	13	11	9	47
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 032	2 229	2 399	1 906	633	323	586	294	48	29	142	491
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 568	1 115	1 084	861	484	254	457	230	27	23	104	380
1.00 OR LESS	1 353	936	959	729	393	207	369	187	24	20	91	302
1.01 TO 1.50	162	127	95	95	66	33	64	30	2	2	11	56
1.51 OR MORE	54	51	29	37	25	14	24	13	1	1	2	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 464	1 114	1 315	1 044	149	70	129	64	21	6	39	111
1.00 OR LESS	1 254	842	1 139	794	115	48	101	45	13	3	29	86
1.01 TO 1.50	149	170	126	158	23	12	18	11	5	1	7	16
1.51 OR MORE	61	102	49	92	11	9	9	9	2	1	2	9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 522	NA	949	NA	573	NA	538	NA	36	NA	111	463
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 070	NA	659	NA	411	NA	383	NA	28	NA	80	331
UNDER 25 YEARS	39	NA	13	NA	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	22
25 TO 29 YEARS	80	NA	43	NA	37	NA	37	NA	1	NA	11	26
30 TO 34 YEARS	120	NA	76	NA	44	NA	44	NA	1	NA	9	35
35 TO 44 YEARS	230	NA	156	NA	74	NA	70	NA	4	NA	14	60
45 TO 64 YEARS	443	NA	287	NA	156	NA	143	NA	13	NA	30	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	157	NA	84	NA	73	NA	63	NA	10	NA	11	62
OTHER MALE HEAD	89	NA	59	NA	29	NA	25	NA	5	NA	7	22
UNDER 65 YEARS	65	NA	43	NA	21	NA	19	NA	2	NA	5	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	NA	16	NA	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	6
FEMALE HEAD	364	NA	231	NA	133	NA	131	NA	3	NA	23	110
UNDER 65 YEARS	280	NA	193	NA	87	NA	85	NA	2	NA	18	69
65 YEARS AND OVER	84	NA	38	NA	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	6	40
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	278	NA	189	NA	90	NA	82	NA	7	NA	20	70
UNDER 65 YEARS	129	NA	93	NA	36	NA	33	NA	2	NA	13	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	149	NA	96	NA	54	NA	49	NA	5	NA	6	47
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 352	NA	1 047	NA	305	NA	253	NA	52	NA	61	245
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	682	NA	505	NA	177	NA	139	NA	39	NA	38	139
UNDER 25 YEARS	99	NA	74	NA	25	NA	23	NA	2	NA	6	19
25 TO 29 YEARS	147	NA	128	NA	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	6	14
30 TO 34 YEARS	78	NA	62	NA	16	NA	14	NA	2	NA	5	11
35 TO 44 YEARS	112	NA	81	NA	31	NA	23	NA	8	NA	7	24
45 TO 64 YEARS	183	NA	126	NA	58	NA	42	NA	16	NA	10	48
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	NA	35	NA	28	NA	20	NA	8	NA	5	24
OTHER MALE HEAD	96	NA	90	NA	26	NA	20	NA	6	NA	6	20
UNDER 65 YEARS	88	NA	64	NA	24	NA	18	NA	6	NA	5	19
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	574	NA	492	NA	102	NA	94	NA	8	NA	17	85
UNDER 65 YEARS	524	NA	438	NA	85	NA	78	NA	7	NA	15	71
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	NA	33	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	2	14
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	482	NA	406	NA	76	NA	67	NA	9	NA	13	64
UNDER 65 YEARS	341	NA	298	NA	43	NA	39	NA	4	NA	10	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	141	NA	107	NA	33	NA	28	NA	5	NA	3	31

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
NONE	1 317	NA	856	NA	461	NA	438	NA	23	NA	99	362
1 PERSON	364	NA	226	NA	138	NA	128	NA	10	NA	23	115
2 PERSONS OR MORE	119	NA	55	NA	64	NA	54	NA	10	NA	9	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
NONE	1 530	NA	1 241	NA	289	NA	245	NA	44	NA	62	227
1 PERSON	260	NA	187	NA	73	NA	62	NA	11	NA	6	67
2 PERSONS OR MORE	44	NA	25	NA	20	NA	14	NA	6	NA	5	14
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	978	NA	620	NA	357	NA	327	NA	30	NA	72	285
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	823	NA	517	NA	306	NA	293	NA	13	NA	58	248
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	119	NA	72	NA	47	NA	47	NA	-	NA	12	35
1	71	NA	43	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	8	20
2	40	NA	26	NA	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	2	12
3 OR MORE	8	NA	3	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	490	NA	382	NA	168	NA	159	NA	10	NA	27	142
1	170	NA	120	NA	50	NA	49	NA	1	NA	5	45
2	109	NA	71	NA	38	NA	34	NA	4	NA	6	33
3 OR MORE	210	NA	130	NA	80	NA	76	NA	4	NA	15	65
BOTH AGE GROUPS	214	NA	124	NA	90	NA	87	NA	3	NA	19	71
2	55	NA	36	NA	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	2	17
3 OR MORE	158	NA	87	NA	71	NA	68	NA	3	NA	17	54
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 000	NA	799	NA	201	NA	167	NA	34	NA	37	164
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	834	NA	653	NA	180	NA	153	NA	27	NA	36	144
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	245	NA	212	NA	33	NA	32	NA	2	NA	8	25
1	134	NA	119	NA	15	NA	14	NA	1	NA	3	11
2	85	NA	76	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
3 OR MORE	26	NA	17	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	1	8
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	369	NA	276	NA	93	NA	76	NA	16	NA	15	77
1	130	NA	105	NA	26	NA	20	NA	6	NA	5	21
2	92	NA	74	NA	19	NA	15	NA	4	NA	3	15
3 OR MORE	146	NA	98	NA	48	NA	41	NA	7	NA	7	41
BOTH AGE GROUPS	220	NA	165	NA	55	NA	45	NA	9	NA	13	42
2	64	NA	55	NA	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	-	9
3 OR MORE	156	NA	111	NA	45	NA	37	NA	8	NA	13	33
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 705	NA	1 076	NA	629	NA	587	NA	41	NA	122	507
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	95	NA	61	NA	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	8	25
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	54	NA	33	NA	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	5	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	34	NA	24	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 790	NA	1 425	NA	365	NA	307	NA	58	NA	70	295
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	41	NA	26	NA	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	3	12
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	32	NA	20	NA	13	NA	10	NA	2	NA	3	10
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	6	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	1
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 370	NA	870	NA	499	NA	469	NA	31	NA	104	395
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	7	NA	6	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	363	NA	220	NA	143	NA	132	NA	10	NA	20	122
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	60	NA	41	NA	19	NA	18	NA	1	NA	5	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 443	NA	1 166	NA	276	NA	237	NA	39	NA	52	224
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	307	NA	220	NA	87	NA	67	NA	20	NA	17	70
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	75	NA	60	NA	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	3	12
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	28	NA	14	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	3	11
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	610	NA	327	NA	284	NA	258	NA	25	NA	44	239
8 YEARS	164	NA	97	NA	67	NA	59	NA	8	NA	9	58
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	373	NA	235	NA	137	NA	133	NA	4	NA	35	102
4 YEARS	389	NA	280	NA	110	NA	108	NA	2	NA	24	86
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	110	NA	80	NA	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	10	20
4 YEARS OR MORE	127	NA	105	NA	22	NA	21	NA	1	NA	4	17
MEDIAN	9.9	NA	10.8	NA	8.5	NA	8.7	NA	8.0-	NA	9.8	8.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 492	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	40	NA	25	NA	16	NA	12	NA	4	NA	2	13
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	548	NA	366	NA	182	NA	143	NA	39	NA	25	157
8 YEARS	141	NA	105	NA	37	NA	29	NA	8	NA	5	31
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	429	NA	357	NA	73	NA	67	NA	6	NA	15	58
4 YEARS	466	NA	412	NA	54	NA	49	NA	5	NA	17	37
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	135	NA	124	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	5	7
4 YEARS OR MORE	74	NA	65	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	4	5
MEDIAN	10.3	NA	11.0	NA	8.0-	NA	8.2	NA	8.0-	NA	9.8	8.0-

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 461	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
1973 OR LATER	234	NA	142	NA	92	NA	88	NA	4	NA	30	62
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	134	NA	79	NA	55	NA	51	NA	4	NA	17	38
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	333	NA	211	NA	122	NA	119	NA	3	NA	18	104
1965 TO MARCH 1970	336	444	214	297	122	147	117	138	5	9	20	102
1960 TO 1964	263	270	171	177	92	92	88	85	4	7	20	72
1950 TO 1959	314	349	203	239	112	110	99	98	12	12	23	89
1949 OR EARLIER	320	398	196	242	124	156	109	132	15	23	19	105
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
1973 OR LATER	669	NA	565	NA	105	NA	92	NA	13	NA	31	74
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	475	NA	404	NA	71	NA	66	NA	5	NA	20	51
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	405	NA	325	NA	80	NA	73	NA	7	NA	11	69
1965 TO MARCH 1970	415	1 074	322	859	93	214	75	194	18	20	15	78
1960 TO 1964	172	267	131	197	40	70	31	62	9	8	8	32
1950 TO 1959	104	180	73	124	31	56	24	49	6	8	4	27
1949 OR EARLIER	69	129	36	74	33	55	25	48	8	8	4	29
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 211	NA	803	NA	408	NA	389	NA	19	NA	88	320
DRIVES SELF	792	NA	552	NA	240	NA	231	NA	9	NA	68	172
CARPOOL	264	NA	139	NA	124	NA	121	NA	3	NA	18	106
MASS TRANSPORTATION	50	NA	46	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
TAXICAB	6	NA	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WALK	44	NA	31	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	1	13
OTHER MEANS	29	NA	15	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	-	14
WORK AT HOME	17	NA	9	NA	9	NA	3	NA	6	NA	1	8
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 162	NA	943	NA	219	NA	178	NA	41	NA	53	166
DRIVES SELF	545	NA	470	NA	75	NA	69	NA	6	NA	26	48
CARPOOL	303	NA	212	NA	91	NA	77	NA	14	NA	16	75
MASS TRANSPORTATION	170	NA	167	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
TAXICAB	8	NA	6	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	1
WALK	84	NA	59	NA	25	NA	16	NA	9	NA	2	23
OTHER MEANS	17	NA	8	NA	10	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	8
WORK AT HOME	21	NA	7	NA	13	NA	2	NA	11	NA	2	11
NOT REPORTED	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 211	NA	803	NA	408	NA	389	NA	19	NA	88	320
LESS THAN 1 MILE	146	NA	89	NA	57	NA	46	NA	10	NA	5	51
1 TO 4 MILES	280	NA	217	NA	63	NA	62	NA	1	NA	9	54
5 TO 9 MILES	261	NA	195	NA	66	NA	65	NA	1	NA	19	47
10 TO 29 MILES	364	NA	219	NA	145	NA	140	NA	5	NA	43	102
30 TO 49 MILES	61	NA	22	NA	38	NA	37	NA	2	NA	6	32
50 MILES OR MORE	21	NA	7	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	1	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	60	NA	37	NA	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	3	20
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
MEDIAN	7	NA	6	NA	10	NA	11	NA	...	NA	13	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 162	NA	943	NA	219	NA	178	NA	41	NA	53	166
LESS THAN 1 MILE	191	NA	122	NA	69	NA	40	NA	29	NA	9	59
1 TO 4 MILES	349	NA	312	NA	37	NA	31	NA	6	NA	11	25
5 TO 9 MILES	245	NA	213	NA	33	NA	32	NA	1	NA	11	22
10 TO 29 MILES	264	NA	216	NA	48	NA	44	NA	4	NA	14	34
30 TO 49 MILES	37	NA	24	NA	14	NA	13	NA	1	NA	4	9
50 MILES OR MORE	20	NA	14	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	6
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	29	NA	21	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	7
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	21	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	3
MEDIAN	5	NA	5	NA	4	NA	6	NA	1-	NA	7	4
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 211	NA	803	NA	408	NA	389	NA	19	NA	88	320
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	370	NA	249	NA	121	NA	109	NA	12	NA	20	101
15 TO 29 MINUTES	375	NA	262	NA	113	NA	110	NA	3	NA	30	83
30 TO 44 MINUTES	256	NA	169	NA	87	NA	84	NA	3	NA	24	63
45 TO 59 MINUTES	66	NA	41	NA	25	NA	25	NA	-	NA	5	19
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	51	NA	25	NA	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	4	22
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	20	NA	9	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	1	10
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	60	NA	37	NA	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	3	20
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	11	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
MEDIAN	22	NA	22	NA	24	NA	24	NA	...	NA	25	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 162	NA	943	NA	219	NA	178	NA	41	NA	53	166
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	417	NA	314	NA	102	NA	70	NA	32	NA	20	82
15 TO 29 MINUTES	347	NA	296	NA	51	NA	48	NA	4	NA	15	36
30 TO 44 MINUTES	219	NA	186	NA	33	NA	31	NA	2	NA	10	23
45 TO 59 MINUTES	47	NA	40	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2	5
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	72	NA	63	NA	9	NA	8	NA	1	NA	2	6
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	29	NA	21	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	1	7
NOT REPORTED	13	NA	9	NA	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	2	2
MEDIAN	21	NA	22	NA	15	NA	19	NA	15-	NA	19	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 460	1 138	955	663	505	620	453	43	52	130	533
WARM-AIR FURNACE	568	274	401	214	168	61	160	57	8	4	48	120
STEAM OR HOT WATER	78	70	71	65	6	5	6	4	-	-	4	3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	70	53	39	38	32	14	31	13	1	1	5	27
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	220	120	182	102	38	19	37	18	1	1	6	32
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	239	340	123	218	116	122	108	110	8	12	26	90
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	500	393	265	235	235	158	222	143	13	15	30	204
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	122	205	54	80	67	125	55	106	12	19	11	57
NONE	4	5	3	4	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION

TABLE D-7. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED												
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 650	1 452	1 254	382	396	320	353	61	43	73	308
WARM-AIR FURNACE	413	190	372	180	42	10	37	9	5	-	18	23
STEAM OR HOT WATER	190	144	188	143	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	87	71	77	68	10	4	10	3	-	-	2	8
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	134	85	129	80	5	5	5	5	-	-	1	4
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	272	404	206	326	66	78	57	70	9	8	12	54
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	470	384	353	286	117	98	99	89	18	9	15	102
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	235	348	100	151	135	197	106	172	29	25	22	113
NONE	34	24	29	21	5	3	5	3	-	-	2	3
ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	3 635	3 110	2 590	2 210	1 045	901	941	806	104	95	204	841
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	948	504	768	442	180	62	170	56	11	5	47	133
CENTRAL SYSTEM	433	141	380	127	54	14	51	13	2	1	26	28
NONE	2 253	2 465	1 442	1 640	811	825	720	737	91	88	131	680
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	544	NA	495	NA	49	NA	46	NA	3	NA	21	28
NO BASEMENT	3 090	NA	2 095	NA	995	NA	895	NA	100	NA	182	813
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 974	2 390	2 551	2 145	423	244	412	239	10	6	93	330
INDIVIDUAL WELL	549	587	31	49	519	538	437	464	82	74	95	424
DRILLED	405	NA	24	NA	381	NA	321	NA	59	NA	69	311
DUG	141	NA	5	NA	135	NA	113	NA	22	NA	24	112
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	1	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
OTHER	112	134	8	15	103	118	91	104	12	15	16	87
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	2 521	2 042	2 367	1 965	154	77	154	76	-	1	51	103
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	711	435	177	147	534	288	483	259	51	29	101	432
OTHER	403	633	46	97	357	536	304	471	53	65	51	306
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	2 720	1 960	2 066	1 541	653	419	593	376	60	43	150	503
NOT AVAILABLE	915	1 151	524	669	391	482	348	430	44	52	53	338
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	1 574	1 314	1 087	900	486	414	431	363	56	50	98	388
2	612	436	438	309	173	127	163	112	11	15	49	124
3 OR MORE	119	59	88	40	31	20	30	17	1	3	7	24
NONE	1 330	1 301	976	961	354	340	317	313	36	27	50	304
TRUCKS:												
1	408	NA	186	NA	222	NA	186	NA	36	NA	41	180
2 OR MORE	31	NA	19	NA	12	NA	8	NA	4	NA	4	8
NONE	3 195	NA	2 384	NA	811	NA	747	NA	64	NA	158	652
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	46	70	37	54	9	16	7	14	1	2	3	6
NO	3 589	3 040	2 553	2 153	1 036	887	933	792	102	95	201	835
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 927	1 548	1 680	1 395	247	152	240	145	6	7	53	194
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	423	362	100	128	323	234	285	205	37	29	37	286
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	599	568	397	367	202	201	184	182	18	19	58	144
ELECTRICITY	373	189	300	160	73	30	71	27	2	2	24	49
COAL OR COKE	86	129	49	77	37	52	33	48	4	4	8	29
WOOD	189	275	33	47	156	228	121	193	36	35	21	135
OTHER FUEL	-	10	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	38	29	32	25	7	5	7	4	-	-	3	4
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	1 897	1 642	1 696	1 496	200	145	197	139	4	6	47	153
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	596	519	148	185	448	334	390	292	58	41	55	394
ELECTRICITY	1 011	706	691	440	321	266	293	238	28	28	90	231
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	10	33	6	20	4	13	3	12	1	1	1	4
COAL OR COKE	12	21	9	14	3	8	3	7	-	-	1	2
WOOD	85	171	20	39	64	132	50	113	14	19	10	54
OTHER FUEL	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NONE	23	14	19	10	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	4
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	330	NA	212	NA	117	NA	111	NA	6	NA	24	93
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	160	NA	125	NA	34	NA	31	NA	3	NA	8	26
NO WINDOWS COVERED	2 166	NA	1 312	NA	854	NA	761	NA	93	NA	157	697
NOT REPORTED	106	NA	92	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	3	11
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	409	NA	291	NA	118	NA	111	NA	6	NA	25	92
SOME DOORS COVERED	252	NA	185	NA	68	NA	62	NA	5	NA	19	49
NO DOORS COVERED	1 999	NA	1 178	NA	822	NA	731	NA	91	NA	144	678
NOT REPORTED	100	NA	88	NA	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	4	9
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	969	NA	643	NA	326	NA	307	NA	20	NA	77	249
NO	1 335	NA	742	NA	593	NA	520	NA	73	NA	94	499
DON'T KNOW	346	NA	261	NA	85	NA	76	NA	9	NA	18	66
NOT REPORTED	111	NA	95	NA	16	NA	14	NA	1	NA	4	12

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 635	NA	2 590	NA	1 045	NA	941	NA	104	NA	204	841
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	NA	1 138	NA	663	NA	620	NA	43	NA	130	533
LESS THAN $2,000	198	NA	98	NA	100	NA	90	NA	10	NA	10	90
$2,000 TO $2,999	164	NA	90	NA	73	NA	65	NA	8	NA	16	57
$3,000 TO $3,999	149	NA	85	NA	63	NA	57	NA	6	NA	14	50
$4,000 TO $4,999	131	NA	75	NA	56	NA	51	NA	5	NA	14	42
$5,000 TO $5,999	141	NA	87	NA	53	NA	50	NA	3	NA	7	47
$6,000 TO $6,999	127	NA	75	NA	52	NA	49	NA	2	NA	11	41
$7,000 TO $9,999	302	NA	192	NA	110	NA	108	NA	2	NA	18	92
$10,000 TO $14,999	312	NA	208	NA	104	NA	101	NA	4	NA	22	82
$15,000 TO $24,999	201	NA	164	NA	37	NA	35	NA	2	NA	15	22
$25,000 OR MORE	76	NA	62	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	4	9
MEDIAN	6900	NA	7900	NA	5700	NA	5900	NA	3600	NA	6400	5600
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	NA	1 452	NA	382	NA	320	NA	61	NA	73	308
LESS THAN $2,000	413	NA	314	NA	99	NA	88	NA	11	NA	8	91
$2,000 TO $2,999	224	NA	159	NA	65	NA	54	NA	11	NA	11	54
$3,000 TO $3,999	200	NA	159	NA	41	NA	32	NA	9	NA	10	31
$4,000 TO $4,999	155	NA	126	NA	28	NA	23	NA	5	NA	4	24
$5,000 TO $5,999	134	NA	102	NA	32	NA	29	NA	3	NA	7	25
$6,000 TO $6,999	116	NA	89	NA	27	NA	18	NA	9	NA	6	22
$7,000 TO $9,999	239	NA	194	NA	45	NA	38	NA	7	NA	11	35
$10,000 TO $14,999	234	NA	201	NA	33	NA	28	NA	5	NA	12	21
$15,000 TO $24,999	108	NA	98	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	5	5
$25,000 OR MORE	12	NA	11	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
MEDIAN	4500	NA	4700	NA	3700	NA	3600	NA	3900	NA	5500	3300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	1 560	1 236	1 079	883	481	352	477	343	4	9	109	372
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	159	289	76	143	83	146	82	142	1	3	14	69
$5,000 TO $7,499	183	240	111	163	71	77	71	75	1	2	7	64
$7,500 TO $9,999	150	197	95	154	55	43	54	42	1	1	10	45
$10,000 TO $12,499	180	171	125	139	55	32	55	31	-	1	10	45
$12,500 TO $14,999	118	103	94	87	23	16	23	15	-	1	2	21
$15,000 TO $17,499	155	86	112	72	43	14	43	14	1	-	8	35
$17,500 TO $19,999	158	54	118	46	40	8	40	8	-	-	12	28
$20,000 TO $24,999	177	51	134	42	43	8	43	8	-	-	15	28
$25,000 TO $34,999	174	31	132	26	42	5	42	5	-	-	17	26
$35,000 TO $49,999	80	15	64	12	16	3	16	3	-	-	8	8
$50,000 TO $59,999	15		11		4		4		-		1	3
$60,000 OR MORE	10		6		4		4		-		3	1
MEDIAN	14800	8600	15900	9700	11400	6000	11400	6000	...	...	18200	10400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	553	NA	386	NA	167	NA	165	NA	1	NA	31	136
1.5 TO 1.9	258	NA	178	NA	80	NA	79	NA	1	NA	21	59
2.0 TO 2.4	167	NA	109	NA	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	12	46
2.5 TO 2.9	128	NA	92	NA	36	NA	36	NA	1	NA	5	31
3.0 TO 3.9	156	NA	115	NA	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	7	35
4.0 OR MORE	292	NA	196	NA	96	NA	96	NA	-	NA	33	64
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	945	NA	708	NA	237	NA	236	NA	1	NA	56	181
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	614	NA	370	NA	244	NA	242	NA	2	NA	53	191
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	714	NA	396	NA	318	NA	316	NA	3	NA	52	266
$100 TO $199	184	NA	135	NA	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	10	39
$200 TO $299	88	NA	79	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	5	4
$300 TO $349	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$350 TO $399	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$400 TO $499	31	NA	28	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$500 TO $599	22	NA	20	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
$600 TO $699	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$700 TO $799	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
$800 OR MORE	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	432	NA	340	NA	92	NA	91	NA	1	NA	32	60
MEDIAN	100-	NA	100-	NA	100-	NA	100-	NA	...	NA	100-	100-
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	945	NA	708	NA	237	NA	236	NA	1	NA	56	181
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	427	NA	327	NA	100	NA	100	NA	-	NA	26	74
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	491	NA	362	NA	129	NA	127	NA	2	NA	27	102
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	5
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	614	NA	370	NA	244	NA	242	NA	2	NA	53	191
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	945	NA	708	NA	237	NA	236	NA	1	NA	56	181
LESS THAN $100	151	NA	97	NA	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	6	48
$100 TO $119	142	NA	105	NA	37	NA	36	NA	1	NA	5	32
$120 TO $149	169	NA	129	NA	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	10	30
$150 TO $174	131	NA	108	NA	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	4	18
$175 TO $199	93	NA	75	NA	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	4	14
$200 TO $224	72	NA	62	NA	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	4	5
$225 TO $249	27	NA	17	NA	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	8	2
$250 TO $274	23	NA	19	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	1
$275 TO $299	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	1
$300 OR MORE	46	NA	41	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	3	2
NOT REPORTED	79	NA	44	NA	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	10	25
MEDIAN	144	NA	150	NA	127	NA	127	NA	...	NA	162	118

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	614	NA	370	NA	244	NA	242	NA	2	NA	53	191
LESS THAN $50	338	NA	199	NA	138	NA	137	NA	2	NA	30	109
$50 TO $69	109	NA	55	NA	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	10	44
$70 TO $79	31	NA	24	NA	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	6
$80 TO $89	16	NA	10	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
$90 TO $99	18	NA	14	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	2
$100 TO $119	18	NA	15	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	3
$120 TO $149	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	2	3
$150 TO $199	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
$200 OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	74	NA	47	NA	27	NA	27	NA	1	NA	6	21
MEDIAN	50-	NA	50-	NA	50-	NA	50-	NA	...	NA	50-	50-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	945	NA	708	NA	237	NA	236	NA	1	NA	56	181
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	7	NA	6	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
5 TO 9 PERCENT	74	NA	63	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	2	10
10 TO 14 PERCENT	189	NA	148	NA	42	NA	42	NA	-	NA	7	34
15 TO 19 PERCENT	165	NA	124	NA	41	NA	41	NA	1	NA	8	33
20 TO 24 PERCENT	120	NA	92	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	6	22
25 TO 29 PERCENT	92	NA	71	NA	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	7	13
30 TO 34 PERCENT	41	NA	33	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	3	5
35 TO 39 PERCENT	48	NA	34	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	6	8
40 TO 49 PERCENT	43	NA	30	NA	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	4	9
50 PERCENT OR MORE	87	NA	64	NA	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	4	19
NOT COMPUTED	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	79	NA	44	NA	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	10	25
MEDIAN	19	NA	19	NA	20	NA	20	NA	...	NA	25	19
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	614	NA	370	NA	244	NA	242	NA	2	NA	53	191
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	36	NA	29	NA	27	NA	27	NA	1	NA	7	21
5 TO 9 PERCENT	159	NA	100	NA	59	NA	59	NA	-	NA	13	46
10 TO 14 PERCENT	117	NA	70	NA	48	NA	48	NA	-	NA	11	37
15 TO 19 PERCENT	74	NA	46	NA	27	NA	27	NA	1	NA	5	22
20 TO 24 PERCENT	46	NA	25	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	5	16
25 TO 29 PERCENT	31	NA	16	NA	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	4	10
30 TO 34 PERCENT	13	NA	9	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	4
35 TO 39 PERCENT	18	NA	15	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
40 TO 49 PERCENT	5	NA	1	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	-	4
50 PERCENT OR MORE	17	NA	9	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	2	6
NOT COMPUTED	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
NOT REPORTED	74	NA	47	NA	27	NA	27	NA	1	NA	6	21
MEDIAN	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA	...	NA	11	12
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 272	NA	932	NA	340	NA	338	NA	2	NA	82	257
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	97	NA	48	NA	49	NA	49	NA	-	NA	12	37
PAID ALL CASH	155	NA	79	NA	76	NA	75	NA	1	NA	10	66
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	25	NA	14	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	2	9
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	5	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2	4
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	755	NA	482	NA	273	NA	272	NA	2	NA	53	220
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	369	NA	264	NA	106	NA	105	NA	1	NA	29	77
ADDITIONS	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
ALTERATIONS	57	NA	46	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	4	6
REPLACEMENTS	65	NA	46	NA	20	NA	20	NA	-	NA	5	15
REPAIRS	292	NA	206	NA	85	NA	85	NA	1	NA	22	63
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	515	NA	396	NA	119	NA	118	NA	1	NA	28	91
ADDITIONS	63	NA	37	NA	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	5	21
ALTERATIONS	182	NA	145	NA	37	NA	37	NA	1	NA	7	30
REPLACEMENTS	200	NA	163	NA	37	NA	37	NA	-	NA	11	26
REPAIRS	269	NA	218	NA	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	14	37
NOT REPORTED	16	NA	9	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	715	NA	506	NA	209	NA	209	NA	-	NA	49	160
SOME PLANNED	679	NA	466	NA	213	NA	211	NA	2	NA	42	171
COSTING LESS THAN $100	78	NA	52	NA	26	NA	26	NA	-	NA	5	21
COSTING $100 OR MORE	553	NA	382	NA	172	NA	170	NA	2	NA	33	139
DON'T KNOW	47	NA	33	NA	14	NA	14	NA	-	NA	5	10
NOT REPORTED	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
DON'T KNOW	150	NA	97	NA	53	NA	52	NA	1	NA	15	38
NOT REPORTED	16	NA	9	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	1 747	1 477	1 452	1 232	294	245	288	238	6	7	59	235
LESS THAN $50	301	358	209	251	92	108	91	106	1	2	13	79
$50 TO $59	108	153	89	133	19	20	19	20	-	-	5	15
$60 TO $69	148	159	123	145	24	14	24	14	1	-	5	19
$70 TO $79	137	139	126	130	11	9	11	9	1	-	2	10
$80 TO $99	231	243	203	232	28	10	28	10	1	-	7	21
$100 TO $119	191	148	176	144	15	5	15	5	1	-	3	12
$120 TO $149	221	102	210	99	11	3	11	3	-	-	4	7
$150 TO $199	216	48	205	47	11	1	11	1	-	-	8	3
$200 TO $299	64	8	61	8	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
$300 OR MORE	13	1	12	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
NO CASH RENT	117	117	39	42	77	74	75	70	3	4	10	68
MEDIAN	90	70	95	75	58	50-	58	50-	...	...	77	52

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE D-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 424	NA	1 148	NA	276	NA	270	NA	6	NA	55	221
LESS THAN $50	173	NA	87	NA	85	NA	85	NA	1	NA	12	74
$50 TO $59	83	NA	65	NA	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	5	13
$60 TO $69	127	NA	104	NA	23	NA	22	NA	1	NA	5	18
$70 TO $79	103	NA	93	NA	9	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
$80 TO $99	198	NA	172	NA	26	NA	25	NA	1	NA	6	20
$100 TO $119	162	NA	149	NA	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	3	10
$120 TO $149	189	NA	180	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	3	6
$150 TO $199	198	NA	187	NA	11	NA	11	NA	-	NA	8	3
$200 TO $299	62	NA	59	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
$300 OR MORE	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
NO CASH RENT	117	NA	39	NA	77	NA	75	NA	3	NA	10	68
MEDIAN	96	NA	104	NA	58	NA	56	NA	...	NA	72	51
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 747	NA	1 452	NA	294	NA	288	NA	6	NA	59	235
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	157	NA	118	NA	39	NA	38	NA	1	NA	9	30
10 TO 14 PERCENT	265	NA	221	NA	44	NA	43	NA	1	NA	13	31
15 TO 19 PERCENT	255	NA	223	NA	32	NA	32	NA	-	NA	8	24
20 TO 24 PERCENT	237	NA	205	NA	32	NA	31	NA	1	NA	6	26
25 TO 34 PERCENT	272	NA	243	NA	28	NA	27	NA	2	NA	5	23
35 PERCENT OR MORE	443	NA	402	NA	41	NA	41	NA	-	NA	9	32
NOT COMPUTED	119	NA	41	NA	79	NA	76	NA	3	NA	10	69
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 424	NA	1 148	NA	276	NA	270	NA	6	NA	55	221
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	128	NA	93	NA	35	NA	34	NA	1	NA	7	28
10 TO 14 PERCENT	212	NA	173	NA	40	NA	39	NA	1	NA	13	27
15 TO 19 PERCENT	209	NA	181	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	7	21
20 TO 24 PERCENT	174	NA	144	NA	30	NA	30	NA	1	NA	6	25
25 TO 34 PERCENT	211	NA	186	NA	25	NA	23	NA	2	NA	4	21
35 PERCENT OR MORE	371	NA	331	NA	40	NA	40	NA	-	NA	9	30
NOT COMPUTED	119	NA	41	NA	79	NA	76	NA	3	NA	10	69
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	1 747	1 477	1 452	1 232	294	245	288	238	6	7	59	235
LESS THAN $50	558	659	403	509	155	150	153	148	2	2	25	130
$50 TO $59	181	157	170	150	11	7	11	7	-	-	5	6
$60 TO $69	152	163	136	158	16	5	15	5	1	-	4	12
$70 TO $79	105	96	99	93	6	2	5	2	1	-	1	5
$80 TO $99	161	131	153	128	8	3	8	2	-	-	3	6
$100 TO $119	124	75	118	73	6	2	6	2	-	-	2	5
$120 TO $149	174	55	165	54	9	1	9	1	-	-	7	2
$150 TO $199	132	21	129	20	4	1	4	-	-	-	2	1
$200 TO $299	33	3	32	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
$300 OR MORE	10	1	9	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
NO CASH RENT	117	117	39	42	77	74	75	70	3	4	10	68
MEDIAN	65	51	69	55	50-	50-	50-	50-	...	...	50-	50-
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	115	NA	39	NA	76	NA	73	NA	3	NA	10	66
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	14	NA	-	NA	14	NA	12	NA	1	NA	2	12
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	16	NA	9	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	1	6
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	62	NA	27	NA	35	NA	35	NA	-	NA	6	30
OTHER REASON	18	NA	1	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	1	16
NOT REPORTED	6	NA	2	NA	4	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1	3

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 635	2 590	1 045	941	104	204	841
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	38	28	11	9	2	3	7
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 762	1 110	652	611	41	127	525
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	159	140	19	18	1	6	13
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 675	1 312	363	302	61	67	295
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
1	1 139	752	388	363	25	67	320
1 AND ONE-HALF	208	158	50	50	-	20	30
2 OR MORE	217	171	47	44	2	16	30
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	232	53	179	163	16	26	152
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
1	1 329	1 196	133	113	21	32	101
1 AND ONE-HALF	86	74	11	11	-	5	6
2 OR MORE	40	35	4	4	-	2	3
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	30	1	1	-	1	-
NONE	349	118	231	190	41	33	198
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	3 196	2 477	719	661	58	156	564
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	439	113	326	279	46	48	277
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	124	80	44	37	6	3	41
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	315	33	282	242	40	45	236
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	238	31	206	181	25	31	176
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	72	-	72	58	14	15	58
NOT REPORTED	5	2	3	3	-	-	3
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 640	1 110	530	500	31	113	418
ALL USABLE	1 606	1 093	513	483	30	110	403
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	30	14	16	16	1	2	14
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	1	1
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	160	28	132	121	12	18	115
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 555	1 367	189	161	27	43	146
ALL USABLE	1 511	1 329	182	156	27	42	141
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	40	34	6	6	1	1	5
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	279	86	193	159	34	30	163
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 522	949	573	538	36	111	463
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	1 092	675	417	388	29	83	334
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	38	26	12	11	1	4	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	202	120	82	74	8	16	66
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	627	391	236	225	11	45	191
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	67	43	23	19	4	4	19
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	12	7	4	4	-	-	4
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	50	38	12	10	2	3	9
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15	7	8	7	1	-	8
FEMALE HEAD[1]	364	231	133	131	3	23	110
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	46	28	18	18	-	4	14
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	179	109	69	68	2	7	63
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	181	119	61	61	1	13	49
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	278	189	90	82	7	20	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 352	1 047	305	253	52	61	245
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	691	510	181	142	39	40	141
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	16	7	9	6	3	1	8
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	118	80	38	27	11	9	29
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	418	307	111	89	22	25	86
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	88	66	22	16	6	4	18
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	5	3	2	2	-	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	70	52	18	13	5	4	14
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19	11	7	6	1	1	7
FEMALE HEAD[1]	574	472	102	94	8	17	85
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	22	17	5	5	-	2	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	205	155	49	44	6	8	41
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	397	335	62	58	4	10	52
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	482	406	76	67	9	13	64
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
NONE AND 1	52	28	24	24	-	4	20
2 OR MORE	1 748	1 110	639	596	43	126	512
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	413	232	181	161	20	24	156
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	14	9	5	5	-	1	4

[1]FIGURES MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE D-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	1 108	695	414	393	21	77	337
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	849	561	288	273	14	55	232
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	229	113	116	110	6	21	96
1	154	73	81	76	5	13	67
2 OR MORE	75	40	36	34	1	7	29
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	175	88	87	82	6	15	73
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	48	22	26	25	1	5	20
NOT REPORTED	6	3	3	3	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	30	21	10	10	-	1	8
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	692	443	249	228	22	53	196
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
NONE AND 1	510	449	61	56	5	12	49
2 OR MORE	1 324	1 003	321	264	56	61	260
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	405	261	145	117	27	16	129
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	16	12	4	3	1	1	3
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	940	711	229	190	39	44	185
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	616	500	115	97	18	23	92
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	302	196	106	88	18	20	87
1	231	167	65	54	10	15	50
2 OR MORE	71	29	42	34	8	5	37
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	199	120	79	64	15	13	66
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	79	56	22	19	3	6	16
NOT REPORTED	25	20	5	5	-	1	4
NOT REPORTED	18	11	7	5	2	1	6
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	894	741	153	130	23	29	124
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
WITH SERVICE	1 398	1 113	285	271	14	78	207
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	9	3	7	7	-	3	4
ONCE A WEEK	211	110	101	100	1	27	74
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 081	986	95	95	-	36	59
DON'T KNOW	98	15	82	70	13	12	71
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	400	24	376	347	29	52	324
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	46	3	42	37	5	3	40
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	341	21	321	297	23	48	272
NOT REPORTED	13	-	13	13	1	1	12
DON'T KNOW	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
WITH SERVICE	1 584	1 426	158	146	11	40	118
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	11	6	5	5	-	1	4
ONCE A WEEK	165	112	52	52	1	10	43
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 233	1 187	47	47	-	19	27
DON'T KNOW	172	118	54	43	11	10	44
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	245	23	223	173	50	33	190
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	46	16	30	22	8	2	28
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER MEANS	190	3	187	145	42	29	158
NOT REPORTED	6	-	6	6	-	2	4
DON'T KNOW	4	3	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 762	1 110	652	611	41	127	525
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 324	854	470	448	22	89	382
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	430	250	180	161	19	38	141
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	27	23	4	4	-	-	4
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	118	90	28	26	2	5	23
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	283	137	146	129	17	33	113
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	8	6	2	2	-	-	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	38	28	11	9	2	3	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	1 675	1 312	363	302	61	67	295
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 121	924	197	172	25	45	152
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	533	370	163	127	35	21	142
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	42	40	2	2	-	-	2
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	77	67	10	8	2	3	6
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	410	260	151	117	34	18	133
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	21	18	3	3	-	1	2
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	159	140	19	18	1	6	13

[1]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH			RURAL				
	TOTAL	URBAN	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 635	2 590	1 045	941	104	204	841
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 689	1 080	609	571	38	120	489
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	100	53	47	43	4	9	38
NOT REPORTED	12	5	7	7	-	1	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	1 665	1 354	311	264	47	65	246
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	158	90	67	53	14	8	59
NOT REPORTED	11	8	3	3	-	1	3
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 540	1 014	526	496	30	114	412
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	216	85	131	118	13	16	115
NOT REPORTED	45	38	7	7	-	1	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	1 503	1 293	210	180	30	52	158
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	301	134	167	135	32	21	146
NOT REPORTED	30	25	5	5	-	1	4
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
WITH BASEMENT	262	225	37	35	2	16	21
NO WATER LEAKAGE	187	165	21	21	1	12	9
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	69	54	15	14	1	4	11
DON'T KNOW	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 538	913	626	585	41	114	511
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
WITH BASEMENT	282	270	12	11	1	5	7
NO WATER LEAKAGE	150	143	8	7	1	4	4
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	48	44	4	3	1	2	2
DON'T KNOW	83	83	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	1 552	1 183	370	310	60	68	301
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 527	1 002	524	492	32	106	418
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	267	130	137	126	11	23	113
DON'T KNOW	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	1	2	2	-	1	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 408	1 178	229	195	34	58	171
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	357	207	150	123	28	14	136
DON'T KNOW	67	66	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 644	1 061	583	545	38	116	467
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	155	75	80	76	4	15	65
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 691	1 068	623	581	42	122	501
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	97	61	36	35	1	7	29
NOT REPORTED	13	8	5	5	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 406	1 167	239	200	38	57	182
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	424	282	142	119	23	17	126
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 602	1 291	311	262	49	61	250
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	217	154	64	52	12	12	52
NOT REPORTED	15	8	7	7	-	1	6
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 711	1 097	614	574	40	124	490
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	80	36	44	42	2	6	38
NOT REPORTED	9	4	4	4	1	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	1 566	1 267	299	253	46	64	235
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	247	166	81	65	16	8	72
NOT REPORTED	22	19	2	2	-	1	1
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	440	251	189	177	12	35	154
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	32	15	17	16	1	3	14
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	4	3	2	2	-	-	2
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	23	9	14	13	1	3	11
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	24	11	13	12	1	2	11
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	11	3	8	8	1	2	6
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	11	3	8	8	1	2	6
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	19	6	13	12	1	2	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	375	214	161	150	11	27	134
NOT REPORTED	33	22	11	11	1	5	6
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 360	887	474	443	31	95	379
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	701	492	209	172	37	30	179
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	238	162	77	64	12	10	67
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	14	13	1	1	-	-	1
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	149	87	61	52	9	5	56
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	177	110	67	56	11	7	60
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	120	73	46	38	8	4	42
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	97	62	35	31	4	6	29
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	187	118	69	58	11	7	61
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	449	321	127	105	23	20	107
NOT REPORTED	14	9	5	3	1	-	5
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 133	961	173	148	25	43	129
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 801	1 138	663	620	43	130	533
EXCELLENT	420	270	149	144	6	35	114
GOOD	883	573	310	290	20	55	255
FAIR	411	250	161	148	13	35	126
POOR	78	37	41	37	4	4	37
NOT REPORTED	9	7	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 834	1 452	382	320	61	73	308
EXCELLENT	180	150	29	27	2	8	22
GOOD	691	558	133	109	24	26	107
FAIR	711	565	147	123	24	30	117
POOR	248	176	73	61	12	10	63
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	3 437	2 422	1 015	913	101	194	820
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 762	1 110	652	611	41	127	525
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 641	1 102	539	507	32	111	428
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 575	1 077	499	471	28	100	398
WITH BREAKDOWNS	48	14	34	30	4	10	24
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	34	12	22	18	3	5	16
2 TIMES	9	2	7	7	-	3	4
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	-	6	5	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	9	7	6	1	1	5
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	7	5	2	2	-	-	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	41	9	32	28	4	10	22
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	121	8	113	104	8	16	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 675	1 312	363	302	61	67	295
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	1 489	1 287	202	173	29	40	162
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 429	1 246	182	155	27	34	148
WITH BREAKDOWNS	46	27	18	16	2	6	12
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	27	20	7	6	1	2	5
2 TIMES	10	5	5	4	1	2	3
3 TIMES OR MORE	9	3	6	6	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	11	11	1	1	-	-	1
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	11	10	1	1	-	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	33	16	18	15	2	6	12
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	185	25	160	129	31	27	133
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 762	1 110	652	611	41	127	525
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 599	1 094	506	479	27	107	399
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 544	1 060	483	459	25	103	380
WITH BREAKDOWNS	34	25	10	9	1	2	7
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	22	14	9	8	1	2	7
2 TIMES	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	6	5	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	21	9	12	11	1	2	11
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	163	16	147	132	14	20	126

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 675	1 312	363	302	61	67	295
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	1 445	1 283	162	140	22	39	124
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 395	1 242	153	133	20	37	115
WITH BREAKDOWNS	34	26	8	5	2	1	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	18	13	4	3	2	1	4
2 TIMES	3	1	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	11	10	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
DON'T KNOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	16	14	2	2	-	-	2
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	230	30	200	162	38	29	172
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 762	1 110	652	611	41	127	525
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 533	1 056	476	451	25	101	375
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 132	746	386	362	24	68	318
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 055	707	349	327	22	56	293
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	60	28	32	30	1	11	21
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	45	20	25	23	1	10	15
2 TIMES	7	5	3	3	-	-	3
3 TIMES	1	-	1	1	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	6	3	3	3	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	12	5	4	1	1	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	28	17	11	11	-	3	8
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	28	9	19	18	1	7	13
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	2	-	1	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	230	54	176	160	16	26	150
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 675	1 312	363	302	61	67	295
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 318	1 179	139	119	20	34	104
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 214	1 090	124	104	20	29	96
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 126	1 013	113	94	19	25	88
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	68	59	9	8	2	3	6
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	50	44	7	5	2	3	4
2 TIMES	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
3 TIMES	5	4	1	1	-	1	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	8	6	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	20	18	2	2	-	1	2
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	41	38	3	2	1	1	2
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	28	21	7	6	1	3	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	357	133	224	183	41	33	191
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 762	1 110	652	611	41	127	525
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 527	966	561	528	33	109	452
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	225	138	88	80	7	17	70
1 TIME	142	88	54	49	5	9	44
2 TIMES	36	22	14	13	1	4	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	47	28	19	18	1	4	15
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	5	3	2	1	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	-	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 675	1 312	363	302	61	67	295
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 415	1 120	295	248	48	53	242
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	236	174	62	50	12	14	47
1 TIME	101	72	29	22	6	4	24
2 TIMES	60	46	14	13	1	4	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	68	49	19	15	4	6	13
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	17	14	3	3	1	-	3
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	3 164	2 212	952	855	97	172	780
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 702	1 079	623	583	40	115	508
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 616	1 031	585	547	38	109	476
WITH BREAKDOWNS	81	46	35	32	3	6	29
1 TIME	56	33	23	20	3	4	19
2 TIMES	12	4	8	8	-	2	6
3 TIMES	7	5	3	3	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	1	3	3	-	-	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 439	1 114	326	269	57	55	270
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 310	1 011	299	246	54	50	249
WITH BREAKDOWNS	126	99	26	23	3	5	21
1 TIME	54	38	15	14	1	2	14
2 TIMES	23	20	3	2	1	1	2
3 TIMES	13	11	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	32	27	5	5	-	2	3
NOT REPORTED	5	3	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	20	17	3	3	-	2	1

TABLE D-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 096	767	329	312	17	75	254
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	933	660	272	259	14	61	211
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	154	99	54	51	3	14	40
NOT REPORTED	10	7	3	3	-	-	3
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	609	314	294	271	24	40	255
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	835	737	99	87	12	24	75
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	658	580	78	70	9	17	61
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	169	150	18	15	4	5	14
NOT REPORTED	9	6	2	2	-	2	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	623	394	230	185	44	33	197
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	1 096	767	329	312	17	75	254
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	668	477	191	182	9	43	148
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	398	273	126	118	7	28	98
1 ROOM	56	43	14	13	1	3	10
2 ROOMS	66	42	23	23	-	3	20
3 ROOMS OR MORE	276	188	89	82	6	21	67
NOT REPORTED	30	18	12	12	-	4	8
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	609	314	294	271	24	40	255
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	835	737	99	87	12	24	75
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	489	438	51	46	5	15	36
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	326	279	47	40	7	9	38
1 ROOM	69	65	3	3	1	-	3
2 ROOMS	98	87	11	10	1	2	9
3 ROOMS OR MORE	159	127	32	27	5	6	26
NOT REPORTED	20	20	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	623	394	230	185	44	33	197
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 702	1 079	623	583	40	115	508
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 546	1 005	541	508	33	96	446
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	152	74	78	71	7	19	59
LIVING ROOM ONLY	12	6	6	5	1	1	4
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	105	47	58	55	3	12	46
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	30	17	13	10	3	6	7
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	4	-	4	4	-	-	4
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	3	3	1	1	-	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 439	1 114	326	269	57	55	270
NO ROOMS CLOSED	1 243	1 002	241	198	42	41	199
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	193	108	85	71	14	14	71
LIVING ROOM ONLY	18	12	5	4	2	2	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	127	70	57	47	11	8	49
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	45	23	22	20	2	4	18
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	20	17	3	3	-	2	1

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	298	185	114	102	12	10	104
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 402	892	510	482	28	105	405
NOISE	788	540	248	238	10	47	201
HEAVY TRAFFIC	608	409	199	194	5	47	152
STREETS NEED REPAIR	600	338	263	250	13	51	212
ROADS IMPASSABLE	307	186	122	115	7	33	88
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	408	193	215	199	16	57	157
CRIME	219	185	34	33	1	13	20
LITTER	381	287	94	91	4	26	69
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	229	163	66	64	2	20	46
DETERIORATING HOUSING	269	183	86	84	1	26	59
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	210	151	60	59	1	10	49
ODORS	186	129	57	55	2	15	42
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH			RURAL				
	TOTAL	URBAN	TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	321	243	78	61	17	8	69
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	1 137	886	251	211	40	48	202
NOISE	623	510	113	101	12	21	92
HEAVY TRAFFIC	472	384	88	76	12	15	72
STREETS NEED REPAIR	319	227	93	81	12	18	75
ROADS IMPASSABLE	201	148	54	46	8	15	38
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	253	140	114	89	24	32	82
CRIME	259	246	13	13	-	4	9
LITTER	317	273	44	40	4	13	31
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	186	141	46	38	8	8	38
DETERIORATING HOUSING	251	197	54	47	7	12	42
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	225	198	27	25	1	6	21
ODORS	127	105	22	19	3	2	19
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 402	892	510	482	28	105	405
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	218	169	49	48	1	11	38
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	67	46	21	20	1	5	16
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	111	88	23	23	-	4	19
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	40	34	6	6	-	2	4
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 184	723	460	433	27	94	367
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	298	185	114	102	12	10	104
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 137	886	251	211	40	48	202
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	283	247	36	32	4	9	27
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	109	94	16	13	3	3	12
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	123	108	15	14	1	4	10
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	51	45	6	5	1	1	4
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	853	638	215	179	36	39	175
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	321	243	78	61	17	8	69
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
ADEQUATE	1 000	748	251	233	18	39	212
INADEQUATE	642	283	359	337	22	75	284
DON'T KNOW	59	46	13	13	1	1	13
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
ADEQUATE	989	880	109	95	14	12	97
INADEQUATE	420	210	210	172	39	43	167
DON'T KNOW	48	39	9	5	4	1	8
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
ADEQUATE	1 485	930	555	517	38	102	453
INADEQUATE	84	54	31	31	-	6	24
DON'T KNOW	128	92	36	34	2	5	31
NOT REPORTED	8	6	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
ADEQUATE	1 193	903	290	241	49	52	239
INADEQUATE	71	58	13	10	2	2	11
DON'T KNOW	193	168	25	19	6	4	21
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
ADEQUATE	1 293	855	438	408	31	75	364
INADEQUATE	397	221	176	168	8	38	138
DON'T KNOW	5	-	5	4	1	-	5
NOT REPORTED	10	6	4	4	-	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
ADEQUATE	1 191	942	249	206	42	35	214
INADEQUATE	255	177	78	64	15	22	56
DON'T KNOW	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
ADEQUATE	1 378	891	487	454	33	87	400
INADEQUATE	214	120	94	94	1	18	76
DON'T KNOW	105	65	40	34	6	8	33
NOT REPORTED	8	6	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
ADEQUATE	1 234	979	256	215	41	43	213
INADEQUATE	152	98	54	41	13	7	46
DON'T KNOW	69	51	18	15	3	6	12
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE D-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
ADEQUATE	1 430	990	440	420	20	85	355
INADEQUATE	194	46	148	134	14	24	124
DON'T KNOW	75	40	34	28	6	4	30
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
ADEQUATE	1 243	1 024	219	189	30	39	180
INADEQUATE	136	41	95	69	26	13	81
DON'T KNOW	79	64	15	14	1	5	10
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
ADEQUATE	1 440	960	480	445	35	71	409
INADEQUATE	232	98	134	128	6	40	94
DON'T KNOW	27	19	8	8	-	2	6
NOT REPORTED	6	5	2	2	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
ADEQUATE	1 271	1 025	246	201	44	34	212
INADEQUATE	158	82	76	65	12	21	56
DON'T KNOW	26	19	6	6	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	978	515	463	434	29	90	372
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	104	69	35	34	1	11	24
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	41	26	15	15	1	3	12
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	8	7	1	1	-	1	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	37	29	8	8	-	3	6
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	31	20	11	11	-	3	8
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	15	4	11	11	-	3	7
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	20	9	11	11	-	5	6
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	859	437	422	394	28	77	345
NOT REPORTED	14	9	6	6	-	2	4
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	723	562	161	149	11	24	136
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	715	472	243	200	44	48	195
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	129	95	34	28	6	13	21
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	42	24	18	14	4	8	10
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	16	16	1	-	1	-	1
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	63	51	11	8	3	6	5
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	43	35	8	6	2	3	5
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	26	15	11	7	4	2	9
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	31	14	17	14	3	7	11
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	557	352	205	168	37	34	171
NOT REPORTED	29	25	4	4	1	1	3
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	742	657	85	72	13	9	76
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 705	1 082	623	583	40	115	509
EXCELLENT	373	238	135	126	9	25	110
GOOD	836	530	307	284	23	55	251
FAIR	422	262	161	152	8	29	131
POOR	65	46	19	18	1	3	17
NOT REPORTED	8	6	2	2	-	2	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	218	169	49	48	1	11	38
EXCELLENT	11	7	3	2	1	1	2
GOOD	62	49	12	12	-	3	10
FAIR	109	81	27	27	-	6	21
POOR	37	31	6	6	-	1	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 482	908	574	535	39	104	471
EXCELLENT	362	231	132	124	8	25	107
GOOD	775	481	294	272	23	53	242
FAIR	313	180	133	125	8	23	110
POOR	28	15	13	12	1	1	12
NOT REPORTED	4	1	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 459	1 130	328	272	57	57	272
EXCELLENT	193	137	56	44	12	8	47
GOOD	666	505	160	128	32	23	137
FAIR	489	401	88	78	10	18	71
POOR	108	84	23	21	3	7	16
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	283	247	36	32	4	9	27
EXCELLENT	13	10	2	2	-	-	2
GOOD	55	46	8	7	1	3	5
FAIR	146	128	17	15	2	3	14
POOR	70	62	8	7	1	3	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 174	881	292	240	52	48	245
EXCELLENT	180	127	53	42	12	8	45
GOOD	611	459	152	121	30	20	131
FAIR	343	272	71	63	8	15	56
POOR	37	22	16	13	2	4	11
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL HOUSING UNITS	14 221	12 029	11 451	9 916	2 770	2 114	2 507	1 887	263	227	1 018	1 752
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	162	87	37	7	125	80	125	80	NA	NA	27	99
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
OCCUPIED UNITS	13 070	11 169	10 745	9 417	2 324	1 752	2 061	1 525	263	227	865	1 459
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.0	59.0	58.5	56.8	73.0	70.7	72.2	69.2	78.8	80.2	75.3	71.6
WHITE	7 408	6 174	5 760	4 992	1 648	1 182	1 445	1 007	203	176	631	1 017
NEGRO	299	203	288	198	12	5	12	5	-	-	5	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
WHITE	4 365	4 079	3 764	3 604	600	475	546	433	55	42	206	394
NEGRO	432	303	425	298	7	5	7	5	-	-	3	4
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	989	773	669	491	320	282	320	282	NA	NA	126	194
FOR SALE ONLY	116	93	91	72	25	22	25	22	NA	NA	17	8
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.0	NA	NA	2.5	0.8
FOR RENT	354	322	309	275	45	47	45	47	NA	NA	11	34
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.6	8.4	7.2	9.1	NA	NA	4.7	7.5
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	130	55	101	39	29	16	29	16	NA	NA	20	9
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	209	205	51	52	157	153	157	153	NA	NA	58	100
OTHER VACANT	181	97	117	54	64	44	64	44	NA	NA	20	44
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
1, DETACHED	8 856	8 079	6 890	6 396	1 966	1 683	1 737	1 469	229	214	775	1 191
1, ATTACHED	433	268	386	249	47	20	46	19	1	1	18	29
2 TO 4	1 502	1 110	1 389	1 040	113	70	113	68	-	2	46	67
5 OR MORE	2 414	2 020	2 338	1 961	76	59	76	59	-	-	48	28
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	853	465	411	263	442	202	410	192	33	10	104	338
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
1, DETACHED	6 750	5 837	5 494	4 797	1 276	1 041	1 096	868	180	173	539	737
1, ATTACHED	156	86	142	80	14	6	14	5	-	-	10	5
2 TO 4	219	173	201	159	18	14	18	13	-	1	8	10
5 OR MORE	103	97	95	89	7	7	7	7	-	-	6	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	750	397	369	226	381	171	353	163	28	8	89	291
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
1, DETACHED	1 623	1 765	1 198	1 374	425	390	375	349	49	42	135	289
1, ATTACHED	229	168	203	158	26	11	25	10	1	-	6	20
2 TO 4	1 136	856	1 061	813	74	43	74	42	-	1	32	42
5 OR MORE	2 001	1 723	1 960	1 684	42	39	42	39	-	-	25	17
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	103	67	42	36	62	31	57	29	5	2	15	47
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 317	NA	1 659	NA	659	NA	625	NA	33	NA	297	362
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 882	1 741	1 493	1 367	410	374	386	355	24	20	170	240
1960 TO 1964	1 845	1 978	1 606	1 690	239	288	220	269	19	19	102	138
1950 TO 1959	3 105	3 208	2 737	2 802	368	405	326	368	42	37	136	232
1940 TO 1949	1 646	1 819	1 368	1 530	277	289	243	257	35	32	105	172
1939 OR EARLIER	3 263	3 197	2 572	2 519	692	677	581	557	110	120	182	510
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 323	NA	826	NA	498	NA	469	NA	29	NA	218	280
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 114	960	819	700	295	260	275	243	20	17	128	167
1960 TO 1964	1 090	1 102	915	908	174	194	156	178	19	16	72	103
1950 TO 1959	2 058	2 028	1 817	1 776	240	252	206	221	34	31	77	163
1940 TO 1949	964	963	821	809	143	153	118	128	24	25	64	79
1939 OR EARLIER	1 429	1 538	1 083	1 158	346	380	264	286	82	94	93	253
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	729	NA	628	NA	101	NA	96	NA	5	NA	37	63
1965 TO MARCH 1970	646	603	577	548	68	54	64	52	4	2	26	42
1960 TO 1964	668	771	624	714	43	57	43	54	1	3	23	20
1950 TO 1959	921	1 032	831	933	90	99	82	93	8	6	37	52
1940 TO 1949	595	744	491	650	104	94	94	87	11	7	31	73
1939 OR EARLIER	1 534	1 430	1 312	1 220	222	209	194	183	28	26	59	163
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 784	11 585	11 274	9 724	2 510	1 861	2 252	1 647	257	214	961	1 549
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	275	358	140	185	135	173	129	160	6	13	30	105
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 936	6 495	6 264	5 320	1 672	1 175	1 469	1 002	203	173	645	1 028
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	41	96	17	32	24	64	19	54	5	9	7	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 970	4 415	4 366	3 941	604	474	550	434	55	41	208	396
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	122	164	98	125	24	39	23	35	1	4	5	19
COMPLETE BATHROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 033	2 381	1 806	263	228	991	1 654
1	8 104	7 412	6 590	6 092	1 533	1 320	1 373	1 172	160	148	486	1 047
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 307	1 208	1 085	1 040	221	169	202	148	20	21	87	134
2 OR MORE	4 315	2 883	3 574	2 534	741	349	665	306	76	43	387	355
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	99		92		7		7		-		-	7
NONE	234	438	92	242	142	197	135	181	7	16	31	111
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 238	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
1	3 330	3 207	2 449	2 454	880	754	765	639	115	114	262	619
1 AND ONE-HALF	972	894	804	764	168	130	152	111	16	19	63	105
2 OR MORE	3 617	2 368	2 999	2 087	618	281	548	243	70	38	319	299
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1		-		1		1		-		-	1
NONE	59	121	89	47	29	74	23	63	6	11	8	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	468	56	45	213	415
1	4 134	3 692	3 650	3 291	485	401	440	367	45	34	163	322
1 AND ONE-HALF	273	266	232	242	41	25	37	23	4	2	15	26
2 OR MORE	525	414	452	372	74	42	67	37	6	5	31	43
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	77		76		1		1		-		-	1
NONE	83	207	55	161	28	46	27	42	1	4	5	23

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 730	11 617	11 198	9 718	2 531	1 899	2 271	1 680	261	219	966	1 565
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	25	21	24	20	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	304	304	191	171	112	134	110	126	3	8	25	88
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 953	6 539	6 265	5 340	1 687	1 199	1 481	1 022	206	177	651	1 036
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	23	50	14	10	9	40	8	34	1	5	1	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 929	4 424	4 321	3 935	608	488	553	446	55	42	206	402
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	17	20	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	144	138	124	114	20	24	19	22	1	3	7	13
ROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 052	951	865	789	187	162	179	156	7	6	70	117
3 ROOMS	1 815	1 603	1 539	1 380	276	223	267	214	9	10	89	187
4 ROOMS	3 201	2 639	2 603	2 151	598	488	552	451	45	37	200	398
5 ROOMS	3 324	2 907	2 643	2 393	681	514	621	455	60	60	246	434
6 ROOMS	2 416	2 081	1 933	1 744	484	338	414	285	70	53	202	282
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 251	1 760	1 831	1 452	420	308	348	247	72	61	184	236
MEDIAN	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.6	5.5	5.1	4.8
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
1 AND 2 ROOMS	96	116	51	65	45	51	42	48	3	4	17	28
3 ROOMS	293	295	179	202	114	92	107	86	7	7	38	76
4 ROOMS	1 213	1 032	875	769	338	262	306	235	32	27	113	226
5 ROOMS	2 353	1 957	1 884	1 618	469	339	423	291	46	48	168	301
6 ROOMS	1 993	1 662	1 622	1 414	372	248	317	204	54	44	158	213
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 030	1 529	1 671	1 283	359	246	294	194	65	52	158	200
MEDIAN	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
1 AND 2 ROOMS	763	697	699	641	63	55	59	52	4	3	27	36
3 ROOMS	1 313	1 141	1 215	1 064	98	77	96	74	2	3	30	68
4 ROOMS	1 717	1 402	1 528	1 252	189	150	176	140	13	10	64	125
5 ROOMS	796	810	641	687	156	123	142	111	14	12	51	105
6 ROOMS	342	349	258	285	84	65	68	56	15	8	29	55
7 ROOMS OR MORE	162	180	123	136	39	44	31	35	7	9	12	27
MEDIAN	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.0	4.3	4.3
BEDROOMS												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 946	11 414	9 924	2 645	2 022	2 381	1 797	263	225	991	1 654
NONE	529	487	459	420	70	67	68	64	2	3	27	43
1	2 437	2 259	2 077	1 957	360	302	347	289	13	13	122	238
2	4 810	4 026	3 901	3 299	909	728	833	664	76	64	305	605
3	4 504	3 774	3 553	3 108	951	667	839	573	111	93	367	583
4 OR MORE	1 779	1 399	1 424	1 141	355	258	295	207	60	51	170	185
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 363	1 696	1 227	1 489	1 046	207	181	652	1 044
NONE AND 1	444	459	304	322	140	137	132	127	9	11	45	96
2	2 345	2 012	1 789	1 595	555	417	500	367	55	50	194	362
3	3 621	2 942	2 907	2 464	714	478	624	401	91	77	276	439
4 OR MORE	1 568	1 177	1 282	982	286	195	234	152	53	43	138	148
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 582	4 464	4 070	628	511	572	467	56	44	213	415
NONE	415	374	392	353	23	21	21	20	2	1	8	15
1	1 702	1 598	1 569	1 493	133	105	128	100	5	4	49	84
2	2 101	1 741	1 848	1 537	253	204	232	189	21	15	76	177
3 OR MORE	875	869	655	687	220	182	191	158	28	24	80	139
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	11 169	10 745	9 417	2 324	1 752	2 061	1 525	263	227	865	1 459
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
1 PERSON	1 006	788	787	631	219	157	203	141	16	16	77	143
2 PERSONS	2 580	2 025	1 977	1 609	603	417	529	353	74	64	216	387
3 PERSONS	1 283	1 087	1 044	902	238	185	212	155	26	30	89	149
4 PERSONS	1 540	1 156	1 240	968	300	188	259	162	41	27	121	179
5 PERSONS	847	772	674	637	173	136	149	115	24	21	82	90
6 PERSONS	395	415	307	336	88	80	73	67	15	12	36	52
7 PERSONS OR MORE	326	346	252	270	75	76	64	64	11	12	30	44
MEDIAN	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
1 PERSON	1 713	1 407	1 581	1 311	132	96	126	91	6	5	45	87
2 PERSONS	1 538	1 321	1 352	1 196	186	125	171	115	15	10	67	119
3 PERSONS	856	718	738	634	118	84	108	77	9	7	41	77
4 PERSONS	507	524	414	443	93	81	81	73	12	8	26	67
5 PERSONS	229	295	188	240	41	55	36	49	5	6	15	26
6 PERSONS	136	158	105	124	31	34	28	30	3	4	7	24
7 PERSONS OR MORE	114	157	86	118	28	38	22	34	6	5	12	16
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.6	2.4	2.5
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
1.00 OR LESS	7 611	6 142	6 024	5 025	1 587	1 117	1 393	950	194	167	610	977
1.01 TO 1.50	293	343	206	261	87	82	76	70	11	11	34	53
1.51 OR MORE	74	106	51	66	23	40	20	36	3	4	8	15
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
1.00 OR LESS	4 715	4 126	4 157	3 700	558	426	510	390	48	37	186	372
1.01 TO 1.50	255	304	209	249	46	55	39	50	7	5	15	31
1.51 OR MORE	123	148	99	117	24	32	23	29	1	3	12	12

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED												
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 906	10 910	10 630	9 261	2 276	1 649	2 019	1 435	257	214	853	1 424
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 936	6 495	6 264	5 320	1 672	1 175	1 469	1 002	203	173	645	1 028
1.00 OR LESS	7 578	6 075	6 010	4 998	1 568	1 077	1 378	918	191	160	605	963
1.01 TO 1.50	291	335	206	259	85	76	75	65	10	11	34	52
1.51 OR MORE	67	85	48	63	19	22	17	19	2	2	6	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 970	4 415	4 366	3 941	604	474	550	434	55	41	208	396
1.00 OR LESS	4 611	3 986	4 070	3 586	541	400	494	366	47	34	184	357
1.01 TO 1.50	250	298	207	246	42	52	36	47	7	5	14	29
1.51 OR MORE	109	131	89	108	21	23	20	21	1	2	11	10
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 971	NA	5 494	NA	1 477	NA	1 286	NA	191	NA	575	902
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 132	NA	4 797	NA	1 336	NA	1 160	NA	175	NA	525	811
UNDER 25 YEARS	168	NA	104	NA	64	NA	62	NA	2	NA	12	52
25 TO 29 YEARS	499	NA	406	NA	92	NA	81	NA	11	NA	48	45
30 TO 34 YEARS	724	NA	561	NA	163	NA	153	NA	10	NA	81	82
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 357	NA	1 066	NA	291	NA	249	NA	42	NA	118	173
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 526	NA	2 028	NA	498	NA	422	NA	77	NA	185	314
65 YEARS AND OVER	858	NA	632	NA	227	NA	193	NA	34	NA	81	145
OTHER MALE HEAD	276	NA	219	NA	57	NA	48	NA	9	NA	24	33
UNDER 65 YEARS	234	NA	185	NA	50	NA	43	NA	7	NA	23	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	NA	34	NA	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	1	6
FEMALE HEAD	563	NA	479	NA	84	NA	78	NA	6	NA	26	58
UNDER 65 YEARS	464	NA	401	NA	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA	18	45
65 YEARS AND OVER	99	NA	77	NA	21	NA	17	NA	4	NA	8	13
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 006	NA	787	NA	219	NA	203	NA	16	NA	77	143
UNDER 65 YEARS	517	NA	404	NA	113	NA	104	NA	9	NA	38	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	489	NA	383	NA	106	NA	100	NA	7	NA	39	68
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 380	NA	2 883	NA	497	NA	447	NA	50	NA	168	328
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 201	NA	1 829	NA	372	NA	328	NA	44	NA	117	255
UNDER 25 YEARS	493	NA	420	NA	72	NA	66	NA	6	NA	22	50
25 TO 29 YEARS	488	NA	411	NA	77	NA	70	NA	7	NA	21	56
30 TO 34 YEARS	292	NA	243	NA	49	NA	43	NA	6	NA	18	30
35 TO 44 YEARS	333	NA	257	NA	76	NA	63	NA	13	NA	24	51
45 TO 64 YEARS	426	NA	349	NA	77	NA	69	NA	8	NA	26	51
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	NA	149	NA	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA	6	15
OTHER MALE HEAD	427	NA	374	NA	53	NA	48	NA	5	NA	20	32
UNDER 65 YEARS	408	NA	358	NA	50	NA	46	NA	4	NA	19	31
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	NA	16	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	752	NA	679	NA	72	NA	71	NA	1	NA	31	41
UNDER 65 YEARS	710	NA	640	NA	69	NA	68	NA	1	NA	30	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 713	NA	1 581	NA	132	NA	126	NA	6	NA	45	87
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 187	NA	1 097	NA	90	NA	86	NA	4	NA	30	60
65 YEARS AND OVER	526	NA	484	NA	42	NA	40	NA	2	NA	15	27
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
NONE	6 242	NA	4 951	NA	1 291	NA	1 138	NA	153	NA	507	784
1 PERSON	1 151	NA	890	NA	261	NA	229	NA	32	NA	93	168
2 PERSONS OR MORE	585	NA	441	NA	144	NA	122	NA	22	NA	51	93
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
NONE	4 273	NA	3 721	NA	552	NA	503	NA	48	NA	188	364
1 PERSON	694	NA	634	NA	60	NA	55	NA	5	NA	21	39
2 PERSONS OR MORE	125	NA	109	NA	16	NA	14	NA	3	NA	5	12
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 313	NA	3 380	NA	933	NA	822	NA	111	NA	335	598
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 664	NA	2 901	NA	763	NA	667	NA	96	NA	317	446
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	681	NA	532	NA	149	NA	138	NA	11	NA	58	91
1	358	NA	280	NA	78	NA	75	NA	3	NA	28	51
2	279	NA	218	NA	62	NA	54	NA	8	NA	23	38
3 OR MORE	43	NA	34	NA	9	NA	9	NA	-	NA	7	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 116	NA	1 683	NA	433	NA	368	NA	65	NA	174	259
1	750	NA	604	NA	146	NA	125	NA	21	NA	62	84
2	760	NA	606	NA	154	NA	131	NA	23	NA	57	97
3 OR MORE	606	NA	493	NA	133	NA	112	NA	21	NA	55	79
BOTH AGE GROUPS	867	NA	685	NA	181	NA	161	NA	20	NA	85	97
2	309	NA	249	NA	60	NA	54	NA	6	NA	31	29
3 OR MORE	557	NA	436	NA	121	NA	107	NA	14	NA	54	67
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 381	NA	3 037	NA	344	NA	320	NA	24	NA	121	223
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 711	NA	1 427	NA	284	NA	252	NA	32	NA	92	192
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	716	NA	611	NA	105	NA	91	NA	14	NA	29	76
1	463	NA	408	NA	55	NA	47	NA	8	NA	17	38
2	223	NA	195	NA	49	NA	42	NA	6	NA	11	38
3 OR MORE	30	NA	29	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	651	NA	540	NA	111	NA	98	NA	13	NA	42	69
1	285	NA	242	NA	43	NA	41	NA	2	NA	15	28
2	200	NA	167	NA	32	NA	28	NA	5	NA	12	20
3 OR MORE	166	NA	130	NA	36	NA	30	NA	6	NA	15	20
BOTH AGE GROUPS	344	NA	276	NA	68	NA	63	NA	5	NA	21	47
2	120	NA	99	NA	21	NA	20	NA	1	NA	6	15
3 OR MORE	225	NA	178	NA	47	NA	43	NA	4	NA	15	32

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
NO SUBFAMILIES	7 865	NA	6 193	NA	1 672	NA	1 469	NA	203	NA	644	1 028
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	110	NA	87	NA	22	NA	18	NA	4	NA	7	15
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	61	NA	48	NA	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	4	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	35	NA	28	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	2
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 043	NA	4 422	NA	622	NA	568	NA	53	NA	211	411
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	48	NA	41	NA	7	NA	4	NA	3	NA	3	4
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	29	NA	25	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	16	NA	13	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	1
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	7 242	NA	5 670	NA	1 571	NA	1 383	NA	189	NA	609	962
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	521	NA	424	NA	96	NA	80	NA	16	NA	36	60
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	205	NA	179	NA	27	NA	24	NA	3	NA	7	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 375	NA	3 835	NA	539	NA	490	NA	49	NA	180	359
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	269	NA	236	NA	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA	11	23
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	434	NA	380	NA	54	NA	50	NA	4	NA	20	33
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	49	NA	43	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	2	4
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	404	NA	297	NA	107	NA	94	NA	13	NA	35	72
8 YEARS	676	NA	458	NA	218	NA	190	NA	28	NA	63	155
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	869	NA	637	NA	232	NA	203	NA	29	NA	82	150
4 YEARS	2 818	NA	2 200	NA	619	NA	532	NA	87	NA	234	385
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 553	NA	1 297	NA	256	NA	230	NA	26	NA	107	149
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 608	NA	1 351	NA	257	NA	232	NA	25	NA	129	129
MEDIAN	12.7	NA	12.8	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.4	NA	12.6	12.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	75	NA	64	NA	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	4	6
ELEMENTARY:												
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	425	NA	369	NA	57	NA	49	NA	7	NA	21	35
8 YEARS	278	NA	228	NA	50	NA	42	NA	8	NA	17	33
HIGH SCHOOL:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	642	NA	539	NA	103	NA	94	NA	9	NA	32	71
4 YEARS	1 785	NA	1 576	NA	208	NA	191	NA	17	NA	73	136
COLLEGE:												
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 089	NA	963	NA	126	NA	116	NA	10	NA	37	89
4 YEARS OR MORE	798	NA	723	NA	75	NA	71	NA	4	NA	29	45
MEDIAN	12.6	NA	12.6	NA	12.4	NA	12.5	NA	12.2	NA	12.4	12.5
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 238	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
1973 OR LATER	1 649	NA	1 187	NA	462	NA	438	NA	24	NA	180	282
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	971	NA	714	NA	257	NA	243	NA	14	NA	106	152
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	1 729	NA	1 302	NA	426	NA	390	NA	36	NA	175	252
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 728	2 803	1 412	2 242	315	561	278	516	37	45	122	194
1960 TO 1964	1 052	1 425	883	1 190	169	235	145	204	24	31	68	101
1950 TO 1959	1 196	1 484	1 022	1 253	174	231	139	187	35	44	58	116
1949 OR EARLIER	623	879	474	668	150	211	99	149	51	62	49	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	468	56	45	213	415
1973 OR LATER	3 092	NA	2 709	NA	384	NA	360	NA	24	NA	132	251
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 372	NA	2 063	NA	309	NA	291	NA	18	NA	106	204
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	1 013	NA	886	NA	127	NA	110	NA	17	NA	42	85
1965 TO MARCH 1970	665	3 847	597	3 439	68	408	62	382	6	26	21	47
1960 TO 1964	184	412	163	364	21	49	18	42	3	7	8	13
1950 TO 1959	86	219	69	187	17	32	13	25	4	6	6	10
1949 OR EARLIER	53	101	41	76	12	25	10	19	2	6	3	8
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 888	NA	4 721	NA	1 167	NA	1 011	NA	156	NA	450	716
DRIVES SELF	4 527	NA	3 683	NA	844	NA	770	NA	74	NA	328	516
CARPOOL	714	NA	565	NA	149	NA	140	NA	9	NA	70	79
MASS TRANSPORTATION	143	NA	130	NA	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	11	3
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	119	NA	101	NA	18	NA	17	NA	1	NA	9	9
TAXICAB	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALK	84	NA	57	NA	27	NA	23	NA	4	NA	6	21
OTHER MEANS	102	NA	85	NA	17	NA	16	NA	1	NA	6	11
WORK AT HOME	143	NA	51	NA	92	NA	28	NA	64	NA	21	71
NOT REPORTED	56	NA	48	NA	8	NA	6	NA	1	NA	1	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 541	NA	3 059	NA	482	NA	434	NA	49	NA	167	315
DRIVES SELF	2 382	NA	2 072	NA	310	NA	292	NA	18	NA	108	202
CARPOOL	504	NA	434	NA	70	NA	67	NA	3	NA	23	47
MASS TRANSPORTATION	161	NA	155	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	5	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	111	NA	102	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	2	8
TAXICAB	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
WALK	213	NA	168	NA	46	NA	38	NA	7	NA	20	26
OTHER MEANS	59	NA	52	NA	7	NA	6	NA	1	NA	3	4
WORK AT HOME	80	NA	48	NA	32	NA	13	NA	19	NA	6	26
NOT REPORTED	25	NA	23	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	1

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 888	NA	4 721	NA	1 167	NA	1 011	NA	156	NA	450	716
LESS THAN 1 MILE	535	NA	323	NA	212	NA	134	NA	78	NA	46	166
1 TO 4 MILES	1 273	NA	1 092	NA	181	NA	166	NA	15	NA	46	135
5 TO 9 MILES	1 343	NA	1 125	NA	218	NA	204	NA	14	NA	73	145
10 TO 29 MILES	1 940	NA	1 586	NA	354	NA	331	NA	24	NA	197	158
30 TO 49 MILES	329	NA	255	NA	75	NA	66	NA	9	NA	38	36
50 MILES OR MORE	105	NA	62	NA	43	NA	39	NA	5	NA	13	31
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	269	NA	202	NA	67	NA	59	NA	7	NA	30	37
NOT REPORTED	93	NA	77	NA	17	NA	12	NA	5	NA	7	10
MEDIAN	8	NA	8	NA	8	NA	9	NA	1-	NA	14	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 541	NA	3 059	NA	482	NA	434	NA	49	NA	167	315
LESS THAN 1 MILE	529	NA	396	NA	133	NA	103	NA	30	NA	40	93
1 TO 4 MILES	987	NA	888	NA	99	NA	96	NA	3	NA	24	75
5 TO 9 MILES	734	NA	661	NA	73	NA	69	NA	3	NA	22	51
10 TO 29 MILES	907	NA	809	NA	98	NA	95	NA	3	NA	47	51
30 TO 49 MILES	130	NA	101	NA	29	NA	26	NA	3	NA	14	15
50 MILES OR MORE	59	NA	46	NA	13	NA	12	NA	1	NA	3	10
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	144	NA	113	NA	31	NA	26	NA	5	NA	14	17
NOT REPORTED	52	NA	46	NA	6	NA	6	NA	-	NA	3	3
MEDIAN	6	NA	6	NA	4	NA	5	NA	1-	NA	7	3
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 888	NA	4 721	NA	1 167	NA	1 011	NA	156	NA	450	716
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	2 174	NA	1 656	NA	518	NA	418	NA	100	NA	131	387
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 929	NA	1 641	NA	288	NA	268	NA	21	NA	146	142
30 TO 44 MINUTES	897	NA	753	NA	144	NA	132	NA	12	NA	77	67
45 TO 59 MINUTES	276	NA	213	NA	64	NA	60	NA	3	NA	31	32
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	193	NA	141	NA	52	NA	48	NA	5	NA	24	28
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	64	NA	44	NA	21	NA	18	NA	3	NA	6	15
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	269	NA	202	NA	67	NA	59	NA	7	NA	30	37
NOT REPORTED	85	NA	72	NA	13	NA	8	NA	5	NA	4	9
MEDIAN	19	NA	20	NA	16	NA	18	NA	15-	NA	22	15-
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 541	NA	3 059	NA	482	NA	434	NA	49	NA	167	315
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 545	NA	1 271	NA	273	NA	240	NA	34	NA	78	196
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 067	NA	975	NA	92	NA	87	NA	5	NA	34	58
30 TO 44 MINUTES	461	NA	422	NA	39	NA	37	NA	2	NA	21	19
45 TO 59 MINUTES	143	NA	124	NA	18	NA	18	NA	1	NA	9	10
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	81	NA	68	NA	13	NA	11	NA	2	NA	8	4
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	47	NA	36	NA	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	3	8
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	144	NA	113	NA	31	NA	26	NA	5	NA	14	17
NOT REPORTED	54	NA	50	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	1	3
MEDIAN	16	NA	17	NA	15-	NA	15-	NA	15-	NA	15-	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 611	4 789	5 436	4 134	1 175	655	1 066	574	109	81	497	679
STEAM OR HOT WATER	606	610	520	548	86	62	80	56	7	6	22	64
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 497	1 088	1 087	823	410	265	363	238	47	28	142	267
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 533	2 605	3 195	2 385	338	220	310	197	28	24	152	186
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	956	1 717	633	1 301	324	416	278	369	45	47	74	250
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	202	345	156	265	46	80	42	72	3	8	13	33
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	300	505	103	224	197	281	174	250	24	31	63	134
NONE	353	283	284	229	69	54	68	52	1	2	28	40
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 590	6 281	5 352	1 696	1 239	1 489	1 056	207	182	652	1 044
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 018	3 510	4 085	3 015	933	495	839	426	93	70	395	538
STEAM OR HOT WATER	186	180	131	141	55	39	51	34	4	6	14	41
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	542	447	286	274	256	173	220	149	35	24	89	166
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 577	1 320	1 391	1 195	186	125	166	107	21	18	78	109
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	334	690	192	474	142	216	110	182	32	34	33	109
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	57	115	38	75	20	39	17	34	2	5	4	16
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	142	228	49	93	93	134	73	110	21	25	31	62
NONE	121	101	109	84	11	17	11	16	-	1	8	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 579	4 464	4 066	628	513	572	469	56	45	213	415
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 266	1 076	1 099	964	168	112	152	101	15	11	55	113
STEAM OR HOT WATER	357	385	336	367	21	18	18	17	3	1	7	14
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	820	541	706	484	114	57	102	53	11	4	38	76
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 742	1 147	1 624	1 076	118	70	110	65	7	6	54	63
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	525	892	398	754	127	138	114	125	14	14	32	95
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	120	203	103	173	17	29	15	27	1	2	7	10
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	85	186	41	118	44	68	41	62	3	7	11	33
NONE	177	150	157	129	20	21	19	20	1	1	9	11
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 059	11 942	11 414	9 908	2 645	2 034	2 381	1 807	263	227	991	1 654
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 146	1 601	1 796	1 382	350	218	295	190	54	29	97	252
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 145	1 158	1 769	992	376	166	338	148	38	18	188	189
NONE	9 768	9 183	7 849	7 534	1 919	1 649	1 748	1 468	171	181	706	1 213
BASEMENT												
WITH BASEMENT	3 108	3 163	2 594	2 666	514	497	420	401	94	97	168	346
NO BASEMENT	10 951	8 779	8 820	7 242	2 131	1 537	1 962	1 406	169	130	823	1 307
SOURCE OF WATER												
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	12 909	10 882	11 315	9 788	1 594	1 094	1 566	1 062	28	32	664	930
INDIVIDUAL WELL	981	893	97	113	883	780	678	610	205	170	264	620
DRILLED	834	NA	80	NA	753	NA	578	NA	175	NA	225	528
DUG	104	NA	7	NA	97	NA	72	NA	25	NA	28	69
NOT REPORTED	43	NA	10	NA	33	NA	28	NA	5	NA	10	23
OTHER	169	167	1	7	168	159	138	134	30	25	64	104

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTROY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED												
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
PUBLIC SEWER	11 622	9 613	10 788	9 107	834	506	832	502	2	4	350	484
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 336	2 157	610	775	1 725	1 382	1 470	1 172	256	210	623	1 103
OTHER	101	171	15	26	85	145	80	131	5	14	18	67
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	11 169	10 745	9 417	2 324	1 752	2 061	1 525	263	227	865	1 459
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE												
AVAILABLE	11 753	9 899	9 742	8 456	2 010	1 443	1 770	1 242	240	201	778	1 232
NOT AVAILABLE	1 317	1 270	1 003	961	314	309	291	283	23	26	87	227
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE												
AUTOMOBILES:												
1	6 527	5 157	5 212	4 273	1 315	884	1 170	762	145	121	448	867
2	3 768	3 752	3 186	3 189	582	563	514	493	68	69	256	326
3 OR MORE	940	867	787	724	153	143	133	119	20	23	74	78
NONE	1 835	1 394	1 560	1 232	274	163	244	149	30	13	87	188
TRUCKS:												
1	3 042	NA	2 045	NA	997	NA	846	NA	150	NA	314	682
2 OR MORE	358	NA	184	NA	175	NA	113	NA	62	NA	54	120
NONE	9 670	NA	8 517	NA	1 153	NA	1 102	NA	51	NA	496	657
OWNED SECOND HOME												
YES	528	523	415	413	114	110	101	94	12	16	42	72
NO	12 542	10 649	10 331	9 020	2 211	1 629	1 960	1 420	251	209	824	1 387
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	9 218	7 939	8 297	7 386	921	553	886	521	35	32	417	504
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	396	426	61	119	335	307	259	249	76	58	115	220
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	896	984	583	626	313	358	256	296	58	62	76	238
ELECTRICITY	2 078	1 312	1 460	997	617	315	544	277	74	38	210	407
COAL OR COKE	26	81	14	35	12	47	6	33	6	14	2	10
WOOD	100	140	11	24	89	116	74	99	14	17	24	65
OTHER FUEL	59	40	53	34	6	5	6	4	-	1	5	1
NONE	298	249	267	212	31	37	31	35	1	2	17	14
COOKING FUEL												
UTILITY GAS	5 804	5 482	5 312	5 146	492	336	477	320	15	16	228	264
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	402	405	95	116	328	290	279	250	49	40	87	241
ELECTRICITY	6 749	5 135	5 272	4 092	1 477	1 043	1 282	883	194	160	543	934
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4	23	3	11	1	13	-	12	1	1	1	-
COAL OR COKE	2	10	2	3	1	6	1	5	-	1	-	1
WOOD	24	53	3	9	21	44	17	38	3	7	3	18
OTHER FUEL	1	6	1	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NONE	83	58	77	53	6	5	5	5	1	-	4	2
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING[1]												
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 099	NA	575	NA	524	NA	443	NA	80	NA	79	444
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	616	NA	409	NA	207	NA	170	NA	37	NA	46	161
NO WINDOWS COVERED	7 663	NA	6 238	NA	1 425	NA	1 280	NA	144	NA	661	764
NOT REPORTED	233	NA	205	NA	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	8	21
STORM DOORS[1]												
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 046	NA	686	NA	360	NA	285	NA	75	NA	54	306
SOME DOORS COVERED	726	NA	489	NA	237	NA	209	NA	28	NA	77	160
NO DOORS COVERED	7 598	NA	6 043	NA	1 556	NA	1 397	NA	159	NA	656	899
NOT REPORTED	240	NA	209	NA	31	NA	29	NA	2	NA	7	23
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION[1]												
YES	6 335	NA	4 726	NA	1 609	NA	1 418	NA	190	NA	579	1 029
NO	1 893	NA	1 540	NA	353	NA	297	NA	56	NA	148	205
DON'T KNOW	1 133	NA	950	NA	183	NA	169	NA	14	NA	59	124
NOT REPORTED	250	NA	211	NA	39	NA	36	NA	3	NA	9	30

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	NA	10 745	NA	2 324	NA	2 061	NA	263	NA	865	1 459
INCOME[1]												
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	NA	6 281	NA	1 696	NA	1 489	NA	207	NA	652	1 044
LESS THAN $2,000	196	NA	131	NA	64	NA	49	NA	15	NA	18	46
$2,000 TO $2,999	288	NA	225	NA	64	NA	58	NA	5	NA	19	45
$3,000 TO $3,999	285	NA	201	NA	84	NA	71	NA	13	NA	25	60
$4,000 TO $4,999	308	NA	202	NA	106	NA	98	NA	8	NA	28	78
$5,000 TO $5,999	260	NA	193	NA	68	NA	58	NA	9	NA	23	44
$6,000 TO $6,999	330	NA	243	NA	87	NA	75	NA	12	NA	29	58
$7,000 TO $9,999	865	NA	631	NA	234	NA	211	NA	23	NA	88	146
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 791	NA	1 388	NA	403	NA	356	NA	47	NA	150	253
$15,000 TO $24,999	2 346	NA	1 940	NA	406	NA	363	NA	43	NA	180	227
$25,000 OR MORE	1 309	NA	1 128	NA	180	NA	149	NA	32	NA	91	89
MEDIAN	14100	NA	14700	NA	11700	NA	11700	NA	12000	NA	13200	10900
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	NA	4 464	NA	628	NA	572	NA	56	NA	213	415
LESS THAN $2,000	351	NA	312	NA	39	NA	33	NA	6	NA	15	24
$2,000 TO $2,999	457	NA	415	NA	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	10	32
$3,000 TO $3,999	440	NA	382	NA	59	NA	54	NA	4	NA	21	37
$4,000 TO $4,999	395	NA	342	NA	52	NA	47	NA	5	NA	15	38
$5,000 TO $5,999	332	NA	287	NA	45	NA	43	NA	2	NA	17	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	386	NA	333	NA	54	NA	47	NA	7	NA	22	31
$7,000 TO $9,999	869	NA	771	NA	97	NA	88	NA	10	NA	26	71
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 025	NA	875	NA	150	NA	137	NA	12	NA	50	100
$15,000 TO $24,999	640	NA	573	NA	66	NA	61	NA	6	NA	28	38
$25,000 OR MORE	199	NA	174	NA	25	NA	23	NA	2	NA	9	16
MEDIAN	7600	NA	7600	NA	7700	NA	7800	NA	7300	NA	7700	7800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	6 538	5 563	5 516	4 790	1 022	773	1 005	752	17	21	470	551
VALUE												
LESS THAN $5,000	58	121	34	52	24	69	23	68	1	2	2	21
$5,000 TO $7,499	54	181	29	111	25	70	25	68	-	1	2	23
$7,500 TO $9,999	86	262	44	191	42	71	41	69	1	1	9	33
$10,000 TO $12,499	151	402	96	321	55	81	54	80	1	2	15	40
$12,500 TO $14,999	181	466	144	400	37	66	37	64	-	1	9	28
$15,000 TO $17,499	299	583	237	509	62	73	60	71	2	2	17	45
$17,500 TO $19,999	360	647	309	582	51	65	51	63	-	2	14	37
$20,000 TO $24,999	924	1 071	790	973	134	98	133	95	1	3	63	72
$25,000 TO $34,999	2 006	1 071	1 771	972	235	99	232	96	3	3	120	115
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 455	500	1 228	447	227	53	224	51	3	2	133	94
$50,000 TO $59,999	409	260	362	231	47	28	45	27	2	2	26	21
$60,000 OR MORE	555		472		83		81		2		60	24
MEDIAN	30800	20600	31100	21200	28400	16000	28400	16000	...	...	33700	23400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO												
LESS THAN 1.5	1 562	NA	1 321	NA	241	NA	237	NA	4	NA	80	162
1.5 TO 1.9	1 298	NA	1 112	NA	186	NA	181	NA	5	NA	94	92
2.0 TO 2.4	1 112	NA	942	NA	170	NA	167	NA	3	NA	80	90
2.5 TO 2.9	731	NA	620	NA	112	NA	110	NA	1	NA	63	48
3.0 TO 3.9	742	NA	607	NA	135	NA	134	NA	1	NA	70	65
4.0 OR MORE	1 080	NA	907	NA	173	NA	171	NA	2	NA	80	93
NOT COMPUTED	12	NA	7	NA	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	4	1
MORTGAGE STATUS												
WITH REQUIRED MONTHLY PAYMENTS OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 853	NA	4 206	NA	647	NA	639	NA	8	NA	338	309
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 685	NA	1 310	NA	375	NA	365	NA	9	NA	132	243
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN $100	331	NA	199	NA	132	NA	129	NA	3	NA	32	100
$100 TO $199	406	NA	273	NA	132	NA	131	NA	1	NA	35	97
$200 TO $299	592	NA	467	NA	125	NA	123	NA	2	NA	45	80
$300 TO $349	394	NA	317	NA	78	NA	77	NA	1	NA	32	45
$350 TO $399	382	NA	331	NA	51	NA	50	NA	1	NA	21	30
$400 TO $499	783	NA	669	NA	114	NA	113	NA	1	NA	63	50
$500 TO $599	671	NA	603	NA	68	NA	67	NA	1	NA	37	31
$600 TO $699	577	NA	532	NA	46	NA	46	NA	-	NA	37	8
$700 TO $799	387	NA	359	NA	28	NA	28	NA	1	NA	17	11
$800 OR MORE	943	NA	864	NA	79	NA	78	NA	1	NA	68	11
NOT REPORTED	1 070	NA	901	NA	169	NA	164	NA	5	NA	82	87
MEDIAN	480	NA	508	NA	324	NA	324	NA	...	NA	446	243
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 853	NA	4 206	NA	647	NA	639	NA	8	NA	338	309
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	1 846	NA	1 651	NA	195	NA	194	NA	1	NA	106	88
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
NOT REPORTED	141	NA	125	NA	16	NA	16	NA	-	NA	7	9
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 685	NA	1 310	NA	375	NA	365	NA	9	NA	132	243
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 853	NA	4 206	NA	647	NA	639	NA	8	NA	338	309
LESS THAN $100	64	NA	44	NA	20	NA	19	NA	1	NA	6	15
$100 TO $119	147	NA	123	NA	24	NA	24	NA	-	NA	9	15
$120 TO $149	410	NA	350	NA	60	NA	60	NA	-	NA	14	46
$150 TO $174	553	NA	489	NA	64	NA	64	NA	-	NA	27	37
$175 TO $199	574	NA	504	NA	70	NA	68	NA	2	NA	35	35
$200 TO $224	550	NA	490	NA	60	NA	58	NA	1	NA	33	27
$225 TO $249	509	NA	457	NA	52	NA	52	NA	-	NA	25	27
$250 TO $274	390	NA	338	NA	52	NA	51	NA	1	NA	32	20
$275 TO $299	298	NA	252	NA	46	NA	45	NA	1	NA	29	17
$300 OR MORE	994	NA	852	NA	142	NA	141	NA	1	NA	99	42
NOT REPORTED	364	NA	307	NA	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	30	27
MEDIAN	222	NA	222	NA	223	NA	224	NA	...	NA	253	194

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]--CONTINUED												
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	1 685	NA	1 310	NA	375	NA	365	NA	9	NA	132	243
LESS THAN $50	300	NA	199	NA	101	NA	99	NA	2	NA	23	78
$50 TO $69	464	NA	359	NA	105	NA	104	NA	1	NA	34	71
$70 TO $79	202	NA	155	NA	47	NA	46	NA	1	NA	19	28
$80 TO $89	144	NA	117	NA	27	NA	27	NA	-	NA	11	16
$90 TO $99	117	NA	102	NA	15	NA	15	NA	-	NA	6	9
$100 TO $119	134	NA	112	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	14	8
$120 TO $149	99	NA	91	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	5	3
$150 TO $199	48	NA	43	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	1
$200 OR MORE	12	NA	9	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	1
NOT REPORTED	166	NA	123	NA	43	NA	38	NA	5	NA	14	29
MEDIAN	69	NA	72	NA	62	NA	62	NA	...	NA	71	58
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 853	NA	4 206	NA	647	NA	639	NA	8	NA	338	309
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	47	NA	45	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	1
5 TO 9 PERCENT	503	NA	450	NA	54	NA	53	NA	1	NA	18	36
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 063	NA	942	NA	121	NA	118	NA	3	NA	55	67
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 049	NA	899	NA	150	NA	148	NA	2	NA	83	67
20 TO 24 PERCENT	745	NA	638	NA	107	NA	106	NA	1	NA	63	44
25 TO 29 PERCENT	425	NA	369	NA	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	31	26
30 TO 34 PERCENT	202	NA	173	NA	29	NA	29	NA	-	NA	20	8
35 TO 39 PERCENT	108	NA	88	NA	19	NA	19	NA	-	NA	11	9
40 TO 49 PERCENT	135	NA	118	NA	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	10	8
50 PERCENT OR MORE	204	NA	175	NA	30	NA	30	NA	-	NA	14	16
NOT COMPUTED	7	NA	4	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	-
NOT REPORTED	364	NA	307	NA	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	30	27
MEDIAN	17	NA	17	NA	18	NA	18	NA	...	NA	19	17
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	1 685	NA	1 310	NA	375	NA	365	NA	9	NA	132	243
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	254	NA	198	NA	56	NA	55	NA	1	NA	13	43
5 TO 9 PERCENT	544	NA	419	NA	125	NA	124	NA	1	NA	49	76
10 TO 14 PERCENT	311	NA	243	NA	68	NA	67	NA	1	NA	27	41
15 TO 19 PERCENT	152	NA	119	NA	33	NA	33	NA	-	NA	12	22
20 TO 24 PERCENT	91	NA	72	NA	18	NA	18	NA	-	NA	4	14
25 TO 29 PERCENT	59	NA	47	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	4	8
30 TO 34 PERCENT	29	NA	21	NA	8	NA	8	NA	-	NA	4	4
35 TO 39 PERCENT	15	NA	12	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	2
40 TO 49 PERCENT	28	NA	26	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	2
50 PERCENT OR MORE	33	NA	29	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	1
NOT COMPUTED	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-	1
NOT REPORTED	166	NA	123	NA	43	NA	38	NA	5	NA	14	29
MEDIAN	9	NA	9	NA	9	NA	9	NA	...	NA	9	9
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	5 821	NA	5 030	NA	792	NA	782	NA	10	NA	399	393
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	83	NA	61	NA	21	NA	21	NA	-	NA	9	13
PAID ALL CASH	516	NA	342	NA	174	NA	171	NA	3	NA	47	127
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	68	NA	48	NA	20	NA	20	NA	1	NA	10	11
NOT REPORTED	49	NA	35	NA	14	NA	10	NA	4	NA	6	9
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 273	NA	1 874	NA	399	NA	391	NA	8	NA	177	222
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[3]	2 114	NA	1 788	NA	325	NA	323	NA	3	NA	153	172
ADDITIONS	33	NA	20	NA	13	NA	13	NA	1	NA	5	8
ALTERATIONS	501	NA	402	NA	99	NA	98	NA	1	NA	53	46
REPLACEMENTS	372	NA	327	NA	45	NA	44	NA	1	NA	22	23
REPAIRS	1 586	NA	1 357	NA	229	NA	227	NA	2	NA	102	127
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[3]	2 775	NA	2 392	NA	383	NA	380	NA	3	NA	190	193
ADDITIONS	345	NA	268	NA	77	NA	76	NA	1	NA	41	36
ALTERATIONS	1 106	NA	914	NA	192	NA	192	NA	1	NA	105	88
REPLACEMENTS	902	NA	789	NA	113	NA	111	NA	2	NA	50	63
REPAIRS	1 590	NA	1 415	NA	175	NA	172	NA	3	NA	81	94
NOT REPORTED	64	NA	54	NA	10	NA	6	NA	4	NA	3	7
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENT DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	3 136	NA	2 631	NA	506	NA	498	NA	8	NA	232	274
SOME PLANNED	2 955	NA	2 509	NA	445	NA	440	NA	5	NA	208	237
COSTING LESS THAN $100	657	NA	550	NA	107	NA	104	NA	3	NA	55	52
COSTING $100 OR MORE	2 198	NA	1 875	NA	322	NA	320	NA	3	NA	145	177
DON'T KNOW	83	NA	71	NA	13	NA	13	NA	-	NA	7	6
NOT REPORTED	17	NA	13	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1	2
DON'T KNOW	380	NA	322	NA	57	NA	57	NA	-	NA	26	32
NOT REPORTED	67	NA	54	NA	13	NA	9	NA	4	NA	4	9
GROSS RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 012	4 438	4 460	4 041	552	398	547	390	4	8	189	363
LESS THAN $50	155	151	125	120	30	31	30	31	-	1	5	25
$50 TO $59	89	141	74	118	14	23	14	23	-	-	5	9
$60 TO $69	138	223	109	193	29	29	29	29	-	-	7	22
$70 TO $79	159	276	131	242	28	33	27	33	1	-	8	20
$80 TO $99	425	648	364	582	60	66	60	65	-	1	14	46
$100 TO $119	495	670	434	617	61	53	60	52	1	1	15	46
$120 TO $149	876	895	806	852	70	43	70	42	-	-	21	48
$150 TO $199	1 479	837	1 392	805	108	32	106	32	1	-	44	63
$200 TO $299	829	308	775	295	54	13	54	13	-	-	28	26
$300 OR MORE	179	61	162	58	17	3	17	3	-	-	13	5
NO CASH RENT	188	228	107	157	80	71	79	66	2	4	28	52
MEDIAN	152	119	154	122	125	94	125	94	...	...	156	114

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL							
					TOTAL		NONFARM		FARM		INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1970	1974	1974
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 604	NA	4 098	NA	506	NA	501	NA	4	NA	170	336
LESS THAN $50	55	NA	32	NA	23	NA	23	NA	-	NA	5	18
$50 TO $59	44	NA	32	NA	12	NA	12	NA	-	NA	3	9
$60 TO $69	107	NA	85	NA	22	NA	22	NA	-	NA	3	19
$70 TO $79	139	NA	118	NA	21	NA	21	NA	1	NA	5	17
$80 TO $99	385	NA	333	NA	51	NA	51	NA	-	NA	12	39
$100 TO $119	471	NA	414	NA	57	NA	56	NA	1	NA	14	42
$120 TO $149	803	NA	734	NA	69	NA	69	NA	-	NA	21	48
$150 TO $199	1 424	NA	1 322	NA	102	NA	101	NA	1	NA	40	62
$200 TO $299	822	NA	768	NA	54	NA	54	NA	-	NA	28	26
$300 OR MORE	179	NA	162	NA	17	NA	17	NA	-	NA	13	5
NO CASH RENT	174	NA	97	NA	77	NA	75	NA	2	NA	25	52
MEDIAN	157	NA	159	NA	132	NA	132	NA	...	NA	161	119
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 012	NA	4 460	NA	552	NA	547	NA	4	NA	189	363
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	332	NA	269	NA	63	NA	61	NA	2	NA	17	46
10 TO 14 PERCENT	714	NA	620	NA	94	NA	94	NA	-	NA	23	71
15 TO 19 PERCENT	844	NA	758	NA	86	NA	86	NA	-	NA	34	52
20 TO 24 PERCENT	767	NA	693	NA	74	NA	74	NA	-	NA	22	52
25 TO 34 PERCENT	839	NA	775	NA	64	NA	63	NA	1	NA	22	42
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 292	NA	1 204	NA	88	NA	88	NA	-	NA	42	47
NOT COMPUTED	223	NA	141	NA	82	NA	81	NA	2	NA	29	54
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	4 604	NA	4 098	NA	506	NA	501	NA	4	NA	170	336
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	313	NA	259	NA	55	NA	53	NA	2	NA	14	41
10 TO 14 PERCENT	644	NA	557	NA	87	NA	87	NA	-	NA	20	67
15 TO 19 PERCENT	778	NA	697	NA	81	NA	81	NA	-	NA	33	47
20 TO 24 PERCENT	651	NA	590	NA	61	NA	61	NA	-	NA	19	42
25 TO 34 PERCENT	781	NA	723	NA	58	NA	57	NA	1	NA	18	40
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 226	NA	1 140	NA	86	NA	86	NA	-	NA	40	46
NOT COMPUTED	210	NA	131	NA	79	NA	77	NA	2	NA	26	53
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	5 012	4 438	4 460	4 041	552	398	547	390	4	8	189	363
LESS THAN $50	238	268	178	197	61	71	61	70	-	1	12	48
$50 TO $59	114	240	80	198	34	42	33	42	1	-	7	27
$60 TO $69	211	343	168	299	43	45	43	44	-	-	9	34
$70 TO $79	246	366	206	328	40	38	40	37	1	-	11	29
$80 TO $99	487	682	429	636	59	46	59	45	-	-	17	42
$100 TO $119	513	610	465	578	48	32	48	31	-	-	15	34
$120 TO $149	980	833	910	806	70	27	70	26	-	-	22	48
$150 TO $199	1 344	612	1 274	594	69	17	68	17	1	-	38	31
$200 TO $299	560	210	525	202	35	8	35	8	-	-	19	16
$300 OR MORE	130	46	118	44	12	2	12	2	-	-	10	2
NO CASH RENT	188	228	107	157	80	71	79	66	2	4	28	52
MEDIAN	138	106	141	109	99	71	99	71	...	...	132	88
UNITS OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT	254	NA	118	NA	137	NA	96	NA	41	NA	47	90
REASON FOR OCCUPANCY												
PROVIDED BY FARM RELATED JOB	57	NA	2	NA	55	NA	23	NA	32	NA	18	37
PROVIDED BY NONFARM RELATED JOB	77	NA	49	NA	28	NA	28	NA	-	NA	10	18
PROVIDED BY FRIEND OR RELATIVE	70	NA	38	NA	32	NA	27	NA	5	NA	13	19
OTHER REASON	29	NA	14	NA	15	NA	12	NA	3	NA	5	10
NOT REPORTED	21	NA	15	NA	7	NA	7	NA	-	NA	1	5

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	10 745	2 324	2 061	263	865	1 459
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	313	226	87	85	1	36	50
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 665	6 055	1 610	1 404	206	616	994
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	7 254	5 758	1 496	1 298	198	572	924
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:							
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 002	869	133	125	8	49	84
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 090	3 595	495	447	48	164	331
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	3 115	2 751	364	325	40	123	241
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
1	3 330	2 449	880	765	115	262	619
1 AND ONE-HALF	972	804	168	152	16	63	105
2 OR MORE	3 617	2 999	618	548	70	319	299
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
NONE	59	29	29	23	6	8	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
1	4 134	3 650	485	440	45	163	322
1 AND ONE-HALF	273	232	41	37	4	15	26
2 OR MORE	525	452	74	67	6	31	43
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	77	76	1	1	-	-	1
NONE	83	55	28	27	1	5	23
AVAILABILITY OF PIPED WATER							
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12 902	10 607	2 295	2 034	261	857	1 438
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	168	138	29	27	3	8	21
WITH PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	143	129	15	14	1	6	9
NO PIPED WATER IN BUILDING	24	9	15	13	2	3	12
AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	21	9	11	11	1	3	9
NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 1/4 MILE	4	-	4	2	1	-	4
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	7 954	6 267	1 687	1 481	206	651	1 036
ALL USABLE	7 886	6 219	1 667	1 463	204	642	1 025
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	51	36	15	13	1	6	8
NOT REPORTED	17	12	5	5	1	2	3
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	23	14	9	8	1	1	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4 948	4 340	608	553	55	206	402
ALL USABLE	4 858	4 254	604	551	53	206	398
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	82	78	4	3	1	-	4
NOT REPORTED	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	144	124	20	19	1	7	13
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 971	5 494	1 477	1 286	191	575	902
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	6 197	4 853	1 344	1 167	177	528	817
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	67	54	13	10	3	4	9
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	386	316	70	59	11	28	42
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 334	2 629	705	610	94	294	411
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	211	163	48	41	7	21	27
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	9	7	2	1	1	1	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	150	115	35	29	6	12	23
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42	27	15	14	1	10	5
FEMALE HEAD[1]	563	479	84	78	6	26	58
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	36	27	9	8	1	2	7
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	200	180	20	18	2	3	17
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	288	245	44	43	1	13	30
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 006	787	219	203	16	77	143
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
2-OR-MORE PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 380	2 883	497	447	50	168	328
HUSBAND-WIFE[1]	2 234	1 857	377	332	45	120	258
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	20	14	6	3	3	3	3
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	134	113	22	18	4	8	14
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 182	949	233	203	30	73	160
OTHER MALE HEAD[1]	394	347	47	44	3	18	29
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	347	304	43	40	3	15	28
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	48	42	6	4	2	3	3
FEMALE HEAD[1]	752	679	72	71	1	31	41
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	19	18	1	1	-	-	1
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	237	213	24	23	1	10	14
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	481	436	45	45	-	17	28
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 713	1 581	132	126	6	45	87
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
NONE AND 1	444	304	140	132	9	45	96
2 OR MORE	7 533	5 977	1 556	1 357	199	607	949
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	430	316	114	94	20	28	87
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	24	20	4	3	1	2	2

[1]FIGURE MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MAY BE INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE GROUP.

TABLE E-3. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
BEDROOMS--CONTINUED							
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	4 391	3 517	874	757	117	359	515
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 061	3 271	790	684	106	325	464
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	270	197	73	62	11	31	42
1	245	180	65	55	10	27	38
2 OR MORE	26	18	8	7	1	4	4
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	141	103	39	33	6	15	24
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	87	67	20	15	4	10	10
NOT REPORTED	42	28	14	13	1	6	8
NOT REPORTED	58	48	10	10	-	2	7
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 587	2 764	823	732	90	293	530
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
NONE AND 1	2 116	1 961	156	149	6	57	99
2 OR MORE	2 976	2 503	472	423	49	156	316
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	291	227	65	56	9	14	51
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	16	14	1	1	-	1	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS[1]	1 842	1 531	310	276	35	101	209
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 373	1 136	237	207	31	78	160
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	420	360	60	56	4	19	41
1	370	318	52	48	4	17	35
2 OR MORE	50	41	8	8	-	2	6
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	207	177	30	29	1	11	20
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	112	91	20	18	2	5	16
NOT REPORTED	101	92	10	9	1	4	6
NOT REPORTED	29	19	11	11	-	3	7
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 251	2 933	318	297	21	112	206
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH SERVICE	6 935	5 947	988	935	52	429	559
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	66	26	39	35	4	11	28
ONCE A WEEK	5 252	4 531	721	693	28	333	388
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 467	1 309	158	158	-	66	92
DON'T KNOW	144	74	70	49	21	18	51
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	1 033	327	706	551	155	223	484
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	63	4	59	31	28	8	51
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	168	137	30	26	5	17	13
OTHER MEANS	779	182	597	480	116	194	403
NOT REPORTED	24	3	20	14	6	4	17
DON'T KNOW	10	7	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH SERVICE	4 659	4 268	390	376	15	151	240
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	26	11	14	12	3	1	14
ONCE A WEEK	2 563	2 318	244	237	7	98	147
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	1 608	1 519	89	89	-	35	54
DON'T KNOW	458	415	43	38	5	17	26
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
NO SERVICE	409	171	238	197	41	63	175
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:							
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	45	21	24	17	7	3	21
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	71	68	3	3	-	3	-
OTHER MEANS	285	79	206	172	34	56	149
NOT REPORTED	8	2	6	5	1	1	5
DON'T KNOW	18	18	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	7 665	6 055	1 610	1 404	206	616	994
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	6 894	5 551	1 343	1 191	152	511	832
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	698	444	254	200	54	97	157
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	37	26	11	10	1	8	3
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	107	87	20	16	4	7	13
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	539	324	215	168	48	79	136
NOT REPORTED	15	7	8	6	1	2	5
NOT REPORTED	73	60	13	13	-	8	5
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	313	226	87	85	1	36	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	4 090	3 595	495	447	48	164	331
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 697	3 298	399	366	32	130	269
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	332	239	92	77	16	31	61
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	39	34	5	4	1	2	3
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	260	174	85	71	15	29	56
NOT REPORTED	11	9	2	2	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	61	57	4	4	-	3	1
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 002	869	133	125	8	49	84

[1]INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 070	10 745	2 324	2 061	263	865	1 459
ELECTRIC WIRING							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	7 700	6 081	1 619	1 422	198	628	992
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	228	162	66	57	10	22	45
NOT REPORTED	49	38	11	11	-	3	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	4 864	4 286	578	528	50	197	381
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	203	155	48	42	6	16	32
NOT REPORTED	25	23	2	2	-	1	1
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	7 686	6 067	1 618	1 422	196	628	990
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	140	91	49	38	10	11	37
NOT REPORTED	152	122	29	29	1	13	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 860	4 280	581	530	50	203	377
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	181	139	42	37	5	7	35
NOT REPORTED	51	46	6	6	-	3	3
BASEMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH BASEMENT	1 864	1 507	357	279	78	114	244
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 439	1 191	248	201	47	83	165
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	397	292	105	74	31	28	77
DON'T KNOW	12	10	3	2	1	1	1
NOT REPORTED	16	14	2	2	-	1	1
NO BASEMENT	6 113	4 774	1 339	1 210	129	538	801
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH BASEMENT	1 067	954	113	97	16	33	79
NO WATER LEAKAGE	722	658	64	56	8	19	44
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	163	121	41	33	8	11	30
DON'T KNOW	175	167	8	8	-	3	5
NOT REPORTED	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
NO BASEMENT	4 025	3 510	515	476	40	180	335
ROOF							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
NO WATER LEAKAGE	7 555	5 997	1 558	1 368	189	609	948
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	359	238	121	104	17	32	89
DON'T KNOW	57	40	17	16	1	10	7
NOT REPORTED	6	6	1	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
NO WATER LEAKAGE	4 343	3 815	528	482	46	186	341
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	320	240	80	71	9	20	60
DON'T KNOW	424	405	20	18	1	7	13
NOT REPORTED	5	4	1	1	-	-	1
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	7 758	6 106	1 652	1 454	197	638	1 013
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	214	170	45	35	10	13	31
NOT REPORTED	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	7 843	6 180	1 663	1 465	198	645	1 018
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	115	87	28	20	8	5	23
NOT REPORTED	20	14	5	3	2	1	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:							
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	4 694	4 125	569	518	51	191	378
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	394	337	58	53	5	22	36
NOT REPORTED	4	3	1	1	-	1	1
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:							
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	4 788	4 193	595	544	52	205	390
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	266	240	26	23	3	7	19
NOT REPORTED	38	31	7	6	1	1	6
INTERIOR FLOORS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	7 823	6 173	1 651	1 450	201	641	1 010
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	52	39	13	11	2	4	9
NOT REPORTED	102	69	32	28	5	6	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	4 923	4 325	598	544	55	202	396
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	108	86	22	22	-	7	14
NOT REPORTED	61	53	8	7	1	4	4
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	945	692	254	202	51	69	184
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	36	25	11	8	3	4	7
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	3	1	2	2	-	1	1
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	17	11	6	6	-	1	5
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	23	14	8	6	3	3	5
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	7	6	1	1	1	-	1
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	15	12	3	3	-	1	2
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	21	15	6	5	1	1	5
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	807	592	215	173	42	58	158
NOT REPORTED	102	75	27	21	7	8	19
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	7 032	5 590	1 442	1 286	156	582	860
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED							
STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	862	710	151	133	18	45	107
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	171	151	20	19	1	4	17
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT	23	22	1	1	-	-	1
BECAUSE OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF	58	44	14	13	1	2	12
BECAUSE OF CRACKS IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	114	102	12	11	1	2	10
BECAUSE OF HOLES IN INTERIOR FLOORS	39	33	6	6	-	1	6
BECAUSE OF BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	81	76	4	4	1	1	4
BECAUSE OF A COMBINATION OF DEFICIENCIES	98	85	13	12	1	1	12
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	652	526	126	110	16	39	87
NOT REPORTED	38	33	5	4	1	2	3
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 231	3 754	477	439	38	169	308
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
EXCELLENT	3 704	2 942	762	675	87	311	451
GOOD	3 428	2 724	704	615	89	265	439
FAIR	747	553	194	167	28	68	127
POOR	71	43	28	25	3	4	24
NOT REPORTED	27	20	8	6	1	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
EXCELLENT	1 120	970	150	135	15	62	88
GOOD	2 396	2 105	291	265	26	95	196
FAIR	1 246	1 099	147	135	12	42	105
POOR	301	264	38	34	3	14	24
NOT REPORTED	29	26	3	3	-	1	2

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	11 755	9 650	2 105	1 851	254	780	1 325
WATER SUPPLY[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	6 055	1 610	1 404	206	616	994
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	7 659	6 052	1 606	1 401	205	616	991
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 472	5 958	1 514	1 319	195	590	924
WITH BREAKDOWNS	144	67	77	66	11	20	57
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	125	64	61	53	9	15	46
2 TIMES	6	-	6	5	1	2	5
3 TIMES OR MORE	13	3	10	9	1	3	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	11	7	4	4	-	-	4
NOT REPORTED	31	20	11	11	-	5	6
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	15	13	2	2	1	2	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	126	53	73	64	9	18	55
NOT REPORTED	3	1	2	1	1	-	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	6	3	3	3	1	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 595	495	447	48	164	331
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	4 076	3 590	485	439	47	161	324
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 943	3 504	439	396	43	150	289
WITH BREAKDOWNS	90	51	39	36	3	9	30
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	62	40	22	20	2	6	17
2 TIMES	20	9	12	10	1	1	10
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	3	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
DON'T KNOW	10	6	3	3	-	1	3
NOT REPORTED	33	29	5	5	-	2	3
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	15	14	1	1	-	-	1
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	66	31	35	32	3	8	27
NOT REPORTED	9	7	2	2	-	1	2
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	14	5	10	8	1	3	7
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	6 055	1 610	1 404	206	616	994
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	7 648	6 051	1 598	1 396	202	612	986
NO BREAKDOWNS	7 520	5 975	1 546	1 348	197	589	957
WITH BREAKDOWNS	66	41	24	24	1	7	17
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	52	34	18	17	1	4	14
2 TIMES	7	4	3	3	-	2	1
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	3	4	4	-	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	61	33	28	24	4	16	12
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	16	4	12	8	4	4	9

[1]DATA SLIGHTLY REVISED FROM AHS SERIES H-150-74B, "INDICATORS OF HOUSING AND NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY," DUE TO IMPROVED PROCESSING PROCEDURES.

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CONTINUED							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 595	495	447	48	164	331
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	4 070	3 590	480	433	47	160	320
NO BREAKDOWNS	3 961	3 505	456	411	45	153	303
WITH BREAKDOWNS	52	39	14	12	1	4	10
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	37	29	8	8	1	2	6
2 TIMES	8	6	3	3	-	1	2
3 TIMES OR MORE	7	4	3	2	1	1	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	8	8	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	48	39	9	9	-	3	6
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	20	5	15	14	1	4	11
FLUSH TOILET							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	6 055	1 610	1 404	206	616	994
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 627	6 038	1 589	1 387	201	609	980
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 281	2 431	850	734	116	253	597
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 172	2 356	816	704	111	246	570
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	66	41	26	22	4	6	19
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	58	36	22	18	4	6	16
2 TIMES	3	2	1	1	-	-	1
3 TIMES	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
4 TIMES OR MORE	2	2	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	43	34	8	8	1	1	7
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	25	18	7	6	1	2	5
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	37	20	17	14	3	4	13
NOT REPORTED	5	3	1	1	-	-	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38	17	21	16	5	6	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 595	495	447	48	164	331
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 007	3 531	475	429	47	159	316
WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	3 376	2 992	384	346	38	125	259
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	3 219	2 869	350	317	33	118	233
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	128	100	29	24	5	6	23
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:							
1 TIME	88	71	17	13	4	4	12
2 TIMES	24	17	7	6	1	1	6
3 TIMES	8	4	3	3	-	-	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	7	5	1	1	-	-	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	29	24	5	5	-	1	4
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:							
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	65	58	7	6	1	-	7
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	60	38	22	18	4	6	16
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	84	64	20	19	1	5	15
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 665	6 055	1 610	1 404	206	616	994
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	6 674	5 270	1 404	1 230	174	541	863
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	934	748	186	156	30	69	118
1 TIME	518	422	97	84	13	34	63
2 TIMES	173	140	33	25	8	12	22
3 TIMES OR MORE	227	175	52	43	9	22	30
NOT REPORTED	17	12	5	4	1	1	3
DON'T KNOW	14	8	6	5	1	2	4
NOT REPORTED	43	29	13	13	-	4	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 090	3 595	495	447	48	164	331
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 613	3 201	413	375	38	137	275
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	420	345	75	65	9	25	50
1 TIME	220	188	32	29	3	11	21
2 TIMES	65	47	18	15	3	5	13
3 TIMES OR MORE	126	101	25	22	3	9	16
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
DON'T KNOW	20	18	2	1	1	-	2
NOT REPORTED	38	32	6	6	-	1	4
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 369	8 509	1 860	1 622	238	696	1 165
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 758	1 496	1 298	198	572	924
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 142	5 655	1 487	1 288	198	564	923
NO BREAKDOWNS	6 739	5 362	1 377	1 191	186	522	856
WITH BREAKDOWNS	381	277	104	92	13	40	64
1 TIME	299	225	74	65	9	26	48
2 TIMES	39	22	17	15	1	9	7
3 TIMES	16	11	5	4	1	1	4
4 TIMES OR MORE	20	15	6	4	1	1	4
NOT REPORTED	7	5	3	3	-	2	1
NOT REPORTED	22	17	5	5	-	2	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	112	103	9	9	-	8	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 751	364	325	40	123	241
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 999	2 644	356	316	40	119	237
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 788	2 462	326	290	36	109	217
WITH BREAKDOWNS	193	164	28	25	3	9	19
1 TIME	125	110	15	15	1	3	12
2 TIMES	28	23	4	4	-	1	3
3 TIMES	12	7	5	3	1	2	3
4 TIMES OR MORE	25	21	3	2	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	3	2	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	18	17	1	1	-	-	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	116	107	9	9	-	5	4

TABLE E-5. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED							
INSUFFICIENT HEAT							
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 758	1 496	1 298	198	572	924
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	6 953	5 571	1 382	1 205	176	531	851
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	6 314	5 102	1 212	1 062	150	470	742
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	610	448	162	136	26	58	103
NOT REPORTED	29	21	8	7	1	3	5
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	301	187	114	92	22	41	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 751	364	325	40	123	241
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 858	2 544	313	278	36	108	206
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 448	2 201	247	223	24	85	161
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	381	316	64	52	12	21	43
NOT REPORTED	29	27	3	3	-	1	1
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	257	206	51	47	4	16	35
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 758	1 496	1 298	198	572	924
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	6 953	5 571	1 382	1 205	176	531	851
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 674	3 723	951	840	111	383	568
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 119	1 734	384	323	61	133	251
1 ROOM	434	345	89	85	4	27	62
2 ROOMS	515	426	88	74	14	31	58
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 170	963	207	164	43	76	132
NOT REPORTED	160	114	47	43	4	15	31
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	301	187	114	92	22	41	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 751	364	325	40	123	241
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	2 858	2 544	313	278	36	108	206
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 415	1 275	139	124	15	49	91
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 364	1 203	161	142	18	57	104
1 ROOM	373	346	27	25	3	9	18
2 ROOMS	510	460	51	46	5	14	36
3 ROOMS OR MORE	481	398	83	72	11	33	50
NOT REPORTED	79	66	13	11	2	2	11
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	257	206	51	47	4	16	35
CLOSURE OF ROOMS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 254	5 758	1 496	1 298	198	572	924
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	7 142	5 655	1 487	1 288	198	564	923
NO ROOMS CLOSED	6 900	5 488	1 412	1 229	183	541	871
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	222	155	67	52	15	19	48
LIVING ROOM ONLY	8	3	5	4	1	2	3
DINING ROOM ONLY	4	3	1	1	-	-	1
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	165	115	50	37	13	11	39
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	43	33	10	8	2	5	5
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	20	12	8	7	1	4	3
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	112	103	9	9	-	8	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 115	2 751	364	325	40	123	241
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 999	2 644	356	316	40	119	237
NO ROOMS CLOSED	2 843	2 526	317	284	33	111	207
CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	139	103	37	30	7	8	29
LIVING ROOM ONLY	8	7	1	1	-	-	1
DINING ROOM ONLY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	104	73	31	26	5	8	23
OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	27	21	6	3	2	-	6
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	17	15	1	1	-	-	1
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	116	107	9	9	-	5	4

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 737	1 464	273	237	36	107	166
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	6 225	4 807	1 418	1 247	171	543	875
NOISE	4 164	3 373	791	713	78	314	478
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 904	1 544	360	317	43	121	239
STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 229	702	527	452	75	170	358
ROADS IMPASSABLE	549	288	261	217	44	80	181
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 675	1 111	565	496	69	223	342
CRIME	1 565	1 325	240	211	29	122	118
LITTER	1 102	840	262	231	31	102	161
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	443	308	134	124	10	47	87
DETERIORATING HOUSING	967	776	192	174	18	61	130
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 069	824	245	208	37	85	160
ODORS	754	575	179	154	25	59	120
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	5	-	1	3

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
STREET CONDITIONS--CONTINUED							
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	974	846	128	114	14	52	77
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	4 094	3 595	499	457	41	161	337
NOISE	2 795	2 503	291	272	19	105	186
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 683	1 531	153	146	6	44	109
STREETS NEED REPAIR	608	448	160	143	17	43	117
ROADS IMPASSABLE	269	176	94	82	12	21	73
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	892	676	216	200	16	69	148
CRIME	1 137	1 066	71	67	4	22	50
LITTER	719	621	98	90	8	29	69
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	368	297	71	66	4	14	56
DETERIORATING HOUSING	606	539	67	64	3	18	49
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	1 412	1 290	122	111	11	42	81
ODORS	430	366	64	62	3	19	46
NOT REPORTED	25	23	1	1	1	1	1
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE BECAUSE OF UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[2]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	6 225	4 807	1 418	1 247	171	543	875
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	854	709	145	137	8	46	99
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	349	279	70	65	5	21	49
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	442	376	66	64	2	19	47
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	64	55	9	8	1	6	3
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 371	4 098	1 273	1 110	164	498	776
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	1 737	1 464	273	237	36	107	166
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	5	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	4 094	3 595	499	457	41	161	337
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	970	886	85	83	2	26	59
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	432	389	42	41	1	18	25
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	463	427	35	35	1	7	29
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	76	69	7	7	-	1	6
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 124	2 710	414	375	39	135	278
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	974	846	128	114	14	52	77
NOT REPORTED	25	23	1	1	1	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES							
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ADEQUATE	3 935	3 365	570	486	84	190	380
INADEQUATE	3 170	2 133	1 038	924	114	414	623
DON'T KNOW	852	770	82	73	9	44	38
NOT REPORTED	20	14	6	5	1	3	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ADEQUATE	3 092	2 845	247	219	28	72	174
INADEQUATE	1 324	988	336	312	24	116	220
DON'T KNOW	651	608	43	40	3	24	20
NOT REPORTED	25	23	2	1	1	1	1
SCHOOLS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ADEQUATE	6 606	5 226	1 381	1 194	187	517	864
INADEQUATE	415	299	117	103	14	48	69
DON'T KNOW	931	740	191	185	6	84	107
NOT REPORTED	24	17	8	7	1	3	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ADEQUATE	3 480	3 008	472	428	44	151	320
INADEQUATE	207	173	35	31	3	14	21
DON'T KNOW	1 377	1 257	120	112	8	48	72
NOT REPORTED	28	26	2	1	1	1	1
SHOPPING:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ADEQUATE	6 924	5 713	1 211	1 066	144	461	749
INADEQUATE	1 014	541	473	411	62	185	288
DON'T KNOW	18	14	4	4	1	1	3
NOT REPORTED	22	14	8	8	-	4	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ADEQUATE	4 531	4 079	451	415	37	152	300
INADEQUATE	513	342	170	152	19	58	112
DON'T KNOW	20	16	5	5	-	3	1
NOT REPORTED	28	26	2	1	1	1	1
POLICE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ADEQUATE	6 778	5 507	1 272	1 107	165	491	781
INADEQUATE	634	366	268	238	30	103	166
DON'T KNOW	539	389	150	138	12	56	94
NOT REPORTED	26	20	6	6	-	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ADEQUATE	4 250	3 780	470	429	41	158	312
INADEQUATE	373	280	93	83	9	29	64
DON'T KNOW	442	377	64	60	5	26	38
NOT REPORTED	28	26	1	1	1	1	1

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC STREET CONDITIONS.

TABLE E-6. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1974--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL				
			TOTAL	NONFARM	FARM	INSIDE SMSA'S	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED							
FIRE PROTECTION:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ADEQUATE	7 281	5 873	1 408	1 236	173	553	856
INADEQUATE	266	99	167	141	26	59	108
DON'T KNOW	408	294	114	105	9	38	76
NOT REPORTED	22	15	7	7	-	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ADEQUATE	4 486	3 969	517	471	46	176	342
INADEQUATE	111	56	55	48	6	17	37
DON'T KNOW	465	410	55	52	3	20	35
NOT REPORTED	30	29	1	1	1	1	1
HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CLINICS:							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
ADEQUATE	6 783	5 606	1 177	1 026	151	442	735
INADEQUATE	926	458	468	416	51	187	281
DON'T KNOW	245	200	45	40	5	21	24
NOT REPORTED	23	17	6	6	-	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
ADEQUATE	4 256	3 822	434	396	38	156	278
INADEQUATE	464	301	163	150	14	48	116
DON'T KNOW	347	317	30	25	4	9	21
NOT REPORTED	25	23	1	1	1	1	1
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	4 113	2 827	1 286	1 140	147	504	783
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	331	236	95	92	4	34	61
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	123	94	30	29	1	10	19
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	83	68	16	16	-	6	9
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	66	44	23	22	1	11	11
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	89	66	24	22	1	10	14
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	25	11	14	14	-	6	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	65	27	37	36	1	9	28
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 695	2 528	1 167	1 026	141	462	705
NOT REPORTED	87	63	24	22	2	7	17
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 845	3 441	404	344	61	146	259
NOT REPORTED	19	14	5	5	-	2	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	2 004	1 560	444	408	36	149	295
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2]	368	314	53	51	3	18	35
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	132	120	12	12	1	7	6
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	75	64	11	10	1	2	8
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	91	66	25	24	1	13	12
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	123	104	19	17	2	6	12
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	30	20	10	10	1	2	8
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	85	61	24	24	1	6	18
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 594	1 210	384	352	32	128	257
NOT REPORTED	42	35	7	5	2	3	3
WITH NO INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 064	2 881	183	164	19	64	119
NOT REPORTED	25	23	1	1	1	1	1
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 977	6 281	1 696	1 489	207	652	1 044
EXCELLENT	3 520	2 715	804	673	131	329	475
GOOD	3 467	2 764	703	635	69	254	449
FAIR	843	683	160	153	7	54	106
POOR	120	100	20	20	-	10	10
NOT REPORTED	28	20	8	8	1	4	4
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	854	709	145	137	8	46	99
EXCELLENT	88	68	20	15	5	5	15
GOOD	364	305	59	59	1	15	44
FAIR	315	263	52	50	2	18	34
POOR	84	72	13	13	-	7	6
NOT REPORTED	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 108	5 561	1 546	1 347	200	604	942
EXCELLENT	3 431	2 647	784	658	126	324	460
GOOD	3 103	2 459	644	576	68	239	406
FAIR	527	420	108	102	5	37	71
POOR	35	28	7	7	-	3	4
NOT REPORTED	10	7	3	2	1	2	1
NOT REPORTED	16	11	5	5	-	1	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 092	4 464	628	572	56	213	415
EXCELLENT	1 229	1 022	207	180	27	86	121
GOOD	2 426	2 125	300	276	25	90	211
FAIR	1 159	1 063	96	92	4	31	65
POOR	243	221	22	22	-	6	17
NOT REPORTED	36	33	3	3	-	1	2
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	970	886	85	83	2	26	59
EXCELLENT	43	33	10	9	1	4	6
GOOD	318	286	33	32	1	8	25
FAIR	420	395	26	25	1	12	14
POOR	186	171	16	16	-	2	14
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 098	3 555	542	489	53	187	355
EXCELLENT	1 186	988	197	171	27	82	115
GOOD	2 104	1 837	267	244	23	81	186
FAIR	739	669	70	67	3	19	51
POOR	56	50	6	6	-	3	3
NOT REPORTED	13	12	1	1	-	1	1
NOT REPORTED	25	23	1	1	1	1	1

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

APPENDIX A—Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-1
- Urban and rural residence App-1
- Farm-nonfarm residence App-2
- Counties App-2
- Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2
- General App-2
  - Comparability with 1973 Annual Housing Survey App-2
  - Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-2
  - Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data App-3
  - Comparability with other current reports App-3
- Living Quarters App-4
  - Housing units App-4
  - Group quarters App-4
  - Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-5
  - Institutions App-5
  - Year-round housing units App-5
- Changes in the Housing Inventory . App-5
  - Units added by new construction App-5
  - Units lost from the inventory .. App-5
  - Units lost through demolition or disaster App-5
  - Units lost through other means App-5
  - Other components of change .. App-6
- Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-6
  - Occupied housing units App-6
  - Race App-6
  - Spanish origin App-6
  - Tenure App-6
  - Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy App-6
  - Duration of occupancy App-6
  - Year head moved into unit App-7
  - Recent movers App-7
  - Main reason for move into present unit App-7
  - Owner or manager on property . App-7
  - Vacant housing units App-7
  - Vacancy status App-7
  - Homeowner vacancy rate App-8
  - Rental vacancy rate App-8
  - Duration of vacancy App-8
- Utilization Characteristics App-8
  - Persons App-8
  - Rooms App-8
  - Persons per room App-8
  - Bedrooms App-8
- Structural Characteristics App-8
  - Complete kitchen facilities App-8
  - Condition of kitchen facilities .. App-9
  - Basement App-9
  - Year structure built App-9
  - Units in structure App-9
  - Elevator in structure App-9
  - Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation ... App-9
  - Mobile homes anchored with tie downs or other means App-9
  - In group of 6 or more mobile homes App-9
  - Roof App-10
  - Interior ceilings and walls App-10
  - Interior floors App-10
  - Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-10
  - Overall opinion of structure ... App-10
  - Common stairways App-10
  - Light fixtures in public halls ... App-10
  - Electric wiring App-10
  - Electric wall outlets App-10
  - Electric fuse blowouts App-10
  - Parking facilities App-10
- Plumbing Characteristics App-10
  - Plumbing facilities App-10
  - Complete bathrooms App-11
  - Source of water or water supply App-11
  - Availability of piped water App-11
  - Sewage disposal App-11
  - Flush toilet App-11
- Equipment and Fuels App-11
  - Telephone available App-11
  - Heating equipment App-12
  - Insufficient heat App-12
  - Air conditioning App-12
  - Automobiles and trucks available App-12
  - Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-12
  - Owned second home App-13
- Services and Street Conditions ... App-13
  - Garbage collection service App-13
  - Exterminator service App-13
  - Street conditions and neighborhood services App-13
- Financial Characteristics App-14
  - Value App-14
  - Value-income ratio App-14
  - Sales price asked App-14
  - Garage or carport App-15
  - Mortgage or debt status App-15
  - Mortgage insurance App-15
  - Real estate taxes last year App-15
  - Property insurance App-15
  - Selected monthly housing costs App-15
  - Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income App-15
  - Acquisition of property App-16
  - Alterations and repairs during last 12 months App-16
  - Plans for improvements during next 12 months App-16
  - Purchase price of mobile home . App-16
  - Year mobile home acquired .. App-17
  - Mobile home acquired new App-17
  - Contract rent App-17
  - Gross rent App-17
  - Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-17
  - Gross rent as percentage of income App-17
  - Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-17
  - Rent asked App-17
  - Public or private housing App-17
- Household Characteristics App-17
  - Household App-17
  - Head of household App-17
  - Household composition or type of household App-18
  - Family or primary individual .. App-18
  - Subfamily App-18
  - Age of head App-18
  - Persons 65 years old and over .. App-18
  - Own children App-18
  - Other relative of head App-18
  - Nonrelative App-18
  - Years of school completed by head App-18
  - Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-18
  - Income App-19

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 ..... App-20

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities,

villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to enumeration, or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1974 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilitization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 Annual Housing Survey.—Although the concepts and definitions used in the 1974 reports are essentially the same as those used in the 1973 reports, there are likely to be differences which are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year-to-year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between figures.

The 1970 data in the 1973 and 1974 part A reports and in this report may not be the same due to differing processing procedures.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1974 survey. A major difference, however, is the time period classifying "recent movers." In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to enumeration, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1¼ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970

(approximately 5 years). Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to direct interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census estimates.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In tables 20 and 21 of this report, data are shown only for new construction units and units removed from the inventory by demolition, disaster, or some other means. The 1974 data on new construction were obtained primarily by enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1970 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1970 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments such as sewer taxes, road improvement taxes, and tax collection charges; in volume V, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for years of school completed were based on responses to two questions, the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey, data for years of school completed were based on responses to a single question, the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1974 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This report contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies,** the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, covering a sample of approximately 58,000 housing units (occupied and vacant), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 58,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there are likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in that in this report income covers the 12 months prior to the date of

enumeration, while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of enumeration. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For years of school completed, the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey, covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data are collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data will be available in the Current Population Reports, Series P-65, **Consumer Buying Indicators.**

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles or trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas, and new one-family homes sold and for sale. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 5,000 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses,

hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accomodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, vacant seasonal and migratory units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 data for "vacant seasonal and migratory housing units" and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Vacant units under construction at the time of enumeration were enumerated only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before enumeration are not reflected in the figures of this report. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily by the enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—In this report characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 survey covers all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster were counted as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1974 enumeration.
2. Units lost from the inventory be-

cause they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.

3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.

4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.

5. Units moved from site since October 1973 do not necessarily result in a net loss from the inventory since some presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster.

Other components of change.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

A detailed discussion on estimates of change in the housing inventory can be found in the introduction of Series H-150-74A, **General Housing Characteristics.**

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Negro, and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except white and Negro. Figures on tenure are given separately for white and Negro heads of households; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of white and Negro from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

In addition, separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy.—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the reason for occupancy; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or, provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into his unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of enumeration are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round. Characteristics of vacant units are limited to year-round vacant housing units.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In this report, all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere are shown in this category.

The 1974 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 tabulations. For 1974, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, vacant seasonal and migratory units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted for the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1974 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1974 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, and separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a

range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities.—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not in usable condition." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. For mobile homes and trailers, the model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means.—A mobile home or trailer is considered anchored if it is secured to the ground through the use of tiedowns, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes.—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof.—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leaks, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an applicance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

"Also used by another household" refers to units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. "None" refers to units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure, for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water.—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewer. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve garbage, a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns of failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 3 months prior to enumeration, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone

may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in houses.

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal or wood.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1974.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1974.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking.—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline,

alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Street Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, 4 times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Street conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the street and neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the street and neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the street conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Street conditions.—The respondent was asked whether or not certain conditions were present on his street. The following is a list of the conditions:

1. Noise.—This category refers to street noises, such as children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, noises from airplane traffic, or any other scund that the respondent considers noise.

2. Heavy traffic.—This category reflects the respondent's opinion on whether there is heavy traffic from cars and/or trucks.

3. Odors.—This category refers to the presence of fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc., in the opinion of the respondent.

4. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

5. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

6. Deteriorating housing.—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

7. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

8. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of

repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

9. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

10. Inadequate street lighting.—Inadequate street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

11. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable street condition may be reported for the same unit.

Street conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more street conditions (such as street noise) so bothersome that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's opinion, should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $2,000 was assigned for values less than $2,500 and a mean of $70,000 was assigned for values of $60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "not computed."

The 1974 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Median sales price asked is shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be available for use by the intended occupants of the unit. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Garage or carport.—Median value in table 22 and median sales price asked in table 23 are shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be available for use by the occupants of the unit. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, or for some reason cannot be used for parking. Data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value and sales price asked were tabulated.

Mortgage or debt status.—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear;" also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent," that is, the owner owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In such arrangements, the borrower generally has the title to the property. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are arrangements such as contracts to purchase and land contracts where the title to the property remains with the lender.

Debt status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category "With required monthly payments on loan outstanding."

Mortgage insurance.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

A mortgage or similar debt is considered insured if it is currently insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans Administration (VA), the Farmers' Home Administration, or by private mortgage insurance companies. Mortgages or similar debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included.

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers' Home Administration provides much the same service as the Federal Housing Administration, but confines its assistance to rural areas. Private mortgate insurance companies insure loans that are not insured or guaranteed by an agency of the Federal government. It should be noted that many conventional loans are not insured or guaranteed at all.

Real estate taxes last year.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services such as a sewer tax, road improvement tax, or tax collection charge which are sometimes included with the real estate tax bill. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

Property insurance.—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. This is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income."

Selected monthly housing costs.—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property, and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Units (including mobile homes and trailers) with no mortgage or similar debt and/or no real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income.—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs

multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated; thus, the statistics on selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Units (including mobile homes and trailers) that did not report the amount of mortgage or similar debt and/or no real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property.—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are owned free and clear without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or two new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assume an existing mortgage on the property. The intent was to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of enumeration.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—Includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months.—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $100 or $100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $100 but the sum total was over $100, it was reported as costing less than $100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property; for example, a garage.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there. For example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, and fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following enumeration and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job cost more or less than $100.

Purchase price of mobile home.—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site or closing costs (salesman's commissions, notary fees, title search, transfer taxes, etc.). The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, the unit was given as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired.—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year purchased" is the calendar year the current family took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was built. "Purchased" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new.—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in or used the mobile home or trailer for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent.—The data are presented separately for renter-occupied housing units and renter-occupied mobile homes and trailers. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The statistics are shown separately for renter-occupied housing units and renter-occupied mobile homes and trailers. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1974 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was computed in the same manner as gross rent (as percentage of income), except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on ten acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Public or private housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Data on public or private housing units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private housing.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the

head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In tables 3, 9, and 15, however, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male head, wife present and nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. As indicated above, however, in tables 3, 9, and 15, all "male head-wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and over are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head.—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work.—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to enumeration. A job

is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work. The category "Less than 1 mile" includes heads who work at home.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one way from home to work. The category "Under 15 minutes" includes heads who work at home.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to enumeration and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. It includes wages, salary, piecerate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank depositis; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1974, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of enumeration. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2771 (Sec. I, II, IV)

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2724 (Sec. III)

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes.

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1974

← PGM 2

1. HH No. (cc 2)
2. Sample (cc 4) F___
3. Control number (cc 5) — PSU | Segment | Serial

4. Type of segment (cc 3)
1 ☐ Area
2 ☐ Address
3 ☐ Permit
4 ☐ Special place
5 ☐ CEN-SUP

5a. Interviewer name
b. Code
c. Date interview completed Month/day/year
d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 14)

← PGM 3

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

6. Conversion – merger status

(001)
1 ☐ Merged – in current sample
2 ☐ Converted to more housing units
3 ☐ No change

7. Type of interview

Interview
(002)
1 ☐ Regular } Skip to 17, page 3
2 ☐ URE }
3 ☐ Vacant – Skip to section II, page 25
4 ☐ Noninterview

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 29c)

a. Type A

(003)
1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – Specify

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 29c) – Continued

b. Type B

(004)
6 ☐ Permanent or temporary business or storage
7 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site
8 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
10 ☐ Under construction – not ready
9 ☐ To be demolished
11 ☐ Condemned
22 ☐ Unfit, vandalized
23 ☐ Unfit, burned out
24 ☐ Unfit, other
12 ☐ Other – Specify
} Fill item 8d
13 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

c. Type C

(005)
14 ☐ Unused line of listing sheet
15 ☐ Demolished
21 ☐ Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)
16 ☐ House or trailer moved
17 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
18 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
19 ☐ Other – Specify
20 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 29e)

(006)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Notes

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 7)

☐ April 1, 1970 or later

Month (01–12) / Year

(009)
1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Tenure (cc 10a)

(010)
1 ☐ Owned or being bought
2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 ☐ Rented for cash rent by you or someone else
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

11. Land use code (cc 11–13)

(011)
1 ☐ A
2 ☐ B
3 ☐ C
4 ☐ D
5 ☐ E

(Codes relate to acreage, crop sales, and urban-rural identification needed for the value and rent tabulations.)

12. Access (cc 24a)

(012)
1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

13. Type of living quarters (cc 24b and c)

HOUSING UNIT

(013)
1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer
6 ☐ HU not specified above – Specify

OTHER UNIT (*Treat as Type B Noninterview*)

7 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
8 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
9 ☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
10 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – Specify

14. Occupancy status (cc 25)

(014)
1 ☐ Occupied – Skip to 16
2 ☐ Vacant
3 ☐ URE

15. Vacancy status (cc 26)

Year round
(015)
1 ☐ Vacant – for rent
2 ☐ Vacant – for sale only
3 ☐ Rented, not occupied
4 ☐ Sold, not occupied
5 ☐ Held for occasional use
6 ☐ Other vacant – Specify
7 ☐ Migratory

Seasonal (intended for occupancy during)
8 ☐ Summers only
9 ☐ Winters only
10 ☐ Other seasonal – Specify

16. Use of telephone (cc 27a and b)

(016)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Notes

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)*

17. When did . . . (head) move into this house (apartment)?

After April 1, 1970 →

(017) Month (01–12) / Year

1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} *Skip to 20*

18. In which county and State did . . . (head) live on April 1, 1970?

_____ County

_____ State

OR

(018) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to 20*

19. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of a city, town or village?

(019) 1 ☐ Yes – Name of place →

_____

2 ☐ No

(020) ☐☐☐☐☐

20. Was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces on April 1, 1970?

(021) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

Mark all 3 parts (See item 17)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (022) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months . . . . (024) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

21a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?

(025)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2 . . . . . .
5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . .
} *Skip to 21d*

6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more
} *Skip to 22a*

b. Is your mobile home (trailer) anchored, that is, secured with tiedowns or by other means?

(026) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION

c. Is the mobile home in a group of 6 or more mobile homes?

(027) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Skip to 23*

OBSERVATION

d. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?

(028) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

e. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?

(029) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* **– Continued**

22a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? *(Exclude basement)*

(030) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 23*
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

OBSERVATION

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

(031) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

23. How many rooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

(032) _____ Number

24. Does each room in your house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?

(033) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

25. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.

(034) _____ Number

OR

0 ☐ None – *Skip to 28*

26a. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get from one room to another – excluding bathrooms?

(035) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item B*
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get to the bathroom?

(036) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See cc 15a) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.

☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 28*
☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 27a*

27a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?

☐ Yes – **How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?**

(037)
1 ☐ 1 bedroom
2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms

3 ☐ No – *Skip to 28*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?

(038) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

28. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?

(039) 1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 30*

29a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?

(040) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 30*
2 ☐ No

b. Which of the items are not in usable condition?

(Mark all that apply)

(041)
1 ☐ Kitchen sink
2 ☐ Refrigerator
3 ☐ Range or cookstove

30. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

Gas →

(042)
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP
3 ☐ Electricity
4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section 1 – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

31a. Do you get water from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?

(043) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 32*
2 ☐ An individual well – *Ask 31b*
3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* ➘ _____ } *Skip to 32*

b. Is the well drilled or dug?

(044) 1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

32. INTERVIEWER (*Mark one*) ➧ Complete kitchen facilities (*See item 28*)
☐ Yes – *Skip to 33*
☐ No

Do you have piped water –

a. In this building?

(045) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 33*
2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile?

(046) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No } *Skip to 37b*

33. INTERVIEWER (*Mark one*) ➧ Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A (1), page 3*)
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 34*

a. At any time in the last 90 days were you **COMPLETELY** without running water?

(047) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 34*

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(048) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 34*
3 ☐ Don't know

c. How many times?

(049) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?

(050) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* ➘ _____
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* ➘ _____

34. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?

(051) 1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household . . . . . } *Skip to 37a*
3 ☐ No . . . . . .

35. How many bathrooms do you have?

A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(Mark only one box)

(052) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
* 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom

One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
3 ☐ Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
4 ☐ Half bath has flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms } *Skip to 37a*
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Page 5

Section 1 – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

36. INTERVIEWER (*Mark one*) ➧ Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A(1), page 3*)
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 37a*

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?

(053) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 37a*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?

(054) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 37a*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?

(055) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?

(056) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* ➘ _____
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* ➘ _____

37a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?

(057) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 38*
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?

(058) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet . . . . . .
3 ☐ Privy . . . . . .
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure . . . . . } *Skip to 39*
5 ☐ Other – *Describe* ➘ _____

38. INTERVIEWER (*Mark one*) ➧ Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check Item A(1), page 3*)
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 39*

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable?

(059) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 39*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?

(060) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 39*
3 ☐ Don't know

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?

(061) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

39. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?

Gas ➘
(062) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Page 6

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section 1 – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

40. **What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have?** *(Read answer categories)* *(Mark heating equipment used most)*

(063)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
2 ☐ Steam or hot water system
3 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
4 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
5 ☐ Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
6 ☐ Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene } Skip to 43
7 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } Skip to 43
8 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – *Skip to 45*

41. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 3)*

☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 42*

During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)

(064) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

42. **How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters?** *(Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)*

(065)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

43. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 3)*

☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 45*

a. **At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?**

(066) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 44a*

b. **How many times did that happen?**

(067)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

44a. **During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage.** *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*

(068) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45*

b. **Which rooms?** *(Mark all that apply)*

(069)
1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

Section 1 – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

45. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* *(See item 21a, page 3)*

☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 46a*

Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have –

a. **Storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering over the window openings, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc.?**

(070)
1 ☐ Yes, all windows
2 ☐ Yes, some windows
3 ☐ No

b. **Storm doors?**

(071)
1 ☐ Yes, all doors
2 ☐ Yes, some doors
3 ☐ No

c. **Attic or roof insulation?**

(072)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

46a. **Do you have air conditioning?**

(073)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 47*

b. **Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?**

(074)
1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 47*
2 ☐ Room units

c. **How many room units do you have?**

(075)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2 or more

47. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 3)*

☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 48*

a. **Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?**

(076)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No ..... } Skip to 48
3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 48

b. **How many times did this happen?**

(077)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

48. **Is all the wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords or chandelier cords.**

(078)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

49a. **Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?**

(079)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No ..... } Skip to 49c
3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 49c

b. **How often is the garbage collected?**

(080)
1 ☐ Less than once a week
2 ☐ Once a week .....
3 ☐ Twice a week ..... } Skip to 50a
4 ☐ Three or more times a week } Skip to 50a
5 ☐ Don't know ..... } Skip to 50a

c. **How do you dispose of your garbage?** *(IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)*

(081)
1 ☐ Incinerator
2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
3 ☐ Garbage disposal
4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
5 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section 1 – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* **– Continued**

50a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building) (082) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 51*

b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside? (083) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

51. Does the roof of this house (building) leak? (084) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

52a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)* (085) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floor? (086) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

53a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls? (087) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 54*

b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint larger than this paper? *(SHOW QUESTIONNAIRE)* (088) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

54. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)*

☐ If "Yes" was marked to any of the five previous questions (50b, 51, 52a, and b, and 53a) – *Ask 54*

☐ "No" marked in all of the above items – *Skip to 55*

Is . . . *(Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the five previous questions)* so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (089) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

55. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 3)*

☐ Yes

☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (090) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (091) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE (cc item 10)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See item 25a, page 3)

☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 57*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 67*

☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 67*

RENTED FOR CASH

(See item 21a, page 3)

☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 57*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 68*

☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 56*

Section 1 – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* **– Continued**

56a. Do you occupy these quarters without payment of cash rent because they are provided as part of a job (performed by any household member), or provided by a friend or relative, or for some other reason? (092) 1 ☐ Provided by job 2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative 3 ☐ Other . . . . . } *Skip to 57*

b. Is the job performed farm-related or nonfarm-related? A farm-related job includes a tenant farmer, farm manager, farm laborer or foreman, etc.; a nonfarm-related job includes a minister, janitor, resident manager, etc.

Farm related (093)

1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)

2 ☐ Farm manager

3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman

4 ☐ Other – Specify

5 ☐ Nonfarm related

(If rural transcribe from cc item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)

57. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (094) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See Check Item C, page 9)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in items 21d and e, page 3) – *Ask 58*

☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Ask 59a*

☐ All others – *Skip to 67*

RENTED FOR CASH

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 68*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 77*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 69*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 77*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 69*

58. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, would sell for on today's market? *SHOW FLASHCARD B* (095)

1 ☐ Less than $2,500
2 ☐ $ 2,500–$ 4,999
3 ☐ 5,000– 7,499
4 ☐ 7,500– 9,999
5 ☐ 10,000– 12,499
6 ☐ 12,500– 14,999
7 ☐ 15,000– 17,499
8 ☐ 17,500– 19,999
9 ☐ 20,000– 24,999
10 ☐ 25,000– 29,999
11 ☐ 30,000– 34,999
12 ☐ 35,000– 39,999
13 ☐ 40,000– 49,999
14 ☐ 50,000– 59,999
15 ☐ 60,000 or more

} *Skip to 61*

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

59a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?
(096) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 60a*
2 ☐ Rented

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?
(097) $ _____ .00 Per month

60a. In what year did you acquire this mobile home (trailer)?
(098) 19 ____

b. Was the mobile home (trailer) NEW when you acquired it?
(099) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. When you acquired this mobile home (trailer) what was the purchase price? Do not include price of site or closing costs.
(100) $ _____ .00 Purchase price
0 ☐ Not purchased

61a. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property (mobile home or trailer), or do you own it free and clear? (Consider payments for mobile homes or trailers as similar debt.)
(101) 1 ☐ Mortgage or similar debt
2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 63a*

62. In regard to the mortgage or similar debt –

a. What are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (or debt) on this property, give sum of payments. (If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)
(102) $ _____ .00
PER
(103) 1 ☐ Month
2 ☐ Year
☐ Other – *Specify* _____

b. Do the required payments include –
(1) Real estate taxes on this property?
(104) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(2) Fire and hazard insurance?
(105) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. Is the mortgage (or debt) insured by Federal Housing Administration, guaranteed by the Veterans Administration, insured by the Farmers Home Administration, or insured by a private mortgage insurance company?
(106) 1 ☐ Yes, by Federal Housing Administration
2 ☐ Yes, by Veterans Administration
3 ☐ Yes, by Farmers Home Administration
4 ☐ Yes, by private mortgage insurance company
5 ☐ No
} Skip to 64

63a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (or debt) when you acquired this property?
(107) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 64*
2 ☐ No

b. How did you acquire this property?
(108) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift
2 ☐ Paid all cash
3 ☐ Other manner – *Specify* _____

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 11

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

64. Do you pay for –

a. (1) Electricity?
(109) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(110) $ _____ .00

b. (1) Gas?
(111) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(112) $ _____ .00

c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(113) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(114) $ _____ .00

d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)
(115) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(116) $ _____ .00

e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)
(117) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)
(118) $ _____ .00

f. (1) Water and sewage disposal separately from real estate taxes?
(119) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(120) $ _____ .00

g. (1) Garbage and trash collection separately from real estate taxes?
(121) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to 65*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(122) $ _____ .00

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 12

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

65. During the past 12 months –

a. (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage? (123) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? (124) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery? (125) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? (126) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.) (127) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? (128) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence? (129) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 66a*

(2) Did any job cost $100 or more? (130) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

66a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about? (131) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 67*

b. Do you expect any job to cost $100 or more? (132) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

67. Do you have a garage or carport on this property which is currently available for your use? (133) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 77*

68. What is the MONTHLY rent?
(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)
(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)

(134) $ _____ .00 Per month

(135) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 13

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS – *(Include URE's)* – Continued

69. INTERVIEWER *(See item 21a, page 3)*
(Mark one) ☐ Mobile home or trailer ☐ All others – *Skip to 70*

a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented? (136) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 70* 2 ☐ Rented

b. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home? (137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (138) $ _____ .00

70. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (139) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 72* 2 ☐ No

71. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost? (140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

72. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? (141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (142) $ _____ .00

b. (1) Gas? (143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (144) $ _____ .00

c. (1) Water? (145) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (146) $ _____ .00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (147) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to 73a*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (148) $ _____ .00

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 14

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

73a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?
(149) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 74*

b. What is the YEARLY cost?
(150) $ _____ .00

74. INTERVIEWER (*See Check Item C, page 9*)
(*Mark one*)
☐ Rented for cash
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item E*

a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?
(151) 1 ☐ Furnished
2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Skip to 74c*

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?
(152) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 75a*
2 ☐ Separately – *Skip to 74d*

c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?
(153) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 75a*

d. What is the MONTHLY cost?
(154) $ _____ .00

75a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building?
(155) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 75e*

b. Do you rent such a space?
(156) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 75e*

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?
(157) $ _____ .00

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 68), or do you pay for it separately?
(158) 1 ☐ Included in rent } *Skip to Check Item E*
2 ☐ Separately . . . . }

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?
(159) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM E (*See item 21a, page 3*)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 77*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 76a*

76a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?
(160) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 77*
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?
(161) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

77. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?
(162) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

78a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (*Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.*)
(163) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2
4 ☐ 3
5 ☐ 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (*Count company trucks kept at home.*)
(164) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2 or more

79a. Did . . . (head) have a job last week? (*Include if temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, layoff, etc.*)
(165) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item F, page 17*

b. What is . . .'s (head) principal means of transportation to work?
(166) Private auto or carpool
1 ☐ Drives alone . . . . . } *Skip to 79d*
2 ☐ Shares driving (carpool)
3 ☐ Drives others . . . . .
4 ☐ Rides with someone else }
5 ☐ Walks only. . . . . .
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Check item F, page 17*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Bicycle or motorcycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

c. Does . . . (head) usually ALSO use an auto for part of the trip to work?
(167) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

d. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?
(168) 1 ☐ Under 15 minutes
2 ☐ 15 to 29 minutes
3 ☐ 30 to 44 minutes
4 ☐ 45 to 59 minutes
5 ☐ 1 hour to 1 hour 29 minutes
6 ☐ 1 1/2 hours or more

e. What is . . .'s (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?
(169) 1 ☐ Less than 1 mile
2 ☐ 1 to 4 miles
3 ☐ 5 to 9 miles
4 ☐ 10 to 19 miles
5 ☐ 20 to 29 miles
6 ☐ 30 to 39 miles
7 ☐ 40 to 49 miles
8 ☐ 50 miles or more
9 ☐ No fixed place of work

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

CHECK ITEM F

- ☐ URE household (*See cc item 25*) – *Skip to 102, page 22*
- (*See Check Item A(3), page 3*)
- ☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 80*
- ☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

80. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address (*Number and street*)

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(170) 1 ☐ Outside the United States

81. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
(*Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.*)

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

EMPLOYMENT

(171)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

FAMILY

(171)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

OTHER

(171)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

82a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?

(172)
1 ☐ Yes
☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 82b*
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(173)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ⇨ If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 82b – *Ask questions 83–98 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 82b – *Ask questions 83–98 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

83. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(174) _____ Number

84. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(175) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

85. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(176) _____ Number

86. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes – **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
(177)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

87. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(178)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

88. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence –

Owned or being bought by someone in the household?

(179) 1 ☐ Owned or being bought

A cooperative which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? . . . . . 2 ☐ A cooperative

A condominium which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? . . . . . 3 ☐ A condominium

Skip to Check Item H, page 21

Rented for cash rent by you or someone else? . . . . . 4 ☐ Rented for cash

Occupied without payment of cash rent? . . . . . 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM G

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 88, page 18)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See item 87, page 18)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 89a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

(See item 87, page 18)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 91*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 92*

89a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(180) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?
(181) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
2 ☐ No

90. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(182)
1 ☐ Less than $2,500
2 ☐ $ 2,500–$ 4,999
3 ☐ 5,000– 7,499
4 ☐ 7,500– 9,999
5 ☐ 10,000– 12,499
6 ☐ 12,500– 14,999
7 ☐ 15,000– 17,499
8 ☐ 17,500– 19,999
9 ☐ 20,000– 24,999
10 ☐ 25,000– 29,999
11 ☐ 30,000– 34,999
12 ☐ 35,000– 39,999
13 ☐ 40,000– 49,999
14 ☐ 50,000– 59,999
15 ☐ 60,000 or more

Skip to Check Item H, page 21

91. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(183) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*
2 ☐ No

92. INTERVIEWER *(See item 88, page 18)*
(Mark one)
- ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 92*
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 93*

What was the **MONTHLY** rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?
(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

(184) $ _____ .00 Per month

Notes

93. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
(185) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 95*
2 ☐ No

94. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?
(186) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

95. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for –

a. (1) Electricity?
(187) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, electricity not used
Skip to b(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?
(188) $ _____ .00

b. (1) Gas?
(189) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, gas not used
Skip to c(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?
(190) $ _____ .00

c. (1) Water?
(191) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?
(192) $ _____ .00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(193) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
Skip to 96a

(2) What was the YEARLY cost?
(194) $ _____ .00

96a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection?
(195) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 97*

b. What was the YEARLY cost?
(196) $ _____ .00

97. INTERVIEWER *(See item 88, page 18)*
(Mark one)
- ☐ Rented for cash
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item H, page 21*

a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?
(197) 1 ☐ Furnished
2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Ask 97c*

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?
(198) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 98a*
2 ☐ Separately – *Ask 97d*

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?
(199) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 98a*

d. What was the MONTHLY cost?
(200) $ _____ .00

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

98a. Were parking facilities available in connection with the building? (201) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 98e*

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space? (202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 98e*

c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space? (203) $ _____ .00

d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 92), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (204) 1 ☐ Included in rent 2 ☐ Separately } *Skip to Check Item H*

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (205) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM H

INTERVIEWER *READ*
The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood.

99a. Here is a list of conditions which many people have in the vicinity of their homes. Which, if any, do you have? (*If respondent is uncertain, vicinity may be defined as the area within a quarter of a mile of respondent's property.*)	b. Does it (*condition*) bother you?	c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Street or highway noise?	(206) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) Heavy traffic?	(207) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(209) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(5) Inadequate street lighting?	(210) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(211) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets or roads, on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures? . . .	(214) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) Commercial, industrial, or other non-residential activities?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) Noise from airplane traffic?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	1 ☐ Yes – *Ask c* 2 ☐ No	3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

100. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory –		b. Is it so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Public transportation?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Schools?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(223) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(224) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(4) Police protection?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Fire protection?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

101a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this **NEIGHBORHOOD** as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor? (231) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this **HOUSE** (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor? (232) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

OBSERVATION

102. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM I

☐ URE Household (*See item 7, page 1*) – ***END AHS-2 QUESTIONS***

(*See item 21a, page 3*)

☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 105*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Go to 103a*

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74)

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

OBSERVATION

103a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(234) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } *Skip to 104a*
3 ☐ No public halls

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(235) 1 ☐ All in working order
2 ☐ Some in working order
3 ☐ None in working order

104a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(236) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 105*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(237) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No stair railings

105. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood or marriage. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)	
(238) _____	(239) $_____	.00
(240) _____	(241) $_____	.00
(242) _____	(243) $_____	.00
(244) _____	(245) $_____	.00
(246) _____	(247) $_____	.00
(248) _____	(249) $_____	.00

106a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice or partnership?

(250) $_____ .00
(251) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own farm or ranch?

(252) $_____ .00
(253) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

Section I – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

107. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from –

		How much?
a. Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(254) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(255) $_____ .00
b. Estates, trusts or dividends?	(256) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(257) $_____ .00
c. Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(258) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(259) $_____ .00
d. Net rental income?	(260) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(261) $_____ .00
e. Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(263) $_____ .00
f. Unemployment compensation?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(265) $_____ .00
g. Workmen's compensation?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(267) $_____ .00
h. Government employee pensions?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(269) $_____ .00
i. Veterans payments?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(271) $_____ .00
j. Private pensions or annuities?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(273) $_____ .00
k. Alimony or child support?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(275) $_____ .00
l. Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(277) $_____ .00
m. Anything else?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(279) $_____ .00

CHECK ITEM J

☐ Household is panel 2 or 6 – Ask section III, page 30
☐ Household is panel 1, 3, 4, or 5 – ***END AHS-2 QUESTIONS***

Notes

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II – VACANT UNITS

1. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant? (280)
1 ☐ Less than 1 month
2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
6 ☐ 2 years or more

2a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)? (281)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 4*
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more
Skip to 3a

OBSERVATION
b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment? (282)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office? (283)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
3a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? *(Exclude basement)* (284)
1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 4*
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

OBSERVATION
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? (285)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

4. How many rooms are in this house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls or half-rooms. (286) _____ Number

5. Does each room in this house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)? (287)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

6. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)? (288) _____ Number
OR
0 ☐ None – *Skip to 8*

7a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bathrooms? (289)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 8*
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom? (290)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

8. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?
☐ Yes – **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?** (291)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

9a. Does the water for this house (apartment) come from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? (292)
1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 10*
2 ☐ An individual well
3 ☐ Some other source – *Skip to 10*

b. Is the well drilled or dug? (293)
1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

10. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?
☐ Yes – **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?** (294)
1 ☐ Yes – Exclusive use – *Ask 11*
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 12a*
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 12a*

11. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
(Mark only one box) (295)
1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
3 ☐ Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
4 ☐ Half bath has flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

12a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (296)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13*
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have? (297)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet
3 ☐ Privy
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure
5 ☐ Other – *Describe* _____

13. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have?
(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment) (298)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
2 ☐ Steam or hot water system
3 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
4 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
5 ☐ Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
6 ☐ Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
8 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment
Skip to 15a

14. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters?
(Exclude kitchen and bathrooms) (299)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

15a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?
(300) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 16*

b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?
(301) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 16*
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units?
(302) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2 or more

16. Is all wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords, or chandelier cords.
(303) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

17. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)
(304) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS (cc item 26)

FOR SALE ONLY

(See item 2a, page 25)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 18*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 20*

FOR RENT

(See item 2a, page 25)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 18*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 21*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use and similar units) – *Skip to Check Item C*

(If rural transcribe from cc item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)
18. Does this place have 10 acres or more?
(305) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more
2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (*Items 2b and 2c, page 25*) – *Ask 19*

☐ All others – *Skip to 20*

VACANT FOR RENT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 21*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 26a*

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 27

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

19. What is the sale price asked for this property?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(306)
1 ☐ Less than $2,500
2 ☐ $ 2,500 – $ 4,999
3 ☐ 5,000 – 7,499
4 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
5 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
6 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
7 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
8 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
9 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
10 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
11 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
12 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
13 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
14 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
15 ☐ 60,000 or more

20. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?
(307) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No } *Skip to 26a*

21. What is the MONTHLY rent?

(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)

(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)

(308) $_____ .00 Per month

(309) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

22. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
(310) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

23. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –

a. Electricity?
(311) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. Gas?
(312) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. Water?
(313) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(314) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?
(315) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 28

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II – VACANT UNITS – Continued

CHECK ITEM C (See item 2a, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 26a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 25a*

25a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?
(316) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 26a*; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?
(317) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION

26a. Is the unit boarded-up?
(318) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?
(319) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See item 2a, page 25)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – ***END INTERVIEW***
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 27a*

OBSERVATION

27a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?
(320) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No . . . . . ; 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 28a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?
(321) 1 ☐ All in working order; 2 ☐ Some in working order; 3 ☐ None in working order

28a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?
(322) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No common stairways – ***END INTERVIEW***

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?
(323) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No stair railings } ***END INTERVIEW***

Notes

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances)

Now I have some questions about vehicles and household items you might have.

1. Does anyone in this family own a car or station wagon?
(324) ☐ Yes – How many? _____ ; o ☐ No

2. Does anyone in your family own any other 4-wheel vehicle such as a pickup truck, passenger van, jeep type vehicle, or other similar vehicle?
(325) ☐ Yes – How many? _____ ; o ☐ No

Ask 3–19 for each vehicle owned. Ask for four newest if more than four are owned.	☐ **Newest** vehicle	☐ **Second** newest vehicle
3. What kind of vehicle is your (newest vehicle, second newest vehicle) – a car, station wagon, truck or what?	(326) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon; 2 ☐ Pickup truck; 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows); 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained); 5 ☐ Other vehicle	(327) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon; 2 ☐ Pickup truck; 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows); 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained); 5 ☐ Other vehicle
4. What is the model year?	(328) 19 _____	(329) 19 _____
5. How many cylinders does it have?	(330) 1 ☐ None (rotary); 2 ☐ Four; 3 ☐ Six; 4 ☐ Eight	(331) 1 ☐ None (rotary); 2 ☐ Four; 3 ☐ Six; 4 ☐ Eight
6. Was this vehicle new or used when you purchased it?	(332) 1 ☐ New – *Skip to 8*; 2 ☐ Used – *Ask 7*	(333) 1 ☐ New – *Skip to 8*; 2 ☐ Used – *Ask 7*
7. Was it purchased from an automobile dealer or a private party?	(334) 1 ☐ Auto dealer; 2 ☐ Private party	(335) 1 ☐ Auto dealer; 2 ☐ Private party
8. Is it used for any business purpose other than driving to and from work?	(336) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 9*; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*	(337) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 9*; 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*
9. About what percentage of the mileage for this vehicle is for business purposes other than driving to and from work?	(338) _____ %	(339) _____ %
10. Was this vehicle purchased within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	(340) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13*; 2 ☐ No – *Ask 11*	(341) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13*; 2 ☐ No – *Ask 11*
11. In what year was it purchased?	(342) 19 _____	(343) 19 _____
12. How many thousands of miles was this vehicle driven during the past 12 months?	(344) _____ ,000 *(Go to next vehicle or question 20)*	(345) _____ ,000 *(Go to next vehicle or question 20)*
13. In what month was it purchased?	(346) _____	(347) _____
14. How many thousands of miles has this vehicle been driven since you purchased it?	(348) _____ ,000; o ☐ Less than 1,000	(349) _____ ,000; o ☐ Less than 1,000
15. How much did the car cost after any deduction for a trade-in?	(350) $ _____ .00	(351) $ _____ .00
16. How much was your trade-in allowance?	(352) $ _____ .00 OR 1 ☐ No trade-in – *Go to next vehicle or q.20, page 32*	(353) $ _____ .00 OR 1 ☐ No trade-in – *Go to next vehicle or q.20, page 32*
17a. Twelve months ago; that is, in (month), 1973, did you own the vehicle that you traded in?	(354) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(355) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No
b. What type of vehicle was it?	(356) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon; 2 ☐ Pickup truck; 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows); 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained); 5 ☐ Other vehicle	(357) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon; 2 ☐ Pickup truck; 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows); 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained); 5 ☐ Other vehicle
18. What was the model year?	(358) 19 _____	(359) 19 _____
19. How many cylinders did it have?	(360) 1 ☐ None (rotary); 2 ☐ Four; 3 ☐ Six; 4 ☐ Eight	(361) 1 ☐ None (rotary); 2 ☐ Four; 3 ☐ Six; 4 ☐ Eight

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances) – Continued

	☐ Third newest vehicle	☐ Fourth newest vehicle
3. What kind of vehicle is your (third newest vehicle, fourth newest vehicle) – a car, station wagon, truck or what?	(362) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle	(363) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle
4. What is the model year?	(364) 19 _____	(365) 19 _____
5. How many cylinders does it have?	(366) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 3 ☐ Six 2 ☐ Four 4 ☐ Eight	(367) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 3 ☐ Six 2 ☐ Four 4 ☐ Eight
6. Was this vehicle new or used when you purchased it?	(368) 1 ☐ New – *Skip to 8* 2 ☐ Used – *Ask 7*	(369) 1 ☐ New – *Skip to 8* 2 ☐ Used – *Ask 7*
7. Was it purchased from an automobile dealer or a private party?	(370) 1 ☐ Auto dealer 2 ☐ Private party	(371) 1 ☐ Auto dealer 2 ☐ Private party
8. Is it used for any business purpose other than driving to and from work?	(372) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 9* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*	(373) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 9* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*
9. About what percentage of the mileage for this vehicle is for business purposes other than driving to and from work?	(374) _____ %	(375) _____ %
10. Was this vehicle purchased within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	(376) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 11*	(377) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 13* 2 ☐ No – *Ask 11*
11. In what year was it purchased?	(378) 19 _____	(379) 19 _____
12. How many thousands of miles was this vehicle driven during the past 12 months?	(380) _____ ,000 *(Go to next vehicle or question 20)*	(381) _____ ,000 *(Go to question 20)*
13. In what month was it purchased?	(382) _____	(383) _____
14. How many thousands of miles has this vehicle been driven since you purchased it?	(384) _____ ,000 0 ☐ Less than 1,000	(385) _____ ,000 0 ☐ Less than 1,000
15. How much did the car cost after any deduction for a trade-in?	(386) $ _____ .00	(387) $ _____ .00
16. How much was your trade-in allowance?	(388) $ _____ .00 OR 1 ☐ No trade-in – *Go to next vehicle or q.20, page 32*	(389) $ _____ .00 OR 1 ☐ No trade-in – *Go to q.20, page 32*
17a. Twelve months ago; that is, in (month), 1973, did you own the vehicle that you traded in?	(390) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(391) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. What type of vehicle was it?	(392) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle	(393) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle
18. What was the model year?	(394) 19 _____	(395) 19 _____
19. How many cylinders did it have?	(396) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 3 ☐ Six 2 ☐ Four 4 ☐ Eight	(397) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 3 ☐ Six 2 ☐ Four 4 ☐ Eight

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances) – Continued

20. (Not including any vehicles which you have traded-in), have you sold or otherwise disposed of a vehicle within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	(398) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 21 (If more than one, ask 21 for most recently disposed of vehicle)* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item A*
21. Did you own this vehicle 12 months ago, that is, in (month), 1973?	(399) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 22* 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item A*
22. What type of vehicle was it?	(400) 1 ☐ Car, station wagon 2 ☐ Pickup truck 3 ☐ Passenger van (with windows) 4 ☐ Motor home (self contained) 5 ☐ Other vehicle
23. What was the model year?	(401) 19 _____
24. How many cylinders did it have?	(402) 1 ☐ None (rotary) 2 ☐ Four 3 ☐ Six 4 ☐ Eight
CHECK ITEM A *(See section I, items 46a–c, page 8)*	☐ Household has one or more room air conditioners – *Ask 25a* ☐ Household has central air conditioning only ☐ Household has no air conditioning } *Skip to 26*
25a. Within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973 have you or another family member purchased a room air conditioner?	(403) ☐ Yes – How many? 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 or more 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 26*
	First unit / Second unit
b. Was it purchased new or used?	(404) 1 ☐ New 2 ☐ Used / (405) 1 ☐ New 2 ☐ Used
c. How much did it cost?	(406) $ _____ .00 / (407) $ _____ .00
26. How many black and white television sets do you have in your home?	(408) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ One 3 ☐ Two 4 ☐ Three or more
27. How many color television sets do you have in your home?	(409) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ One 3 ☐ Two 4 ☐ Three or more
28a. Have you or another family member purchased a television set within the past 12 months, that is, since (month), 1973?	(410) ☐ Yes – How many? 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 or more 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 29a*
	First set / Second set
b. Was it a black and white or color set?	(411) 1 ☐ Black and white 2 ☐ Color / (412) 1 ☐ Black and white 2 ☐ Color
c. Was it purchased new or used?	(413) 1 ☐ New 2 ☐ Used / (414) 1 ☐ New 2 ☐ Used
d. How much did it cost?	(415) $ _____ .00 / (416) $ _____ .00

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section III – PURCHASES AND OWNERSHIP (Automobiles and Home Appliances) – Continued

29a. Which of the following items do you have in this household, either owned by you or another family member or furnished by someone else?		b. Is it owned or furnished?	c. Was it purchased within the past 12 months; that is, since (month), 1973?	d. Was it purchased new or used?	e. How much did it cost?
(1) A washing machine?	(417) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (418) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (418) 2 ☐ No	(418) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(419) $ _____ .00
(2) A clothes dryer?	(420) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (421) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (421) 2 ☐ No	(421) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(422) $ _____ .00
(3) A dishwasher?	(423) 1 ☐ Yes *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (424) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes *Ask d* (424) 2 ☐ No	(424) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(425) $ _____ .00
(4) A refrigerator?	(426) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (427) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes *Ask d* (427) 2 ☐ No	(427) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(428) $ _____ .00
(5) A separate food freezer?	(429) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (430) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (430) 2 ☐ No	(430) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(431) $ _____ .00
(6) A kitchen range?	(432) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No	☐ Owned – *Ask c* (433) 1 ☐ Furnished	☐ Yes – *Ask d* (433) 2 ☐ No	(433) 3 ☐ New 4 ☐ Used	(434) $ _____ .00

Notes

Notes

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section IV – HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 14 or AHS-2, item 5d)
(435)

2. Ethnic origin (cc 23)
(436) 1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – Specify
9 ☐ Other – Specify

3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 23a)
(437) 0 ☐ Never attended school

Grades K through Twelve
(437) 1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
(437) 14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

~ PGM 4 → **HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

4a. Line number	4b. Relationship to household head (cc 15b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	4c. Age (cc 18)	4d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 19) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	4e. Race (cc 20) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	4f. Sex (cc 21) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 35

Section IV – HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD (BEGIN TRANSCRIPTION ON PAGE 35)

~ PGM-4 → **HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – Continued**

4a. Line number	4b. Relationship to household head (cc 15b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	4c. Age (cc 18)	4d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 19) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	4e. Race (cc 20) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	4f. Sex (cc 21) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (5-1-74) Page 36

APPENDIX B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-38
Selection of sample areas App-38
Designation of sample housing units for the 1974 enumeration . App-38
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units App-38
Splitting of the sample App-39
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas App-39
ESTIMATION App-39
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-40
Sampling errors App-40
Illustrations of the use of the standard error tables App-41
Differences App-43
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference App-44
Medians App-44
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median App-45
Nonsampling errors App-45
1970 Census App-45

SAMPLE DESIGN

The estimates are based on data collected in August through October 1974 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 71,300 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1974 AHS. Of this number, 2,200 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied housing units, the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason, or, for vacant housing units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to the 71,300, there were also 7,000 sample units which were visited but found not to provide information relevant to the 1974 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). Then the PSU's were grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR) since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and one stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independent of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances; producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1974 enumeration.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1974 enumeration consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1973 enumeration.

2. All 1973 sample housing units that were either Type A noninterviews, i.e., units eligible to be interviewed, or Type B noninterviews, i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of enumeration but which could become eligible in the future. (For a list of the Type A and Type B noninterviews, see facsimile of 1974 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)

3. All sample housing units that were selected in the 1974 rural supplementation.

4. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1973 enumeration. (This sample represents the housing units built since the 1973 enumeration.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into half-samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages of sampling. The first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportionate to its 1970 population. The next step was to select a cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those Ed's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accom-

plished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments, i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four housing units. Those segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subdivided into areas with an expected size of four housing units.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion in the AHS at the sampling rate of 2 in 1,366. As a result of the area sampling methods described above, housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample.

Splitting of the sample.—The sample selection procedure as described above produced segments of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). One can expect a minimum loss in precision for segments of size-four housing units in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of this type of housing unit. Segments of size two, however, were considered to be more optimal for sampling within those areas where one could expect neighboring units to be very similar (e.g., urban areas and new construction units). It is felt that if one were to go to segments of size-four housing units in this type of area, a significant loss in precision would result. A splitting operation was then carried out for segments selected from the census address and new construction frames. This consisted of halving each segment of four housing units that was selected for the sample. Two housing units from each segment were to be included in the survey and two were to be held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the segments selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample segment of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining segments were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics, by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973, from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction segments, this meant that the other half of the segment (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the segment was rural. Similarly for area segments, this meant the entire reserve segment (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the segment was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

ESTIMATION

The 1974 AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the Type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from NSR PUS's only. The procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR PSU's in each census region.

The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was only employed for AHS new construction sample units (i.e., sample units built April 1, 1970, or later). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to independently derived current estimates for six categories of new construction units (i.e., four categories for conventional new construction units and two for new construction mobile homes). This adjustment was necessary so as to correct for known deficiencies in the AHS sample with regard to represen-

tation of new construction units (see the section on nonsampling error).

The second-stage ratio estimate factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of new construction units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for conventional new construction were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for new construction mobile homes were derived from estimates of mobile home shipments adjusted to account for mobile homes shipped and actually occupied as primary residences.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments).

The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 types of vacant housing units and for 24 residence-tenure-race of head-sex of head categories for occupied housing units.

The third-stage ratio estimate factor for each specified catgory was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure.

The computed third-stage ratio estimate factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were repeated in an iterative process in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of independent estimates (i.e., the independent estimates employed for the second-stage ratio estimation process as well as those employed for the third-stage ratio estimation process). The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially when the sample housing population is brought into close agreement with a known distribution of the entire housing population with respect to these basic housing characteristics.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys: Sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-National sample.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to measure this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates such that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

TABLE I. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Total Housing Units: 1974 (Excluding estimates of housing units pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Households Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Sewage Disposal, Source of Water, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Negro (000)
5	3	3
10	4	4
25	6	6
50	8	8
100	12	12
250	19	19
500	27	26
1,000	38	35
2,500	59	49
5,000	82	48
10,000	112	—
25,000	156	—
50,000	160	—
75,000	61	—

Tables I-V present the standard errors applicable to the 1974 housing inventory estimates in this report, and table VI presents the standard errors applicable to 1973-1974 lost housing unit estimates in this report. Table I shows the approximate standard errors applicable to all 1974 housing inventory estimates except those pertaining to the specified items in the table, to urban or rural items, and to estimates of vacant housing units.

The standard errors shown in table II should be used for the specified items in table I, in tables III for urban and rural items, and in table V for estimates on vacant housing units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I-VI.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon

TABLE II. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Total Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Households Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Sewage Disposal, Source of Water, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin: 1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Negro (000)
5	3	3
10	4	4
25	7	7
50	10	10
100	14	14
250	22	22
500	31	30
1,000	44	41
2,500	69	57
5,000	96	56
10,000	131	—
25,000	183	—
50,000	187	—
75,000	71	—

which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables VII-XI present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table VII shows the approximate standard errors of all estimated percentages of the 1974 housing inventory except those pertaining to the specified items in table VIII. In addition to specified items, table VIII shows the approximate standard errors of urban vacant housing units and of total 1973-1974 lost housing units. Table IX shows the approximate standard errors of all estimated percentages of the 1974 rural housing inventory except those pertaining to the specified items in table X. Table X also shows the approximate standard errors of vacant housing units and of the 1974 urban housing inventory except those pertaining to the specified items in table XI. Table XI also shows the approximate standard errors of urban 1973-1974 lost housing units. Two-way linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables VII-XI.

For ratios where x is not a subclass of y, tables VII-XI underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. A better approximation of the standard error of this type of ratio may be obtained by letting the standard eror of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\ (x/y)\ \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio
y = the denominator of the ratio
σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I. Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 30,517,000

TABLE III. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Urban Housing Units: 1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error			
	Urban housing units (except those in the next column)		Mobile homes, Spanish, lacking plumbing, cooking fuel, or sewage disposal	
	Total or White	Negro	Total or White	Negro
(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
5	3	3	3	3
10	4	4	5	5
25	6	6	7	7
50	9	9	10	10
100	13	13	15	15
250	20	20	23	23
500	28	27	33	32
1,000	40	37	46	43
2,500	62	51	72	59
5,000	86	50	101	58
10,000	116	–	136	–
25,000	157	–	183	–
50,000	135	–	158	–

TABLE IV. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Rural Housing Units: 1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	
	Rural housing units (except those in the next column)	Source of water, mobile homes, sewage disposal, or Spanish origin
(000)	(000)	(000)
5	2	3
10	3	4
25	5	6
50	8	9
100	11	13
250	17	20
500	24	28
1,000	34	40
2,500	54	63
5,000	75	88
10,000	104	121
20,000	139	162

owner-occupied housing units in 1974. Interpolation in column 1 of table III of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 152,000. Consequently, the 68 percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 30,365,000 to 30,669,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1974 owner-occupied housing units in urban areas lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 30,274,000 to 30,760,000 housing units with 90-percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 30,213,000 to 30,821,000 housing units with 95-percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 30,517,000 owner-occupied housing units in urban areas, 9,221,000, or 30.2 percent were occupied by two persons. Interpolation in table X (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is approximately .3 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 29.9 to 30.5 percent, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 29.7 to 30.7 percent, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 29.6 to 30.8 percent.

TABLE V. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Vacant Housing Units: 1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error		
	Total	Urban	Rural
(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
5	3	3	2
10	4	4	3
25	6	7	5
50	9	9	8
100	13	13	11
250	20	21	18
500	29	30	27
1,000	42	43	41
2,500	71	73	–
5,000	109	–	–

TABLE VI. **Standard Errors of Estimated Number of Lost Housing Units: 1973-1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error		
	Total	Urban	Rural
(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
5	3	3	3
10	4	5	4
25	7	7	6
50	10	10	9
100	14	15	13
250	22	24	20
500	32	34	29
1,000	47	–	–

TABLE VII. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1974 (Excluding estimated percentages of housing units pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Households Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Sewage, Water Supply, Households With Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Units)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	5.3	7.5	11.7	16.1	19.2	23.3	26.9
10	3.8	5.3	8.3	11.4	13.6	16.5	19.0
25	2.4	3.4	5.2	7.2	8.6	10.4	12.0
50	1.7	2.4	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.5
100	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	4.3	5.2	6.0
250	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
500	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
1,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9
2,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2
5,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
10,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
50,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2

TABLE VIII. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Total Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Households Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, Sewage Disposal, Water Supply, Households With Head of Spanish Origin, or Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Vacants, and Lost Housing Units: 1973-1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	6.3	8.8	13.7	18.9	22.5	27.3	31.5
10	4.4	6.2	9.7	13.4	15.9	19.3	22.3
25	2.8	3.9	6.1	8.4	10.1	12.2	14.1
50	2.0	2.8	4.3	6.0	7.1	8.6	10.0
100	1.4	2.0	3.1	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.0
250	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

Illustration II. Table A-13 of this report shows that in the rural areas of the United States there were 170,000 owner-occupied housing units whose head was of Spanish origin in 1974. Interpolation in column 1 of table IV of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 14,000.

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 156,000 to 184,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1974 owner-occupied housing units in rural areas whose head is of Spanish origin lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples lies within the interval from 148,000 to 192,000 housing units with 90-percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval 142,000 to 198,000 housing units with 95-percent confidence.

Table A-13 also shows that of the 170,000 owner-occupied housing units in rural areas whose head is of Spanish origin, 38,000 or 22.4 percent were occupied by two persons. Interpolation in table IX (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) of this appendix shows that the standard error of the above percentage is approximately 3.8 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 18.6 to 26.2 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 16.3 to 28.5 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 14.8 to 30.0 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between

estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-1 of this report shows that in urban areas of the United States there were 5,410,000 owner-occupied housing units with three persons in 1974. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1974 owner-occupied housing units in urban areas with two persons and those with three persons is 3,811,000. Column 1 of table III shows that the standard error of 9,221,000 is approximately 111,000 and that the standard error of 5,410,000 is approximately 88,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 3,811,000 is about

$$142{,}000 = \sqrt{(111{,}000)^2 + (88{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 3,811,000 difference is from 3,669,000 to 3,953,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 3,584,000 to 4,038,000; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 3,527,000 to 4,095,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that the number of 1974 owner-occupied housing units inside SMSA's with two persons is greater than the number with three persons.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a

TABLE IX. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Rural Housing Units: 1974 (Excluding estimated percentages of rural housing units pertaining to Mobile Homes, Source of Water, Sewage Disposal, and 1973-74 Lost Units)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	4.9	7.9	10.7	14.7	17.5	21.3	24.5
10	3.5	4.9	7.6	10.4	12.4	15.0	17.4
25	2.2	3.1	4.8	6.6	7.8	9.5	11.0
50	1.5	2.2	3.4	4.7	5.5	6.7	7.8
100	1.1	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.9	4.8	5.5
250	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5
500	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
2,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1
5,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
10,000	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
20,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4

TABLE X. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Rural Housing Units Pertaining to Mobile Homes, Source of Water and Sewage Disposal; of Total Housing Units Pertaining to Vacants; and of Urban Housing Units: 1974 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Mobile Homes, Households Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Cooking Fuel, Sewage Disposal, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin)**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	5.7	8.0	12.4	17.1	20.4	24.7	28.5
10	4.0	5.6	8.8	12.1	14.4	17.5	20.2
25	2.5	3.6	5.6	7.6	9.1	11.0	12.7
50	1.8	2.5	3.9	5.4	6.4	7.8	9.0
100	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
25,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
50,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

TABLE XI. **Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Urban Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Mobile Homes, Sewage Disposal, Households Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Households With Head of Spanish Origin, and Lost Housing Units: 1973-1974**

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	6.6	9.3	14.4	19.9	23.7	28.7	33.1
10	4.7	6.6	10.2	14.1	16.7	20.3	23.4
25	2.9	4.1	6.5	8.9	10.6	12.9	14.8
50	2.1	2.9	4.6	6.3	7.5	9.1	10.4
100	1.5	2.1	3.2	4.4	5.3	6.4	7.4
250	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.7
500	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.3
1,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3
2,500	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the tables, determine the standard error of a 50 percent characteristic on the base of the median;

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and

3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table A-1 of this report shows the median number of persons in owner-occupied housing units in urban areas was 2.9 in 1974. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 30,517,000.

1. From table X, the standard error of a 50 percent characteristic on the base of 30,517,000 is .4 percentage points.

2. To obtain a two-standard error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.2 and 50.8.

3. From table A-1, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 13,215,000 housing units, or 43.3 percent, had one and two persons (actually, for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 5,410,000 owner-occupied housing units or 17.7 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5)\left(\frac{49.2 - 43.3}{17.7}\right) = 2.8$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5)\left(\frac{50.8 - 43.3}{17.7}\right) = 2.9$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.8 to 2.9 persons. Although it appears that this confidence interval has the sample estimate as the upper limit, it actually is a reflection of the rounding error associated with this median (see the paragraph on rounding error in the nonsampling section of this appendix).

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1974 AHS-National.

1970 census.—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates: "Coverage" and "content" errors.

The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included in the following:

1. Space errors.—Errors in which both the living quarters and its occupants were missed in the census or in which they were counted more than once (overenumerated). Space errors are usually the largest component of housing coverage error.

2. Definitional errors.—This type of error is best described by an example. Consider an address that appears in the census listings as a single-family home and consequently receives only one census questionnaire. The home is owned by a person who has converted part of the house into a separate apartment for use by another family. Since only one questionnaire was received by the owner, he might list the other family as members of his household. In this case, only one living quarters would have been counted where two existed.

3. Occupancy errors.—Errors of incorrect occupancy classification for enumerated units, i.e., vacant units that were improperly enumerated as occupied and vice versa.

The "content" error measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. Studies associated with measurement of the content error measured the extent of errors arising from the erroneous or unreliable reporting of housing characteristics on the census questionnaire. In these studies, content errors were measured by the following methods:

1. Reinterviews.—Households originally enumerated in the census were revisited and a second observation was obtained. These two readings were assumed to be independent.

2. Record checks.—The comparison of census data with data obtained from an independent record source.

3. Other surveys.—Comparisons of census data with that obtained from other sample surveys.

The detailed results of these studies on coverage and content errors, as well as the methodology employed, can be found in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program series reports PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census;** and PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.** Some of the results are:

1. "The total missed rate for housing units in 1970 is estimated to be 2.5 percent (after processing). . . . For each 100 units that were finally enumerated in the census, an estimated 2.5 were missed. . . ." (PHC(E)-5, p.3)

2. "The occupied space missed rate for the total United States in 1970 is estimated at . . . 1.4 percent (after processing). . . .About one-fourth of the errors occurred within structures included in the census and about three-fourths were due to missed structures." (PHC(E)-5, p.4)

3. "In 1970, the definitional underenumeration rate was 0.3 of 1 percent and the overenumeration rate was 0.04 of 1 percent for a total error rate of 0.34 of 1 percent." (PHC(E)-5, p.11)

4. "Most of the vacant units that were enumerated as occupied were procedural errors, whereas most occupied units misclassified as vacant were caused by enumerator error." (PHC(E)-5, p.16) "Approximately 16.5 percent of all units initially enumerated as vacant should have been enumerated as occupied, and about 0.3 of 1 percent of all units initially enumerated as occupied should have been enumerated as vacant." (PHC(E)-5, p.15)

5. "Generally, owners report housing data more consistently than renters, responses for occupied units are more consistent than those for vacant units, and respondents in single-unit structures report more consistently than those in multiunit structures." (PHC(E)-10, p.6) This statement applies to the following items:

a. Heating fuel
b. Renters paying extra for utilities and/or fuel
c. Bathtub or shower facilities
d. Flush toilet facilities
e. Telephone availability
f. Year structure built
g. Value of home
h. Seasonal vacancy status

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.

2. The correct number of housing units was interviewed at that address.

3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.

4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.

5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.

6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.

7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was for interviewer evaluation and control.

The results of the reinterview study are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample: 1974." Twenty-five items were included in the reinterview, some for the first time. The estimated indexes of inconsistency of these items ranged from 4 to 35 with most items in the 20 to 30 range. (A 20-50 interval is considered moderate on a range of 0-100 with a high index associated with a high level of response variability.) The items with the higher levels of inconsistency tended to be the attitude and opinion items which were expected to have higher inconsistency levels.

The 1970 census reinterview results provided illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For

example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the effect on the average gross rent figures was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that the data are based on the answers given by the respondents, who may lack precise information. Also, the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error.

With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously in the section on estimation that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies with regard to the representation of both conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas and new construction mobile homes. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970, or later were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April, 1970) and therefore would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970 census units. However, it has been estimated that the 1974 AHS sample missed about 7 percent (i.e., about 600,000 units) of all conventional new construction (i.e., in both permit-issuing and non-permit-issuing areas) because the permits for these units, which were built after April 1970, were issued before 1970. In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is no sampling procedure specifically for new construction mobile homes. New mobile homes in area segments, however, do come into the AHS sample. In addition, new mobile homes in address segments also come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. However, new mobile homes in address segments that are located in mobile home parks, not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in the 1970 census, have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. It has been estimated that the 1974 AHS sample missed about one-fourth of all new mobile homes (i.e., about 400,000 units). The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies, although some bias in the AHS sample still exists.

With respect to errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE —Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure. Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast region, "C" for the North Central region, "D" for the South region and "E" for the West region. Tables 3 through 6, tables 9 through 12, and table 15 through 18 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural
							Units occupied by households with–	
	All housing units (1974-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1974)	New construction Units (1974)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1974)	Vacant units (1974)	Negro head (1974-1970)	Spanish-origin head (1974-1970)
All housing units	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	–	–	–
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS								
Occupied housing units	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7,D-7	A-13
Tenure								
Site tenure	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
Race	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant housing units	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	–	A-23	–	–
Homeowner vacancy rate	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rental vacancy rate								
Reason for occupancy	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Duration of occupancy	A-3,B-3,C-3,D-3,E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9,D-9	A-15
Duration of vacancy	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Year head moved into unit	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Owner or manager on property	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Main reason for move into present unit	–	–	–	–	A-22	–	–	–
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTIC								
Persons	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Rooms	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Persons per room	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Bedrooms	A-1,A-3,B-1,B-3,C-1,C-3,D-1,D-3,E-1,E-3	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7,A-9,D-7,D-9	A-13,A-15
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	–	–	–	A-23	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Condition of kitchen facilities	A-3,B-3,C-3,D-3,E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9,D-9	A-15
Basement	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Water leakage	A-4,B-4,C-4,D-4,E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-10,D-10	A-16
Year structure built	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	–	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Units in structure	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Storm windows or other protective covering	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	–	–	–	–	–	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Storm doors								
Attic or roof insulation								

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number—Continued

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure. Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast region, "C" for the North Central region, "D" for the South region and "E" for the West region. Tables 3 through 6, tables 9 through 12, and table 15 through 18 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural
							Units occupied by households with–	
	All housing units (1974-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1974)	New construction Units (1974)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1974)	Vacant units (1974)	Negro head (1974-1970)	Spanish-origin head (1974-1970)
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS (cont'd)								
Roof	A-4,B-4,C-4,D-4,E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-10,D-10	A-16
Interior ceilings and walls								
Interior floors								
Overall opinion of structure								
Elevator in structure	–	–	A-20	–	–	–	–	–
Common stairways	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Light fixtures in public halls								
Electric wiring	A-4,B-4,C-4,D-4,E-4	–	–	–	–	A-23	A-10,D-10	A-16
Electric wall outlets								
Structural deficiencies and wish to move	A-4,B-4,C-4,D-4,E-4	–	–	–	–	–	A-10,D-10	A-16
Electric fuse blowouts	A-5,B-5,C-5,D-5,E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11,D-11	A-17
Anchored with tiedowns or other means	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
In a group of 6 or more								
Parking facilities	–	–	–	–	A-22	–	–	–
Plumbing facilities	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Complete bathrooms	A-1,A-3,B-1,B-3,C-1,C-3,D-1,D-3,E-1,E-3	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	A-23	A-7,A-9,D-7,D-9	A-13*,A-15
Source of water	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	–	–	–	–	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Water supply	A-5,B-5,C-5,D-5,E-5	–	A-20	–	–	A-23	A-11,D-11	A-17
Flush toilet	A-5,B-5,C-5,D-5,E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11,D-11	A-17
Sewage disposal	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Breakdowns	A-5,B-5,C-5,D-5,E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11,D-11	A-17
Availability of piped water	A-3,B-3,C-3,D-3,E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9,D-9	A-15
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS								
Telephone available	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	–	–	–	–	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Heating equipment	A-1,A-5,B-1,B-5,C-1,C-5,D-1,D-5,E-1,E-5	–	A-20	A-21	–	A-23	A7,A-11,D-7,D-11	A-13*,A-17
Insufficient heat	A-5,B-5,C-5,D-5,E-5	–	–	–	–	–	A-11,D-11	A-17
Airconditioning	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	A-23	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Automobiles and trucks available	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-7,D-7	A-13*
Fuels used for house heating and cooking								
Owned second home	A-1,B-1,C-1,D-1,E-1	–	A-20	–	–	–	A-7,D-7	A-13
SERVICES AND STREET CONDITIONS								
Garbage collection serivce	A-3,B-3,C-3,D-3,E-3	–	–	–	A-22	–	A-9,D-9	A-15
Exterminator service	A-3,B-3,C-3,D-3,E-3	–	–	–	–	–	A-9,D-9	A-15

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number—Continued

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure. Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast region, "C" for the North Central region, "D" for the South region and "E" for the West region. Tables 3 through 6, tables 9 through 12, and table 15 through 18 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban. Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural
							Units occupied by households with–	
	All housing units (1974-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1974)	New construction Units (1974)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1974)	Vacant units (1974)	Negro head (1974-1970)	Spanish-origin head (1974-1970)
SERVICE AND STREET CONDITIONS—(cont'd)								
Street conditions								
Street conditons and wish to move because of undesirable conditions								
Neighborhood services	A-6,B-6,C-6,D-6,E-6	–	–	–	–	–	A-12,D-12	A-18
Neighborhood services and wish to move								
Overall opinion of neighborhood								
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Value	A-2,B-2,C-2,D-2,E-2	–	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-8,D-8	A-14*
Value-income ratio	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Sales price asked	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–
Mortgage status	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Mortgage insurance	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	A-20	–	A-22	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Real estate taxes last year	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Selected monthly housing costs								
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Acquisition of property								
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Plans for improvements during next 12 months								
Purchase price								
Year acquired								
Acquired new	–	A-19	–	–	–	–	–	–
Debt status								
Public or private housing	–	–	–	–	A-22	A-23	–	–
Contract rent	A-2,B-2,C-2,D-2,E-2	A-19	A-20	A-21	–	–	A-8,D-8	A-14*
Gross rent	A-2,B-2,C-2,D-2,E-2	A-19	A-20	A-21	A-22	–	A-8,D-8	A-14*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Gross rent as percentage of income	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	A-19	A-20	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	–	–	–	–	–	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*
Rent asked	–	–	–	–	–	A-23	–	–

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number—Continued

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure. Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast region, "C" for the North Central region, "D" for the South region and "E" for the West region. Tables 3 through 6, tables 9 through 12, and table 15 through 18 do not contain 1970 data.

Subject	United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural					United States and Regions Urban Rural Nonfarm-Farm Inside Outside SMSA's*	United States Urban Rural
							Units occupied by households with—	
	All housing units (1974-1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1974)	New construction Units (1974)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)	Recent movers (1974)	Vacant units (1974)	Negro head (1974-1970)	Spanish-origin head (1974-1970)
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS								
Household composition by age of head	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	—	A-20	A-21	A-22	—	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Type of household	A-3,B-3,C-3,D-3,E-3	—	—	—	—	—	A-9,D-9	A-15
Years of school completed by head	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	—	A-20	—	—	—	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Presence of subfamilies Persons 65 years old and over	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	—	—	—	—	—	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Own children under 18 years by age group	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	—	A-20	—	A-22	—	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives Heads principal means of transportation to work Distance from home to work Travel time from home to work	A-1*,B-1*,C-1*,D-1*,E-1*	—	—	—	—	—	A-7*,D-7*	A-13*
Income	A-2*,B-2*,C-2*,D-2*,E-2*	—	A-20	A-21	A-22	—	A-8*,D-8*	A-14*

*1970 data are not available.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1976 240-869/1007